aquatherm®

PRODUCT CATALOGUE
2025

Part of the Solution
www.aquatherm.de

News since the last version

- aquatherm green pipe becomes aquatherm green
- aquatherm blue pipe becomes aquatherm blue
- aquatherm red pipe becomes aquatherm red
- aquatherm black system becomes aquatherm black
- aquatherm ti becomes aquatherm energy

Recommended retail price of the manufacturer.

Technical details and prices are subject to change.
With the edition of this article list, all former ones become void.

Our sales and delivery conditions (January 2014) and the contacts of our technical sales and distribution see on our homepage **www.aquatherm.de**

Table of content

Overview 2
- Product overview: dimension 2
- Product overview: fields of application 3

aquatherm black 4
- Heating and cooling grids 6
- Accessories 13
- Control components 16

aquatherm blue 30
- Pipes / basic elements 32
- Socket 37
- Elbow 39
- T-pieces 43
- Cross / Cross over fitting 50
- End cap 51
- Reducing sockets 52
- Transition pieces 55
- Weld-in and weld-on saddle 59
- Screwed connections 63
- Flange adapter 67
- Valves 69
- Assembly elements 74
- Distributors 77
- Accessories 78

aquatherm green 80
- Pipes / basic elements 82
- Socket 85
- Elbow 86
- T-pieces 89
- Cross / Cross over fitting 92
- End cap 93
- Reducing sockets 94
- Transition pieces 96
- Weld-in and weld-on saddle 101
- Screwed connections 104
- Flange adapter 108
- Valves 110
- Assembly elements 114
- Accessories 119

aquatherm energy 122
- energy blue pipes / basic elements 124
- energy blue elbows 126
- energy blue branch 129
- energy green pipes / basic elements 141
- energy green elbows 141
- energy green branch 142
- energy half shells 143
- energy sockets 144
- Accessories 148

aquatherm red 150
- Pipes / basic elements 152
- Fittings 153
- Transition pieces 160
- Accessories 162

aquatherm Tools 164
- Welding device / welding machine 166
- Tools 167
- Accessories 174

aquatherm service and quality 178
- Technical support contact 178
- Permissible working pressure 180
- Permissible working pressure – potable water 181

Article number directory 182

Abbreviations pipe structure:

S	single-layer
M	multi-layer
MF	multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP	raised pressure resistance
UV	UV-resistant
OT	oxygen-tight
Energy	thermally insulated
HI	hardly inflammable

Abbreviations material:

PP	polypropylene
PP-R	polypropylene random copolymer
PP-RCT	polypropylene random copolymer with raised pressure resistance
PE-RT	polyethylene with raised temperature resistance

Fields of application:

- potable water application
- heating system construction
- connection heating and cooling
- underfloor heating
- wall heating
- ceiling heating and cooling
- industrial floor cooling
- industrial floor heating
- refrigeration
- agriculture
- sports floor heating and cooling
- swimming pool technology
- chemical transport
- rainwater application
- irrigation
- fire protection sprinkler-systems
- shipbuilding
- district heating pipeline systems
- geothermal

Lengths	units in mm unless otherwise specified
Weight	weight data in kg/m
Radius	all data in inches
Volume	water content in litre/metre
SDR	standard dimension ratio
PU	packing unit

aquatherm is the leading manufacturer of polypropylene pipe systems for plant engineering and building services.

aquatherm blue

Diameter in mm	16	17	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110	125	160	200	250	315	355	400	450	500	630
SDR 7.4 MF	·	·	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 MF UV	·	·	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 MF OT	·	·	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP	·	·	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP UV	·	·	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP OT	·	·	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 S	·	·	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP UV	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP OT	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 17.6 MF RP	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
SDR 17.6 MF RP UV	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

aquatherm green

Diameter in mm	16	17	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110	125	160	200	250	315	355	400	450	500	630
SDR 6 S	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 S	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 MF	·	·	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 MF UV	·	·	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP UV	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 S	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·

aquatherm energy green & blue

Diameter in mm	16	17	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110	125	160	200	250	315	355	400	450	500	630
SDR 9 MF RP	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP	·	·	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP OT	·	·	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP OT	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 17,6 MF RP	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·

aquatherm red

Diameter in mm	16	17	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110	125	160	200	250	315	355	400	450	500	630
SDR 7.4 HI	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·

The numerous product lines provide superior solutions in potable water applications, heating systems, fire sprinkler systems, air-conditioning and refrigeration technology, as well as in surface heating and cooling systems.

O System recommended due to its technical advantages
○ Application of the system is suitable

aquatherm black

		potable water	HVAC	swimming pool	chemical fluids	recycled & reclaimed water	compressed air	district heating	geothermal	shipbuilding sector	refrigeration & air conditioning
M	OT	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·

aquatherm blue

	potable water	HVAC	swimming pool	chemical fluids	recycled & reclaimed water	district heating	geothermal	shipbuilding sector	refrigeration & air conditioning
SDR 7.4 MF	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 7.4 MF UV	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 7.4 MF OT	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 9 MF RP	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 9 MF RP UV	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 9 MF RP OT	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 11 S	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 11 MF RP	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 11 MF RP UV	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 11 MF RP OT	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 17.6 MF RP	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 17.6 MF RP UV	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O

aquatherm green

	potable water	HVAC	swimming pool	chemical fluids	recycled & reclaimed water	district heating	geothermal	shipbuilding sector	refrigeration & air conditioning
SDR 6 S	O	○	○	O	○	○	○	O	○
SDR 7.4 S	O	○	○	O	○	○	○	O	○
SDR 7.4 MF	O	○	○	O	○	○	○	O	○
SDR 7.4 MF UV	O	○	○	O	○	○	○	O	○
SDR 9 MF RP	O	○	○	O	○	○	○	O	○
SDR 9 MF RP UV	O	○	○	O	○	○	○	O	○
SDR 11 S	O	○	○	O	○	○	○	O	○

aquatherm energy green & blue

	potable water	HVAC	swimming pool	chemical fluids	recycled & reclaimed water	district heating	geothermal	shipbuilding sector	refrigeration & air conditioning
SDR 9 MF RP	O	○	○	O	○	○	○	O	○
SDR 9 MF RP	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 9 MF RP OT	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 11 MF RP	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 11 MF RP OT	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O
SDR 17,6 MF RP	·	O	O	O	○	O	O	O	O

aquatherm red

	potable water	HVAC	swimming pool	chemical fluids	recycled & reclaimed water	district heating	fire protection	shipbuilding sector	refrigeration & air conditioning
SDR 7.4 HI	·	·	·	·	·	·	O	·	·

aquatherm black

Surface heating and cooling systems

for ceiling, wall and other applications.

aquatherm black is a multiple award winning surface heating and cooling system. Versatile, manufactured in compact register design and equipped with a future-proof technology – these are some of the essential features of the aquatherm black.

The special feature: It can be installed in the ceiling as well as in the wall and floor. Depending on the requirements, the surface temperature of the elements is driven a few degrees above or below the desired room temperature. The radiant energy provides either pleasant heat or cooling without disturbing draughts or dust turbulence.

Application:

Connection types

	width (m)	length (m)	
aquatherm black energy grid one-sided push-fit conncetion 45° left / right Connection type 43	0,24 - 0,60	0,60 - 2,00	
aquatherm black energy grid alternating push-fit connection, 45° bottom left / top right Connection type 44	0,24 - 0,60	0,60 - 2,00	
aquatherm black heating and cooling grid one-sided welding connection, left / right Connection type 45	0,24 - 0,60	0,60 - 2,00	
aquatherm black energy grid one-sided push-fit connection, left / right Connection type 46	0,24 - 0,60	0,60 - 2,00	

aquatherm black energy grid

one-sided push-fit connection, 45° left / right
Connection type 43

available from
second quarter 2024

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4310240600	0,24	0,60	0,14	1
4310240800	0,24	0,80	0,19	1
4310241000	0,24	1,00	0,24	1
4310241200	0,24	1,20	0,29	1
4310241400	0,24	1,40	0,34	1
4310241600	0,24	1,60	0,38	1
4310241800	0,24	1,80	0,43	1
4310242000	0,24	2,00	0,48	1
4310280600	0,28	0,60	0,17	1
4310280800	0,28	0,80	0,22	1
4310281000	0,28	1,00	0,28	1
4310281200	0,28	1,20	0,34	1
4310281400	0,28	1,40	0,39	1
4310281600	0,28	1,60	0,45	1
4310281800	0,28	1,80	0,50	1
4310282000	0,28	2,00	0,56	1
4310320600	0,32	0,60	0,19	1
4310320800	0,32	0,80	0,26	1
4310321000	0,32	1,00	0,32	1
4310321200	0,32	1,20	0,38	1
4310321400	0,32	1,40	0,45	1
4310321600	0,32	1,60	0,51	1
4310321800	0,32	1,80	0,58	1
4310322000	0,32	2,00	0,64	1
4310360600	0,36	0,60	0,22	1
4310360800	0,36	0,80	0,29	1
4310361000	0,36	1,00	0,36	1
4310361200	0,36	1,20	0,43	1
4310361400	0,36	1,40	0,50	1
4310361600	0,36	1,60	0,58	1
4310361800	0,36	1,80	0,65	1
4310362000	0,36	2,00	0,72	1
4310400600	0,40	0,60	0,24	1
4310400800	0,40	0,80	0,32	1
4310401000	0,40	1,00	0,40	1
4310401200	0,40	1,20	0,48	1
4310401400	0,40	1,40	0,56	1
4310401600	0,40	1,60	0,64	1
4310401800	0,40	1,80	0,72	1
4310402000	0,40	2,00	0,80	1
4310480600	0,48	0,60	0,29	1
4310480800	0,48	0,80	0,38	1

Continued on the next page ...

aquatherm black energy grid

one-sided push-fit connection, 45° left / right
Connection type 43

available from
second quarter 2024

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4310481000	0,48	1,00	0,48	1
4310481200	0,48	1,20	0,58	1
4310481400	0,48	1,40	0,67	1
4310481600	0,48	1,60	0,77	1
4310481800	0,48	1,80	0,86	1
4310482000	0,48	2,00	0,96	1
4310520600	0,52	0,60	0,31	1
4310520800	0,52	0,80	0,42	1
4310521000	0,52	1,00	0,52	1
4310521200	0,52	1,20	0,62	1
4310521400	0,52	1,40	0,73	1
4310521600	0,52	1,60	0,83	1
4310521800	0,52	1,80	0,94	1
4310522000	0,52	2,00	1,04	1
4310560600	0,56	0,60	0,34	1
4310560800	0,56	0,80	0,45	1
4310561000	0,56	1,00	0,56	1
4310561200	0,56	1,20	0,67	1
4310561400	0,56	1,40	0,78	1
4310561600	0,56	1,60	0,90	1
4310561800	0,56	1,80	1,01	1
4310562000	0,56	2,00	1,12	1
4310600600	0,60	0,60	0,36	1
4310600800	0,60	0,80	0,48	1
4310601000	0,60	1,00	0,60	1
4310601200	0,60	1,20	0,72	1
4310601400	0,60	1,40	0,84	1
4310601600	0,60	1,60	0,96	1
4310601800	0,60	1,80	1,08	1
4310602000	0,60	2,00	1,20	1

aquatherm black energy grid

one-sided push-fit connection, 45° left / right
Connection type 43

available from
second quarter 2024

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
*4310481080	0,48	1,08	0,52	1
*4310560580	0,56	0,58	0,32	1
*4310561180	0,56	1,18	0,66	1

*Special register for standard metal cassettes

aquatherm black energy grid

alternating push-fit connection, 45° bottom left / top right
Connection type 44

available from
second quarter 2024

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4410240600	0,24	0,60	0,14	1
4410240800	0,24	0,80	0,19	1
4410241000	0,24	1,00	0,24	1
4410241200	0,24	1,20	0,29	1
4410241400	0,24	1,40	0,34	1
4410241600	0,24	1,60	0,38	1
4410241800	0,24	1,80	0,43	1
4410242000	0,24	2,00	0,48	1
4410280600	0,28	0,60	0,17	1
4410280800	0,28	0,80	0,22	1
4410281000	0,28	1,00	0,28	1
4410281200	0,28	1,20	0,34	1
4410281400	0,28	1,40	0,39	1
4410281600	0,28	1,60	0,45	1
4410281800	0,28	1,80	0,50	1
4410282000	0,28	2,00	0,56	1
4410320600	0,32	0,60	0,19	1
4410320800	0,32	0,80	0,26	1
4410321000	0,32	1,00	0,32	1
4410321200	0,32	1,20	0,38	1
4410321400	0,32	1,40	0,45	1
4410240600	0,24	0,60	0,14	1
4410240800	0,24	0,80	0,19	1
4410241000	0,24	1,00	0,24	1
4410241200	0,24	1,20	0,29	1
4410241400	0,24	1,40	0,34	1
4410241600	0,24	1,60	0,38	1
4410241800	0,24	1,80	0,43	1
4410242000	0,24	2,00	0,48	1
4410280600	0,28	0,60	0,17	1
4410280800	0,28	0,80	0,22	1
4410281000	0,28	1,00	0,28	1
4410281200	0,28	1,20	0,34	1
4410281400	0,28	1,40	0,39	1
4410281600	0,28	1,60	0,45	1
4410281800	0,28	1,80	0,50	1
4410282000	0,28	2,00	0,56	1
4410320600	0,32	0,60	0,19	1
4410320800	0,32	0,80	0,26	1
4410321000	0,32	1,00	0,32	1
4410321200	0,32	1,20	0,38	1
4410321400	0,32	1,40	0,45	1

Continued on the next page ...

aquatherm black energy grid

alternating push-fit connection, 45° bottom left / top right
Connection type 44

available from
second quarter 2024

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4410321600	0,32	1,60	0,51	1
4410321800	0,32	1,80	0,58	1
4410322000	0,32	2,00	0,64	1
4410360600	0,36	0,60	0,22	1
4410360800	0,36	0,80	0,29	1
4410361000	0,36	1,00	0,36	1
4410361200	0,36	1,20	0,43	1
4410361400	0,36	1,40	0,50	1
4410361600	0,36	1,60	0,58	1
4410361800	0,36	1,80	0,65	1
4410362000	0,36	2,00	0,72	1
4410400600	0,40	0,60	0,24	1
4410400800	0,40	0,80	0,32	1
4410401000	0,40	1,00	0,40	1
4410401200	0,40	1,20	0,48	1
4410401400	0,40	1,40	0,56	1
4410401600	0,40	1,60	0,64	1
4410401800	0,40	1,80	0,72	1
4410402000	0,40	2,00	0,80	1
4410480600	0,48	0,60	0,29	1
4410480800	0,48	0,80	0,38	1
4410481000	0,48	1,00	0,48	1
4410481200	0,48	1,20	0,58	1
4410481400	0,48	1,40	0,67	1
4410481600	0,48	1,60	0,77	1
4410481800	0,48	1,80	0,86	1
4410482000	0,48	2,00	0,96	1
4410520600	0,52	0,60	0,31	1
4410520800	0,52	0,80	0,42	1
4410521000	0,52	1,00	0,52	1
4410521200	0,52	1,20	0,62	1
4410521400	0,52	1,40	0,73	1
4410521600	0,52	1,60	0,83	1
4410521800	0,52	1,80	0,94	1
4410522000	0,52	2,00	1,04	1
4410560600	0,56	0,60	0,34	1
4410560800	0,56	0,80	0,45	1
4410561000	0,56	1,00	0,56	1
4410561200	0,56	1,20	0,67	1
4410561400	0,56	1,40	0,78	1
4410561600	0,56	1,60	0,90	1
4410561800	0,56	1,80	1,01	1

Continued on the next page ...

aquatherm black energy grid

alternating push-fit connection, 45° bottom left / top right
Connection type 44

available from
second quarter 2024

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4410562000	0,56	2,00	1,12	1
4410600600	0,60	0,60	0,36	1
4410600800	0,60	0,80	0,48	1
4410601000	0,60	1,00	0,60	1
4410601200	0,60	1,20	0,72	1
4410601400	0,60	1,40	0,84	1
4410601600	0,60	1,60	0,96	1
4410601800	0,60	1,80	1,08	1
4410602000	0,60	2,00	1,20	1

aquatherm black energy grid

one-sided push-fit connection, left / right
Connection type 46

available from
second quarter 2024

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4610240600	0,24	0,60	0,14	1
4610240800	0,24	0,80	0,19	1
4610241000	0,24	1,00	0,24	1
4610241200	0,24	1,20	0,29	1
4610241400	0,24	1,40	0,34	1
4610241600	0,24	1,60	0,38	1
4610241800	0,24	1,80	0,43	1
4610242000	0,24	2,00	0,48	1
4610280600	0,28	0,60	0,17	1
4610280800	0,28	0,80	0,22	1
4610281000	0,28	1,00	0,28	1
4610281200	0,28	1,20	0,34	1
4610281400	0,28	1,40	0,39	1
4610281600	0,28	1,60	0,45	1
4610281800	0,28	1,80	0,50	1
4610282000	0,28	2,00	0,56	1
4610320600	0,32	0,60	0,19	1
4610320800	0,32	0,80	0,26	1
4610321000	0,32	1,00	0,32	1
4610321200	0,32	1,20	0,38	1
4610321400	0,32	1,40	0,45	1
4610321600	0,32	1,60	0,51	1
4610321800	0,32	1,80	0,58	1
4610322000	0,32	2,00	0,64	1
4610360600	0,36	0,60	0,22	1
4610360800	0,36	0,80	0,29	1
4610361000	0,36	1,00	0,36	1
4610361200	0,36	1,20	0,43	1
4610361400	0,36	1,40	0,50	1
4610361600	0,36	1,60	0,58	1
4610361800	0,36	1,80	0,65	1
4610362000	0,36	2,00	0,72	1
4610400600	0,40	0,60	0,24	1
4610400800	0,40	0,80	0,32	1

Continued on the next page ...

aquatherm black energy grid

available from
second quarter 2024

one-sided push-fit connection, left / right
Connection type 46

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4610401000	0,40	1,00	0,40	1
4610401200	0,40	1,20	0,48	1
4610401400	0,40	1,40	0,56	1
4610401600	0,40	1,60	0,64	1
4610401800	0,40	1,80	0,72	1
4610402000	0,40	2,00	0,80	1
4610480600	0,48	0,60	0,29	1
4610480800	0,48	0,80	0,38	1
4610481000	0,48	1,00	0,48	1
4610481200	0,48	1,20	0,58	1
4610481400	0,48	1,40	0,67	1
4610481600	0,48	1,60	0,77	1
4610481800	0,48	1,80	0,86	1
4610482000	0,48	2,00	0,96	1
4610520600	0,52	0,60	0,31	1
4610520800	0,52	0,80	0,42	1
4610521000	0,52	1,00	0,52	1
4610521200	0,52	1,20	0,62	1
4610521400	0,52	1,40	0,73	1
4610521600	0,52	1,60	0,83	1
4610521800	0,52	1,80	0,94	1
4610522000	0,52	2,00	1,04	1
4610560600	0,56	0,60	0,34	1
4610560800	0,56	0,80	0,45	1
4610561000	0,56	1,00	0,56	1
4610561200	0,56	1,20	0,67	1
4610561400	0,56	1,40	0,78	1
4610561600	0,56	1,60	0,90	1
4610561800	0,56	1,80	1,01	1
4610562000	0,56	2,00	1,12	1
4610600600	0,60	0,60	0,36	1
4610600800	0,60	0,80	0,48	1
4610601000	0,60	1,00	0,60	1
4610601200	0,60	1,20	0,72	1
4610601400	0,60	1,40	0,84	1
4610601600	0,60	1,60	0,96	1
4610601800	0,60	1,80	1,08	1
4610602000	0,60	2,00	1,20	1

aquatherm heating and cooling grid

one-sided welding connection, left / right
Connection type 45

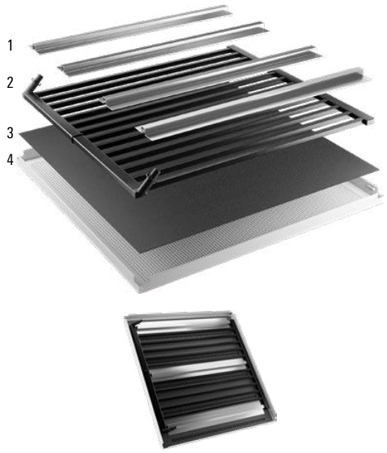
Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4510240600	0,24	0,60	0,14	1
4510240800	0,24	0,80	0,19	1
4510241000	0,24	1,00	0,24	1
4510241200	0,24	1,20	0,29	1
4510241400	0,24	1,40	0,34	1
4510241600	0,24	1,60	0,38	1
4510241800	0,24	1,80	0,43	1
4510242000	0,24	2,00	0,48	1
4510280600	0,28	0,60	0,17	1
4510280800	0,28	0,80	0,22	1
4510281000	0,28	1,00	0,28	1
4510281200	0,28	1,20	0,34	1
4510281400	0,28	1,40	0,39	1
4510281600	0,28	1,60	0,45	1
4510281800	0,28	1,80	0,50	1
4510282000	0,28	2,00	0,56	1
4510320600	0,32	0,60	0,19	1
4510320800	0,32	0,80	0,26	1
4510321000	0,32	1,00	0,32	1
4510321200	0,32	1,20	0,38	1
4510321400	0,32	1,40	0,45	1
4510321600	0,32	1,60	0,51	1
4510321800	0,32	1,80	0,58	1
4510322000	0,32	2,00	0,64	1
4510360600	0,36	0,60	0,22	1
4510360800	0,36	0,80	0,29	1
4510361000	0,36	1,00	0,36	1
4510361200	0,36	1,20	0,43	1
4510361400	0,36	1,40	0,50	1
4510361600	0,36	1,60	0,58	1
4510361800	0,36	1,80	0,65	1
4510362000	0,36	2,00	0,72	1
4510400600	0,40	0,60	0,24	1
4510400800	0,40	0,80	0,32	1
4510401000	0,40	1,00	0,40	1
4510401200	0,40	1,20	0,48	1
4510401400	0,40	1,40	0,56	1
4510401600	0,40	1,60	0,64	1
4510401800	0,40	1,80	0,72	1
4510402000	0,40	2,00	0,80	1
4510480600	0,48	0,60	0,29	1
4510480800	0,48	0,80	0,38	1
4510481000	0,48	1,00	0,48	1
4510481200	0,48	1,20	0,58	1

Continued on the next page ...

aquatherm heating and cooling grid

one-sided welding connection, left / right
Connection type 45

Article no.	width [m]	length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4510481400	0,48	1,40	0,67	1
4510481600	0,48	1,60	0,77	1
4510481800	0,48	1,80	0,86	1
4510482000	0,48	2,00	0,96	1
4510520600	0,52	0,60	0,31	1
4510520800	0,52	0,80	0,42	1
4510521000	0,52	1,00	0,52	1
4510521200	0,52	1,20	0,62	1
4510521400	0,52	1,40	0,73	1
4510521600	0,52	1,60	0,83	1
4510521800	0,52	1,80	0,94	1
4510522000	0,52	2,00	1,04	1
4510560600	0,56	0,60	0,34	1
4510560800	0,56	0,80	0,45	1
4510561000	0,56	1,00	0,56	1
4510561200	0,56	1,20	0,67	1
4510561400	0,56	1,40	0,78	1
4510561600	0,56	1,60	0,90	1
4510561800	0,56	1,80	1,01	1
4510562000	0,56	2,00	1,12	1
4510600600	0,60	0,60	0,36	1
4510600800	0,60	0,80	0,48	1
4510601000	0,60	1,00	0,60	1
4510601200	0,60	1,20	0,72	1
4510601400	0,60	1,40	0,84	1
4510601600	0,60	1,60	0,96	1
4510601800	0,60	1,80	1,08	1
4510602000	0,60	2,00	1,20	1



1. Heat conducting plates
2. Heating and cooling grid
3. Acoustic fleece
4. Metal cassette

aquatherm black High-performance module WLT (one-sided)

for metal ceiling systems with one-sided push-fit conncetion 45° left / right

Article no.	Register length [m]	Module width [m]	Module length [m]	area [m²]	PU
Register width: 0,24 m					
4320240600	0,60	0,265	0,60	0,16	1
4320240800	0,80	0,265	0,80	0,21	1
4320241000	1,00	0,265	1,00	0,27	1
4320241200	1,20	0,265	1,20	0,32	1
4320241400	1,40	0,265	1,40	0,37	1
4320241600	1,60	0,265	1,60	0,42	1
4320241800	1,80	0,265	1,80	0,48	1
4320242000	2,00	0,265	2,00	0,53	1
Register width: 0,28 m					
4320280600	0,60	0,305	0,60	0,18	1
4320280800	0,80	0,305	0,80	0,24	1
4320281000	1,00	0,305	1,00	0,31	1
4320281200	1,20	0,305	1,20	0,37	1
4320281400	1,40	0,305	1,40	0,43	1
4320281600	1,60	0,305	1,60	0,49	1
4320281800	1,80	0,305	1,80	0,55	1
4320282000	2,00	0,305	2,00	0,61	1
Register width: 0,32 m					
4320320600	0,60	0,345	0,60	0,21	1
4320320800	0,80	0,345	0,80	0,28	1
4320321000	1,00	0,345	1,00	0,35	1
4320321200	1,20	0,345	1,20	0,41	1
4320321400	1,40	0,345	1,40	0,48	1
4320321600	1,60	0,345	1,60	0,55	1
4320321800	1,80	0,345	1,80	0,62	1
4320322000	2,00	0,345	2,00	0,69	1
Register width: 0,36 m					
4320360600	0,60	0,385	0,60	0,23	1
4320360800	0,80	0,385	0,80	0,31	1
4320361000	1,00	0,385	1,00	0,39	1
4320361200	1,20	0,385	1,20	0,46	1
4320361400	1,40	0,385	1,40	0,54	1
4320361600	1,60	0,385	1,60	0,62	1
4320361800	1,80	0,385	1,80	0,69	1
4320362000	2,00	0,385	2,00	0,77	1
Register width: 0,40 m					
4320400600	0,60	0,425	0,60	0,26	1
4320400800	0,80	0,425	0,80	0,34	1
4320401000	1,00	0,425	1,00	0,43	1
4320401200	1,20	0,425	1,20	0,51	1
4320401400	1,40	0,425	1,40	0,60	1
4320401600	1,60	0,425	1,60	0,68	1
4320401800	1,80	0,425	1,80	0,77	1

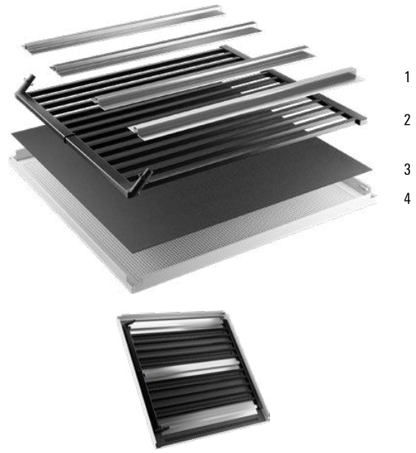
Continued on the next page ...

aquatherm black High-performance module WLT (one-sided)

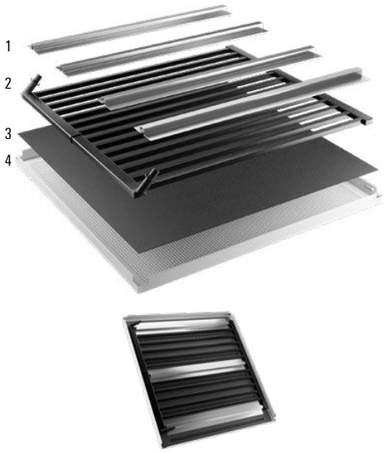
(Continuing) for metal ceiling systems with one-sided push-fit conncetion 45° left / right

Article no.	Register length [m]	Module width [m]	Module length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4320402000	2,00	0,425	2,00	0,85	1
Register width: 0,48 m					
4320480600	0,60	0,505	0,60	0,30	1
4320480800	0,80	0,505	0,80	0,40	1
4320481000	1,00	0,505	1,00	0,51	1
4320481200	1,20	0,505	1,20	0,61	1
4320481400	1,40	0,505	1,40	0,71	1
4320481600	1,60	0,505	1,60	0,81	1
4320481800	1,80	0,505	1,80	0,91	1
4320482000	2,00	0,505	2,00	1,01	1
Register width: 0,52 m					
4320520600	0,60	0,545	0,60	0,33	1
4320520800	0,80	0,545	0,80	0,44	1
4320521000	1,00	0,545	1,00	0,55	1
4320521200	1,20	0,545	1,20	0,65	1
4320521400	1,40	0,545	1,40	0,76	1
4320521600	1,60	0,545	1,60	0,87	1
4320521800	1,80	0,545	1,80	0,98	1
4320522000	2,00	0,545	2,00	1,09	1
Register width: 0,56 m					
4320560600	0,60	0,585	0,60	0,35	1
4320560800	0,80	0,585	0,80	0,47	1
4320561000	1,00	0,585	1,00	0,59	1
4320561200	1,20	0,585	1,20	0,70	1
4320561400	1,40	0,585	1,40	0,82	1
4320561600	1,60	0,585	1,60	0,94	1
4320561800	1,80	0,585	1,80	1,05	1
4320562000	2,00	0,585	2,00	1,17	1
Register width: 0,60 m					
4320600600	0,60	0,625	0,60	0,38	1
4320600800	0,80	0,625	0,80	0,50	1
4320601000	1,00	0,625	1,00	0,63	1
4320601200	1,20	0,625	1,20	0,75	1
4320601400	1,40	0,625	1,40	0,88	1
4320601600	1,60	0,625	1,60	1,00	1
4320601800	1,80	0,625	1,80	1,13	1
4320602000	2,00	0,625	2,00	1,25	1
Register width: 0,68 m					
4320680600	0,60	0,705	0,60	0,42	1
4320680800	0,80	0,705	0,80	0,56	1
4320681000	1,00	0,705	1,00	0,71	1
4320681200	1,20	0,705	1,20	0,85	1
4320681400	1,40	0,705	1,40	0,99	1
4320681600	1,60	0,705	1,60	1,13	1

Continued on the next page ...



1. Heat conducting plates
2. Heating and cooling grid
3. Acoustic fleece
4. Metal cassette



1. Heat conducting plates
2. Heating and cooling grid
3. Acoustic fleece
4. Metal cassette

aquatherm black High-performance module WLT (one-sided)

for metal ceiling systems with one-sided 45° push-fit connection

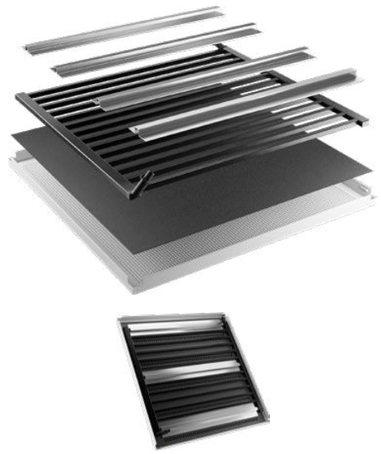
Article no.	Register length [m]	Module width [m]	Module length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4320681800	**1,80**	**0,705**	**1,80**	**1,27**	**1**
4320682000	**2,00**	**0,705**	**2,00**	**1,41**	**1**
Register width: 0,80 m					
4320800600	**0,60**	**0,825**	**0,60**	**0,50**	**1**
4320800800	**0,80**	**0,825**	**0,80**	**0,66**	**1**
4320801000	**1,00**	**0,825**	**1,00**	**0,83**	**1**
4320801200	**1,20**	**0,825**	**1,20**	**0,99**	**1**
4320801400	**1,40**	**0,825**	**1,40**	**1,16**	**1**
4320801600	**1,60**	**0,825**	**1,60**	**1,32**	**1**
4320801800	**1,80**	**0,825**	**1,80**	**1,49**	**1**
4320802000	**2,00**	**0,825**	**2,00**	**1,65**	**1**
Register width: 1,0 m					
4321000600	**0,60**	**1,025**	**0,60**	**0,62**	**1**
4321000800	**0,80**	**1,025**	**0,80**	**0,82**	**1**
4321001000	**1,00**	**1,025**	**1,00**	**1,03**	**1**
4321001200	**1,20**	**1,025**	**1,20**	**1,23**	**1**
4321001400	**1,40**	**1,025**	**1,40**	**1,44**	**1**
4321001600	**1,60**	**1,025**	**1,60**	**1,64**	**1**
4321001800	**1,80**	**1,025**	**1,80**	**1,85**	**1**
4321002000	**2,00**	**1,025**	**2,00**	**2,05**	**1**

aquatherm black High-performance module WLT (alternating)

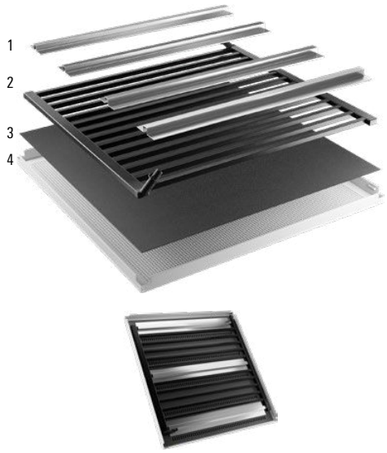
for metal ceiling systems with alternating push-fit conncetion 45°

Article no.	Register length [m]	Module width [m]	Module length [m]	area [m²]	PU
Register width: 0,24 m					
4420240600	**0,60**	**0,265**	**0,60**	**0,16**	**1**
4420240800	**0,80**	**0,265**	**0,80**	**0,21**	**1**
4420241000	**1,00**	**0,265**	**1,00**	**0,27**	**1**
4420241200	**1,20**	**0,265**	**1,20**	**0,32**	**1**
4420241400	**1,40**	**0,265**	**1,40**	**0,37**	**1**
4420241600	**1,60**	**0,265**	**1,60**	**0,42**	**1**
4420241800	**1,80**	**0,265**	**1,80**	**0,48**	**1**
4420242000	**2,00**	**0,265**	**2,00**	**0,53**	**1**
Register width: 0,28 m					
4420280600	**0,60**	**0,305**	**0,60**	**0,18**	**1**
4420280800	**0,80**	**0,305**	**0,80**	**0,24**	**1**
4420281000	**1,00**	**0,305**	**1,00**	**0,31**	**1**
4420281200	**1,20**	**0,305**	**1,20**	**0,37**	**1**
4420281400	**1,40**	**0,305**	**1,40**	**0,43**	**1**
4420281600	**1,60**	**0,305**	**1,60**	**0,49**	**1**
4420281800	**1,80**	**0,305**	**1,80**	**0,55**	**1**
4420282000	**2,00**	**0,305**	**2,00**	**0,61**	**1**
Register width: 0,32 m					
4420320600	**0,60**	**0,345**	**0,60**	**0,21**	**1**
4420320800	**0,80**	**0,345**	**0,80**	**0,28**	**1**
4420321000	**1,00**	**0,345**	**1,00**	**0,35**	**1**
4420321200	**1,20**	**0,345**	**1,20**	**0,41**	**1**
4420321400	**1,40**	**0,345**	**1,40**	**0,48**	**1**
4420321600	**1,60**	**0,345**	**1,60**	**0,55**	**1**
4420321800	**1,80**	**0,345**	**1,80**	**0,62**	**1**
4420322000	**2,00**	**0,345**	**2,00**	**0,69**	**1**
Register width: 0,36 m					
4420360600	**0,60**	**0,385**	**0,60**	**0,23**	**1**
4420360800	**0,80**	**0,385**	**0,80**	**0,31**	**1**
4420361000	**1,00**	**0,385**	**1,00**	**0,39**	**1**
4420361200	**1,20**	**0,385**	**1,20**	**0,46**	**1**
4420361400	**1,40**	**0,385**	**1,40**	**0,54**	**1**
4420361600	**1,60**	**0,385**	**1,60**	**0,62**	**1**
4420361800	**1,80**	**0,385**	**1,80**	**0,69**	**1**
4420362000	**2,00**	**0,385**	**2,00**	**0,77**	**1**

Continued on the next page ...



1. Heat conducting plates
2. Heating and cooling grid
3. Acoustic fleece
4. Metal cassette



1. Heat conducting plates
2. Heating and cooling grid
3. Acoustic fleece
4. Metal cassette

aquatherm black High-performance module WLT (alternating)

for metal ceiling systems with alternating push-fit conncetion 45°

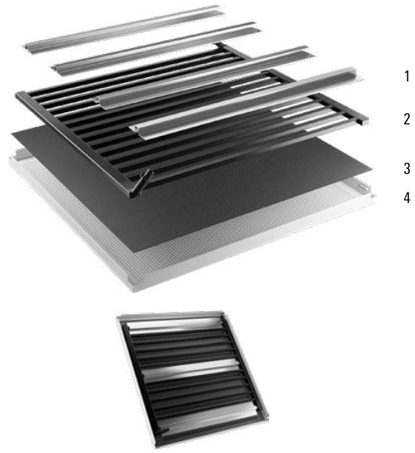
Article no.	Register length [m]	Module width [m]	Module length [m]	area [m²]	PU
Register width: 0,40 m					
4420400600	0,60	0,425	0,60	0,26	1
4420400800	0,80	0,425	0,80	0,34	1
4420401000	1,00	0,425	1,00	0,43	1
4420401200	1,20	0,425	1,20	0,51	1
4420401400	1,40	0,425	1,40	0,60	1
4420401600	1,60	0,425	1,60	0,68	1
4420401800	1,80	0,425	1,80	0,77	1
4420402000	2,00	0,425	2,00	0,85	1
Register width: 0,48 m					
4420480600	0,60	0,505	0,60	0,30	1
4420480800	0,80	0,505	0,80	0,40	1
4420481000	1,00	0,505	1,00	0,51	1
4420481200	1,20	0,505	1,20	0,61	1
4420481400	1,40	0,505	1,40	0,71	1
4420481600	1,60	0,505	1,60	0,81	1
4420481800	1,80	0,505	1,80	0,91	1
4420482000	2,00	0,505	2,00	1,01	1
Register width: 0,52 m					
4420520600	0,60	0,545	0,60	0,33	1
4420520800	0,80	0,545	0,80	0,44	1
4420521000	1,00	0,545	1,00	0,55	1
4420521200	1,20	0,545	1,20	0,65	1
4420521400	1,40	0,545	1,40	0,76	1
4420521600	1,60	0,545	1,60	0,87	1
4420521800	1,80	0,545	1,80	0,98	1
4420522000	2,00	0,545	2,00	1,09	1
Register width: 0,56 m					
4420560600	0,60	0,585	0,60	0,35	1
4420560800	0,80	0,585	0,80	0,47	1
4420561000	1,00	0,585	1,00	0,59	1
4420561200	1,20	0,585	1,20	0,70	1
4420561400	1,40	0,585	1,40	0,82	1
4420561600	1,60	0,585	1,60	0,94	1
4420561800	1,80	0,585	1,80	1,05	1
4420562000	2,00	0,585	2,00	1,17	1
Register width: 0,60 m					
4420600600	0,60	0,625	0,60	0,38	1
4420600800	0,80	0,625	0,80	0,50	1
4420601000	1,00	0,625	1,00	0,63	1
4420601200	1,20	0,625	1,20	0,75	1
4420601400	1,40	0,625	1,40	0,88	1
4420601600	1,60	0,625	1,60	1,00	1
4420601800	1,80	0,625	1,80	1,13	1

Continued on the next page ...

aquatherm black High-performance module WLT (alternating)

(Continued) for metal ceiling systems with alternating push-fit conncetion 45°

Article no.	Register length [m]	Module width [m]	Module length [m]	area [m²]	PU
4420602000	2,00	0,625	2,00	1,25	1
Register width: 0,68 m					
4421000600	0,60	0,705	0,60	0,42	1
4421000800	0,80	0,705	0,80	0,56	1
4421001000	1,00	0,705	1,00	0,71	1
4421001200	1,20	0,705	1,20	0,85	1
4421001400	1,40	0,705	1,40	0,99	1
4421001600	1,60	0,705	1,60	1,13	1
4421001800	1,80	0,705	1,80	1,27	1
4421002000	2,00	0,705	2,00	1,41	1
Register width: 0,80 m					
4420680600	0,60	0,825	0,60	0,50	1
4420680800	0,80	0,825	0,80	0,66	1
4420681000	1,00	0,825	1,00	0,83	1
4420681200	1,20	0,825	1,20	0,99	1
4420681400	1,40	0,825	1,40	1,16	1
4420681600	1,60	0,825	1,60	1,32	1
4420681800	1,80	0,825	1,80	1,49	1
4420682000	2,00	0,825	2,00	1,65	1
Register width: 1,0 m					
4420800600	0,60	1,025	0,60	0,62	1
4420800800	0,80	1,025	0,80	0,82	1
4420801000	1,00	1,025	1,00	1,03	1
4420801200	1,20	1,025	1,20	1,23	1
4420801400	1,40	1,025	1,40	1,44	1
4420801600	1,60	1,025	1,60	1,64	1
4420801800	1,80	1,025	1,80	1,85	1
4420802000	2,00	1,025	2,00	2,05	1

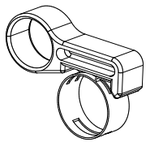


1. Heat conducting plates
2. Heating and cooling grid
3. Acoustic fleece
4. Metal cassette

aquatherm black fexible connection pipe

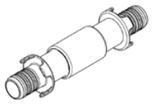
oxygen-tight, in a ring

Articel-No.	Dimension	PU
4110020001	20 mm	50



aquatherm black spring band clamp

Articel-No.	Dimension	PU
9600081074	20 mm	20



aquatherm black twin nipple

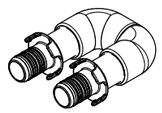
for flexible connection pipe

Articel-No.	Dimension	PU
4040016002	16 mm	5

aquatherm black angle 90°

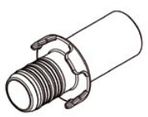
for flexible connection pipe

Articel-No.	Dimension	PU
4080016002	16 mm	10



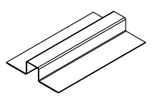
aquatherm black angle 180°

Articel-No.	Dimension	PU
4090016008	16 mm	10



aquatherm black transition piece

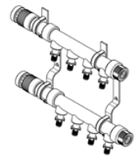
Articel-No.	Dimension	PU
4070016002	16 mm	10



aquatherm black heat conduction module

Articel-No.	Dimenson	PU
9700081284	Length: 10 cm	200

aquatherm black distributor



Article no.	Execution	PU
9700094602	Plastic 2-fold	1
9700094603	Plastic 3-fold	1
9700094604	Plastic 4-fold	1
9700094605	Plastic 5-fold	1
9700094606	Plastic 6-fold	1

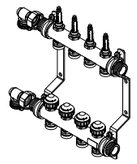
Plastic heating circuit manifold with the following properties:

- Flow and return manifolds arranged separately
- Flow indicator, can be shut off in the flow
- Regulating and shut-off valve with protective cap in the return
- Vent valves
- Bracket set with bracket and sound insulation insert
- End plugs

Compression fittings and ball valve set must be ordered separately

Accessories:
- Filling and draining taps

aquatherm black heating circuit manifold with flow indicator

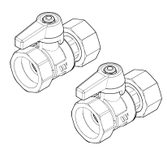


Article no.	Dimension	PU
9700094502	Stainless steel 2-gang DFM	1
9700094503	Stainless steel 3-fold DFM	1
9700094504	Stainless steel 4-fold DFM	1
9700094505	Stainless steel 5-way DFM	1
9700094506	Stainless steel 6-way DFM	1
9700094507	Stainless steel 7-way DFM	1
9700094508	Stainless steel 8-way DFM	1
9700094509	Stainless steel 9-way DFM	1
9700094510	Stainless steel 10-fold DFM	1
9700094511	Stainless steel 11-fold DFM	1
9700094512	Stainless steel 12-way DFM	1

Stainless steel heating circuit manifold with the following features:
- Flow and return manifold arranged separately
- Flow indicator, can be shut off in the flow
- Regulating and shut-off valve with protective cap in the return flow
- Filling and drain taps
- Vent valves
- Bracket set with bracket and sound insulation insert
- End plugs

Compression fittings and ball valve set must be ordered separately

aquatherm black ball valve set



Article no.	Dimension	PU
9700094513	1 1/4 "OD x 1 "IT	1

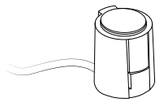
aquatherm black compression fitting

Material: brass

with Eurocone for heating circuit manifolds

Article no.	Dimension	PU
9600092106	**16 x 2.0 mm**	**2**
9600092108	**20 x 2.0 mm**	**10**

nickel-plated union nut

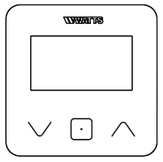


aquatherm black valve drive

for heating circuit manifolds

Article no.	Dimension	PU
9700094102	**230V**	**1**
9700094103	**24V**	**1**

when using the radio control distributor
(art. no. 94422), take the 230 V switching capacity into account!

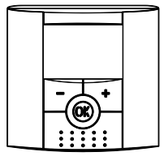


aquatherm black wireless room thermostat

with glass touchscreen

Article no.	PU
9700094418	**1**

- Heating (recommended) or heating/cooling
- Setting different temperature modes
- Frost protection function
- Pin code and theft protection
- Wall mounting or table-top installation
- "Window open" detection

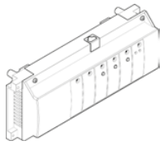


aquatherm black wireless room thermostat

digital, with LCD display, programmable

Article no.	PU
9700094419	**1**
9700094420	**1**

* With hygrostat for heating/cooling, in conjunction with external sensor

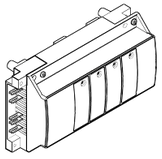


aquatherm black 6-way radio control distributor

Master, for 6 zones

Article no.	PU
9700094422	**1**

- Zone control of water-bearing panel heating/cooling systems
- Up to 10 zones (room sensors)
- Switching output for pump and heat generator via radio or cable (potential-free)
- For switching 230 V actuators



aquatherm black 4-way radio control distributor

Extension for 4 zones

Article no.	PU
9700094423	**1**

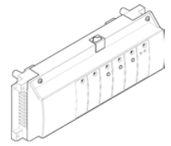
- For switching 230 V actuators

aquatherm black Management module

for heating/cooling

Article no.	PU
9700094421	**1**

- Control and management of water-bearing surface heating/cooling systems
 in conjunction with control distributor
- Signal for centralised heating/cooling switchover via potential-free switching output

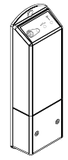


aquatherm black single radio receiver

for control of surface heating/cooling systems

Article no.	PU
9700094424	**1**

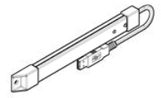
- Control of electric actuators, zone valves, radiators, etc.
- Control via radio room thermostat or directly via the central radio unit



aquatherm black Funk-Repeater

to extend the radio transmission range

Article no.	PU
9700094425	**1**



aquatherm black external sensor/floor sensor

3m Cable

Article no.	PU
9700094426	**1**

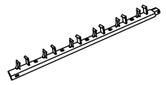
Use in conjunction with wireless room thermostat (with hygrostat) for dew point monitoring

Note: The external sensor must be connected to the cooling/heating surface
via cable as early as the shell installation stage!

aquatherm black mounting rail

for heating and cooling grids

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4090016007	**Length: 24 cm**	**10**



aquatherm black wall bracket

for heating and cooling grids

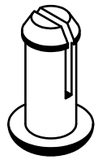
Article no.	PU
4090000001	**10**

aquatherm black fixing rail for dry wall

for heating and cooling grids

Article no.	PU
4090000002	**10**

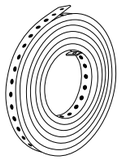
Please note, when ordering the fixing rail for drywall, that for each rail
two connection plugs with the Art. no. 4090000003 have to be ordered



aquatherm black connecting plug

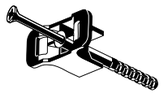
Article no.	PU
4090000003	1

In connection with Art. no. 4090000001 for fixing the heating-cooling grids in ceiling with metal substructure.
In connection with Art. no. 9700081291 (perforated tape) for fixing the heating-cooling grids in wall systems with metal substructure.



aquatherm black perforated tape

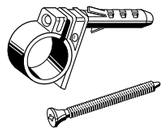
Article no.	Description	PU
9700081304	perforated tape	1



aquatherm black fixing clamp with wall plug

for wall and ceiling installation

Article no.	PU
4050000013	10



aquatherm black plastic pipe clamps

Colour: anthracite

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4090016006	pipe clamp 16 mm	50
4090020008	pipe clamp 20 mm	50

aquatherm black PP-grid connection pipe

with oxygen barrier

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4110016003	16 x 2,0 mm length 4 m	100
4110020006	20 x 2,0 mm length 2,5 m	50

aquatherm black PP-grid connection pipe

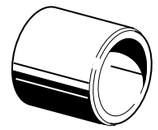
with oxygen barrier, in coil

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4110016403	16 x 2,0 mm	100
4110020306	20 x 2,0 mm	100

aquatherm black socket

for heating and cooling grids

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4040016000	16 mm	10



aquatherm black elbow 90°

for heating and cooling grids

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4080016000	16 mm	10

aquatherm black elbow 90° male/female

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4080016001	16 mm	10

aquatherm black end cap

for heating and cooling grids

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4020016000	end cap 16 mm	10

aquatherm black distance piece

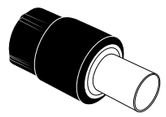
for prefabricated ceilings

Article no.	PU
4090000004	50

aquatherm black transition adapter

e.g. for connecting existing metal pipes

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4070016000	16 mm x 15 mm with press connection	10



aquatherm black angle bracket

for Flexible connecting pipe

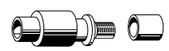
Article no.	Dimension	PU
4070016001	16 mm	10

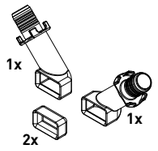
* only available as a spare part

aquatherm black transition adapter

The adapter can be connected by the known sliding sleeve technology with the aquatherm black

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4050016012	orange 16 mm	10

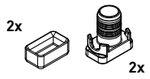




aquatherm black connection set

for connection 46

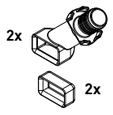
Article no.	PU
9700081118	1



aquatherm black connection set

for connection 44

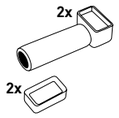
Article no.	PU
9700081117	1



aquatherm black connection set

for connection 43

Article no.	PU
9700081116	1

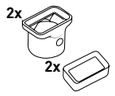


aquatherm black connection set

for connection 62 + 59 +52 + 51

2x end cap, 2x 90°-push-fit connection

Article no.	PU
9700081112	1



aquatherm black connection set

for connection type 64 + 45

2x end cap, 2x welding socket

Article no.	PU
9700081114	1

aquatherm black connection set

for connection 50 order 2x set + (65)

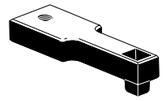
2x end cap, 1x welding socket, 1x welding spigot

Article no.	PU
9700081115	1

aquatherm black welding tool

Article no.	Dimension	PU
9800050285	12 x 12mm	1

for sealing plug Art. no. 4090012005



aquatherm black welding tool

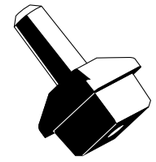
Article no.	Dimension	PU
9800050283	14 x 24mm	1

aquatherm black sealing plug

for wall and ceiling grids

Article no.	Dimension	PU
4090012005	12 mm	10

welding tool for sealing plug Art. no. 9800050285 see tools



aquatherm blue

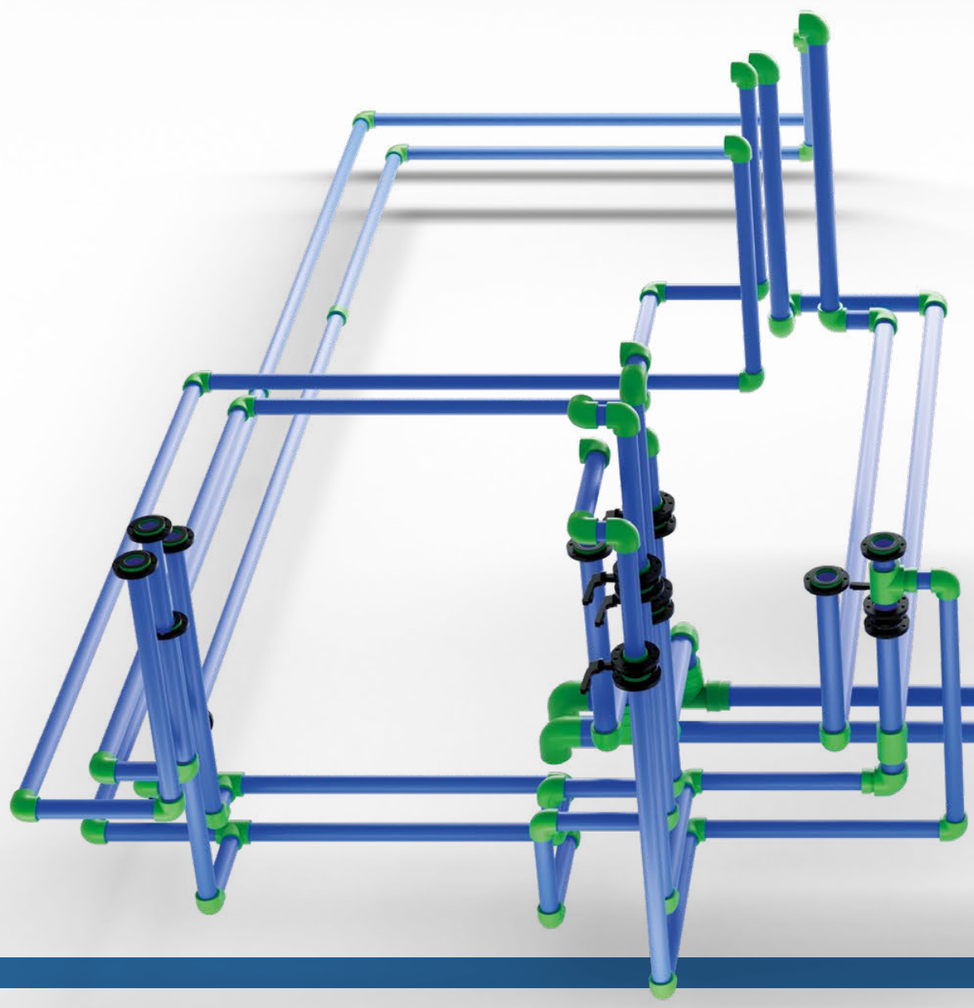
Pipe system made of polypropylene

aquatherm blue made of corrosion-resistant polypropylene is a specialist for the transport of cooling and heating media in closed systems and is suitable for various industrial applications.

The physical properties of the plastic are adapted to the special requirements of the heating and cooling sector. It is characterised by its high temperature and pressure resistance. In addition, the thermal fusion welding method creates a fully homogeneous and materially cohesive unit ensuring maximum safety and service life.

The system contains – in combination with the aquatherm green fittings – all components for the pipe installation of air conditioning and heating systems as well as for the plant engineering.

Application:

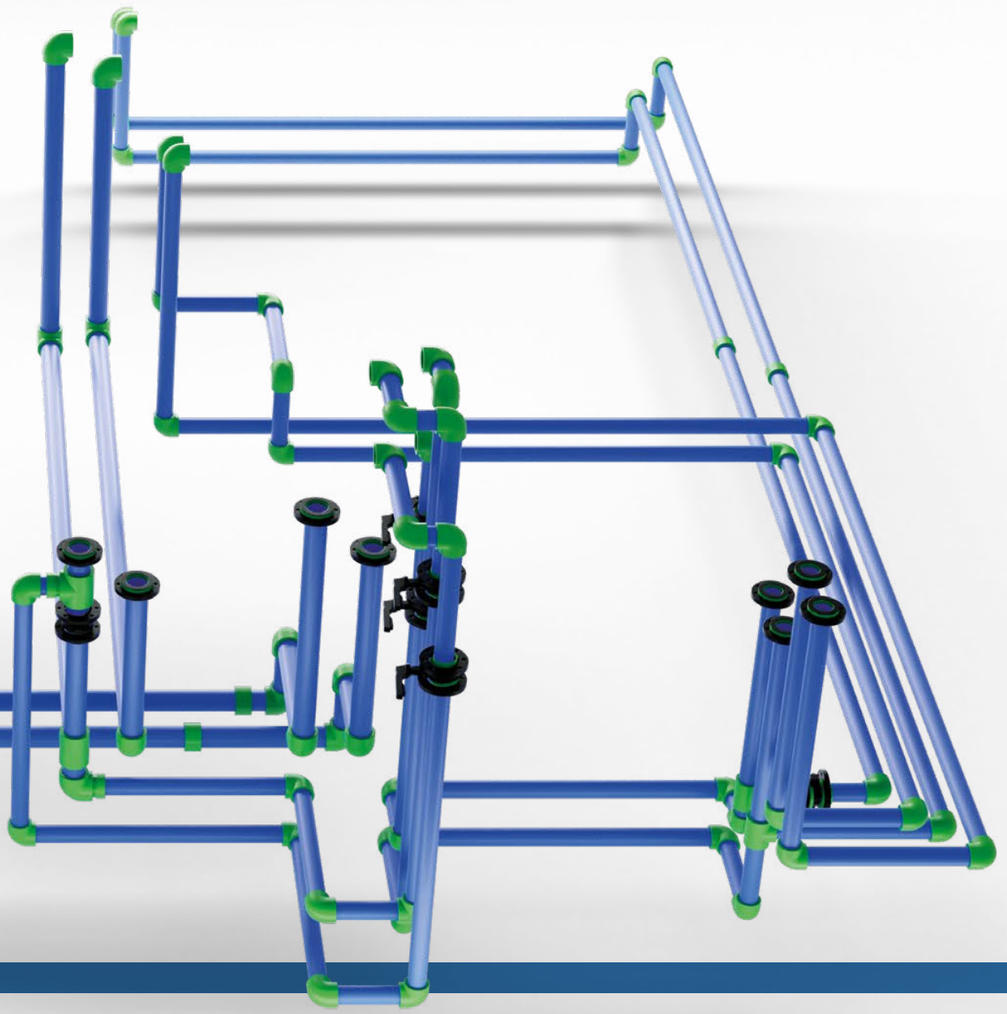


For heating and cooling and various industrial applications

	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110	125	160	200	250	315	355	400	450	500	630
SDR 7.4 MF	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 MF UV	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 MF OT	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP UV	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP OT	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP ENERGY	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP OT ENERGY	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 S	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP UV	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP OT	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP ENERGY	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP OT ENERGY	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 17.6 MF RP	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
SDR 17.6 MF RP UV	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
SDR 17.6 MF RP ENERGY	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·

Legend table abbreviations:

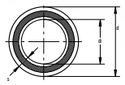
d	diameter in mm
D	diameter in mm
s	wall thickness in mm
di	internal diameter in mm
l/m	water content in litres/metre
kg/m	weight data in kg per metre
DN	diameter nominal
PU	packing unit in metre
SDR	standard dimension ratio
lengths	units in mm unless otherwise specified



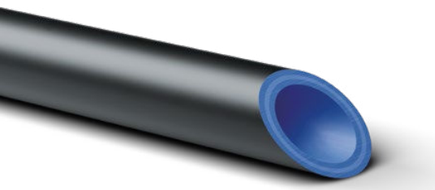
aquatherm blue SDR 7.4 MF

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11,ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths



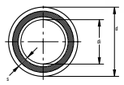
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2012020006	20	2.8	14.4	0.163	0.157	15	100
2012025008	25	3.5	18.0	0.254	0.244	20	100



aquatherm blue SDR 7.4 MF UV

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
UV = UV-resistant
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11,ISO 21003
Colour: outside: black / inside: blue
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths

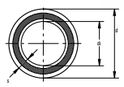


Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2212020006	20	2.8	14.4	0.163	0.210	15	100
2212025008	25	3.5	18.0	0.254	0.314	20	100

aquatherm blue SDR 7.4 MF OT

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
OT = oxygen-tight
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: DIN 8077 / 78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths

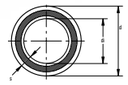


Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2112020006	20	2.8	14.4	0.163	0.211	15	100
2112025008	25	3.5	18.0	0.254	0.316	20	100

aquatherm blue SDR 9 MF RP

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 9 / S 4
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11,ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths

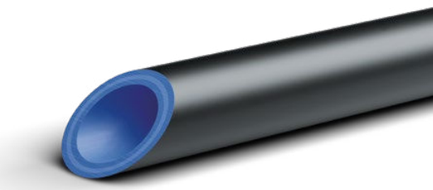


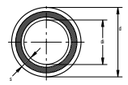
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2013032010	32	3.6	24.8	0.539	0.334	25	40

aquatherm blue SDR 9 MF RP UV

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance
UV = UV-resistant
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 9 / S 4
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11,ISO 21003
Colour: outside: black / inside: blue
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths



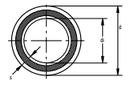


Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2213032010	32	3.6	24.8	0.483	0.435	25	40

aquatherm blue SDR 9 MF RP OT

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance
OT = oxygen-tight
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 9 / S 4
Standards: DIN 8077 / 78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths

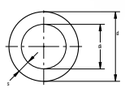


Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2113032010	32	3.6	24.8	0.483	0.363	25	40

aquatherm blue SDR 11 S

S = single-layer
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 11 / S 5
Standards: DIN 8077 / 78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, NSF 14
Colour: blue
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths



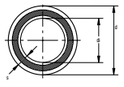
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2014020006	20	1.9	16.2	0.206	0.108	15	100
2014025008	25	2.3	20.4	0.327	0.165	20	100
2014020306 *	20	1.9	16.2	0.206	0.108	15	100
2014025308 *	25	2.3	20.4	0.327	0.165	20	100
2014032310 *	32	2.9	26.2	0.539	0.261	25	50

*Packing unit: in coils

aquatherm blue SDR 11 MF RP

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 11 / S 5
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11,ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Packing unit: ø 20 – 125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160 – 630 mm straight lengths 5.8 m



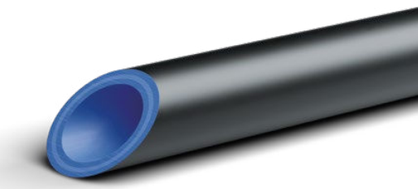
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
socket welding							
2014040012	40	3.7	32.6	0.834	0.430	32	40
2014050014	50	4.6	40.8	1.307	0.651	40	20
2014063016	63	5.8	51.4	2.074	1.062	50	20
2014075018	75	6.8	61.4	2.959	1.494	65	20
2014090020	90	8.2	73.6	4.252	2.141	80	12
2014110022	110	10.0	90.0	6.359	3.239	-	8
2014125024	125	11.4	102.2	8.199	4.092	100	4
butt welding							
2014160026 *	160	14.6	130.8	13.430	6.710	125	5.8
2014200028 *	200	18.2	163.6	21.010	10.442	150	5.8
2014250030 *	250	22.7	204.6	32.861	16.579	200	5.8
2014315032 *	315	28.6	257.8	52.172	26.223	250	5.8
2014355034 *	355	32.2	290.6	66.290	33.276	300	5.8
2014400036 *	400	36.3	327.4	84.290	42.266	300	5.8
2014450038 *	450	40.9	368.2	106.470	53.566	400	5.8

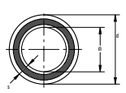
*5.8 m straight lengths

aquatherm blue SDR 11 MF RP UV

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance
UV = UV-resistant

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 11
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11,ISO 21003
Colour: outside: black / inside: blue
Packing unit: ø 20 – 125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160 – 630 mm straight lengths 5.8 m





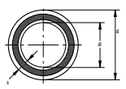
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
socket welding							
2214040012	40	3.7	32.6	0.834	0.555	32	40
2214050014	50	4.6	40.8	1.307	0.827	40	20
2214063016	63	5.8	51.4	2.074	1.260	50	20
2214075018	75	6.8	61.4	2.959	1.712	65	20
2214090020	90	8.2	73.6	4.252	2.480	80	12
2214110022	110	10.0	90.0	6.359	3.693	-	8
2214125024	125	11.4	102.2	8.199	4.774	100	4
butt welding							
2214160026 *	160	14.6	130.8	13.430	7.181	125	5.8
2214200028 *	200	18.2	163.6	21.010	11.029	150	5.8
2214250030 *	250	22.7	204.6	32.861	17.312	200	5.8
2214315032 *	315	28.6	257.8	52.172	26.223	250	5.8
2214355034 *	355	32.2	290.6	66.292	34.315	300	5.8
2214400036 *	400	36.3	327.4	84.145	43.437	300	5.8
2214450038 *	450	40.9	368.2	106.423	54.883	400	5.8

*5.8 m straight lengths

aquatherm blue SDR 11 MF RP OT

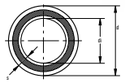
MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance
OT = oxygen-tight

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 11/ S 5
Standards: DIN 8077 / 78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Packing unit: ø 20 – 125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160 – 250 mm straight lengths 5,8 m



Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
socket welding							
2114040012	40	3.7	32.6	0.834	0.562	32	40
2114050014	50	4.6	40.8	1.307	0.695	40	20
2114063016	63	5.8	51.4	2.074	1.279	50	20
2114075018	75	6.8	61.4	2.959	1.739	65	20
2114090020	90	8.2	73.6	4.252	2.533	80	12
2114110022	110	10.0	90.0	6.359	3.752	-	8
2114125024	125	11.4	102.2	8.199	4.201	100	4
butt welding							
2114160026 *	160	14.6	130.8	13.430	6.847	125	5.8
2114200028 *	200	18.2	163.6	21.010	10.520	150	5.8
2114250030 *	250	22.7	204.6	32.861	16.226	200	5.8

*5.8 m straight lengths

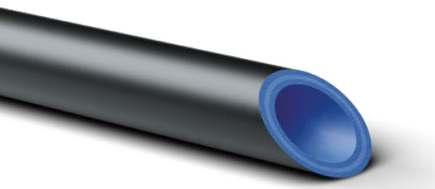


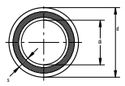
aquatherm blue SDR 17.6 MF RP

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance
butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11,ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Packing unit: 5.8 m straight lengths

Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2017160026	160	9.1	141.8	15.792	4.390	150	5.8
2017200028	200	11.4	177.2	24.661	6.927	200	5.8
2017250030	250	14.2	221.6	38.568	10.636	250	5.8
2017315032	315	17.9	279.2	61.223	16.606	300	5.8
2017355034	355	20.1	314.8	77.832	21.589	350	5.8
2017400036	400	22.7	354.6	98.756	27.468	350	5.8
2017450038	450	25.5	399.0	125.036	34.716	400	5.8
2017500040	500	28.4	443.2	154.272	42.955	450	5.8
2017630042	630	35.7	558.6	245.070	68.044	500	5.8





aquatherm blue SDR 17.6 MF RP UV

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance
UV = UV-resistant
butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 17,6 / 8,3
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
Colour: outside: black / inside: blue
Packing unit: 5.8 m straight lengths

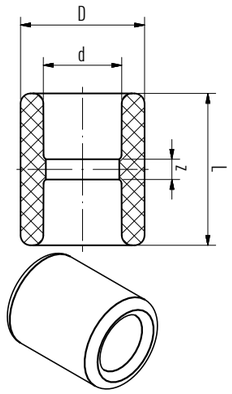
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
2217160026	160	9.1	141.8	15.784	4.860	150	5.8
2217200028	200	11.4	177.2	24.649	7.514	200	5.8
2217250030	250	14.2	221.6	38.549	11.369	250	5.8
2217315032	315	17.9	279.2	61.193	17.529	300	5.8
2217355034	355	20.1	314.8	77.793	22.628	350	5.8
2217400036	400	22.7	354.6	98.707	28.639	350	5.8
2217450038	450	25.5	399.0	124.973	36.033	400	5.8
2217500040	500	28.4	443.2	154.195	44.418	450	5.8
2217630042	630	35.7	558.6	245.947	69.887	500	5.8

Socket

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
1040020002	20	27.0	32.0	3.0	0.008	10
1040025003	25	34.0	35.0	3.0	0.013	10
1040032004	32	43.0	40.5	4.5	0.026	5
1040040005	40	52.0	47.5	6.5	0.044	5
1040050006	50	68.0	53.0	6.0	0.084	5
1040063007	63	84.0	60.5	5.5	0.139	1
1040075008	75	100.0	66.5	6.5	0.226	1
1040090009	90	120.0	72.5	6.5	0.343	1
1040110010	110	147.0	82.0	8.0	0.581	1
1040125011	125	167.0	92.0	12.0	0.845	1



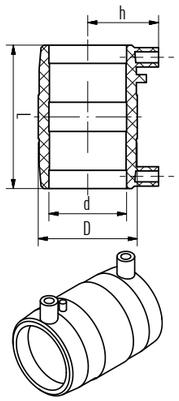
Electrofusion socket

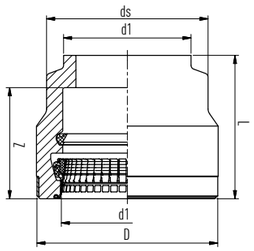
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6
Electro-socket welding

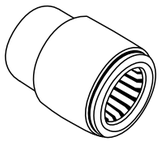
Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	h	kg	PU
1040020094	20	31.5	70.0	36.0	0.049	1
1040025100	25	36.5	78.0	38.5	0.057	1
1040032101	32	45.0	80.0	42.5	0.077	1
1040040102	40	54.0	92.0	47.0	0.103	1
1040050103	50	65.0	103.0	52.0	0.142	1
1040063104	63	81.5	118.0	58.0	0.239	1
1040075105	75	96.0	130.0	64.5	0.347	1
1040090106	90	113.5	145.0	72.0	0.501	1
1040110107	110	139.0	160.0	82.5	0.821	1
1040125108	125	156.0	172.0	90.0	1.097	1
1040160109 *	160	197.0	186.0	109.5	1.754	1
1040200110 *	200	243.0	210.0	134.0	3.625	1
1040250111 *	250	315.0	250.0	170.0	7.142	1

do not use with 160 – 250 mm fittings
*do not use with aquatherm blue MF OT





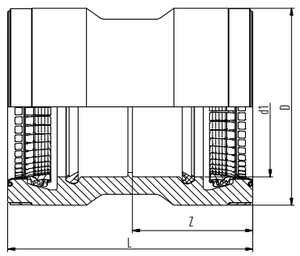


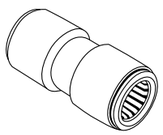
Push-fit adapter

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT / EPDM
Standards: DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d1	ds	D	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 11							
2054090000	90	112	152.0	170.0	140.0	1.200	1
2054110001	110	140	175.0	205.0	170.0	2.000	1
2054125002	125	161	190.0	210.0	172.0	2.300	1
2054160004	160	202	234.0	227.0	183.0	3.800	1
2054200006	200	250	285.0	285.0	231.0	6.500	1
2054250008	250	317	375.0	315.0	243.0	15.000	1
2054315010	315	400	450.0	355.0	275.0	24.000	1
2054355012	355	450	492.0	370.0	283.0	28.000	1
2054400014	400	500	540.0	390.0	300.0	34.000	1
2054450016	450	560	600.0	415.0	318.0	44.000	1
SDR 17.6							
2057125003	125	161	190.0	210.0	172.0	2.300	1
2057160005	160	202	234.0	227.0	183.0	3.800	1
2057200007	200	250	285.0	285.0	231.0	6.500	1
2057250009	250	295	355.0	315.0	243.0	11.500	1
2057315011	315	370	425.0	345.0	275.0	16.300	1
2057355013	355	415	470.0	360.0	283.0	20.000	1
2057400015	400	465	510.0	390.0	300.0	23.800	1
2057450017	450	520	565.0	400.0	318.0	27.800	1

Do not use for aquatherm blue MF RP OT
Fittings and connecting parts e.g. elbows (45°/90°), T-pieces, Red. T-pieces etc. on request





Push-fit coupling

SDR 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT / EPDM
Standards: DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d1	D	L	z	kg	PU
2054090020	90	152.0	285.0	140.0	2.300	1
2054110021	110	175.0	345.0	170.0	3.700	1
2054125022	125	190.0	350.0	172.0	4.300	1
2054160023	160	234.0	372.0	183.0	6.600	1
2054200024	200	285.0	470.0	231.0	11.000	1
2054250025	250	375.0	496.0	243.0	20.420	1
2054315026	315	450.0	560.0	275.0	40.200	1
2054355027	355	492.0	576.0	283.0	45.700	1
2054400028	400	540.0	610.0	300.0	54.800	1
2054450029	450	600.0	646.0	318.0	69.600	1

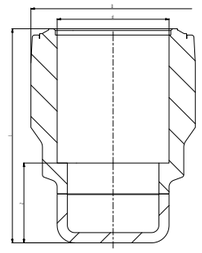
Do not use for aquatherm blue MF RP OT

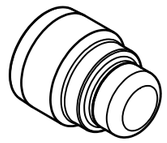
End cap with push-fit adapter

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT / EPDM
Standards: DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
SDR 11						
2054090030	90	236.5	152.0	87.5	1.647	1
2054110031	110	269	175.0	90.0	2.771	1
2054125032	125	291	190.0	110.0	3.368	1
2054160033	160	306	235.0	114.0	4.431	1
2054200034	200	374	285.0	134.0	7.570	1
2054250035	250	405	375.0	162.0	16.989	1
2054315036	315	425	450.0	150.0	28.200	1
2054355037	355	450	492.0	167.0	34.410	1
2054400038	400	460	540.0	160.0	41.190	1
2054450039	450	495	600.0	177.0	54.500	1
SDR 17.6						
2057160040	160	306	235.0	114.0	4.479	1
2057200041	200	374	285.0	134.0	7.425	1
2057250042	250	405	355.0	162.0	12.805	1
2057315043	315	415	425.0	140.0	20.800	1
2057355044	355	430	470.0	147.0	25.540	1
2057400045	400	465	510.0	165.0	29.800	1
2057450046	450	470	565.0	152.0	36.320	1

Do not use for aquatherm blue MF RP OT



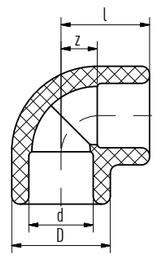


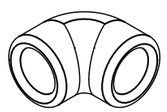
Elbow 90° socket welding

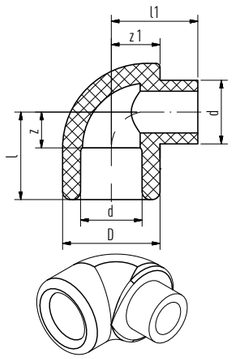
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
1080020041	20	25.5	27.0	11.0	0.013	10
1080025042	25	29.5	34.0	13.5	0.023	10
1080032043	32	35.0	43.0	17.0	0.043	5
1080040044	40	41.5	52.0	21.0	0.077	5
1080050045	50	49.5	68.0	26.0	0.162	5
1080063046	63	60.0	84.0	32.5	0.293	1
1080075047	75	68.5	100.0	38.5	0.445	1
1080090048	90	79.0	120.0	46.0	0.729	1
1080110049	110	93.0	147.0	56.0	1.292	1
1080125050	125	116.5	167.0	76.5	2.004	1





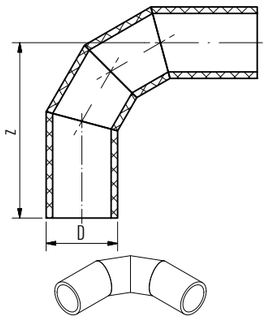


Elbow 90° female/male

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	kg	PU
1080020061	20	25.5	25.5	27.0	11.0	13.5	0.032	10
1080025062	25	29.5	29.5	34.0	13.5	17.0	0.023	10
1080032063	32	35.0	39.0	43.0	17.0	21.5	0.048	5
1080040064	40	41.5	45.5	52.0	21.0	26.0	0.080	5



pipe segments

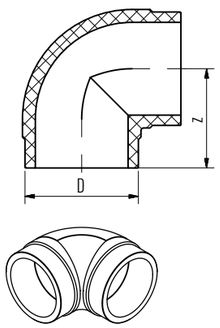
Elbow 90° butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue / green

Article no.	D	z	kg	PU
SDR 11				
1084160052 *	160.0	145.0	1.956	1
1084200054 *	200.0	209.0	4.575	1
1084250056 *	250.0	240.0	7.180	1
2084315028	315.0	773.0	37.300	1
2084355032	355.0	833.0	57.074	1
2084400036	400.0	900.0	74.500	1
2084450040	450.0	975.0	89.080	1
SDR 17.6				
2087160021 *	160.0	145.0	1.512	1
2087200023 *	200.0	209.0	3.640	1
2087250025 *	250.0	240.0	6.011	1
2087315029	315.0	773.0	24.000	1
2087355033	355.0	833.0	32.000	1
2087400037	400.0	900.0	42.549	1
2087450041	450.0	975.0	62.200	1
2087500043	500.0	1,100.0	91.000	1
2087630045	630.0	1,295.0	164.600	1

*Injection molded fitting

Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.



Injection molded fitting

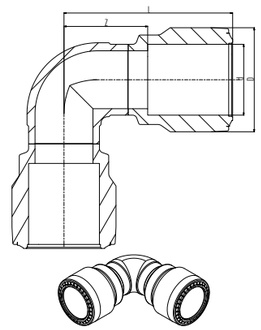
Elbow 90° with push-fit adapter

Fitting made of pipe segments

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT / EPDM
Standards: DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
SDR 11						
2054090100 *	90	248	152.0	99.0	3.290	1
2054110101 *	110	297	175.0	118.0	4.907	1
2054125102 *	125	324.5	190.0	143.5	6.996	1
2054160103 *	160	381	235.0	189.0	9.556	1
2054200104 *	200	503	285.0	263.0	17.575	1
2054250105 *	250	555	375.0	312.0	37.180	1
2054315106	315	875	450.0	600.0	85.850	1
2054355107	355	940	492.0	658.0	105.000	1
2054400018	400	1020	540.0	720.0	130.800	1
2054450109	450	1104	600.0	786.0	177.500	1
SDR 17.6						
2057160090 *	160	381	235.0	189.0	9.111	1
2057200091 *	200	503	285.0	263.0	16.640	1
2057250092 *	250	555	355.0	312.0	29.011	1
2057315093	315	875	425.0	600.0	56.600	1
2057355094	355	940	470.0	658.0	72.000	1
2057400095	400	1020	510.0	720.0	90.150	1
2057450096	450	1104	565.0	786.0	117.800	1

*Injection molded fitting (green)
Do not use for aquatherm blue MF RP OT

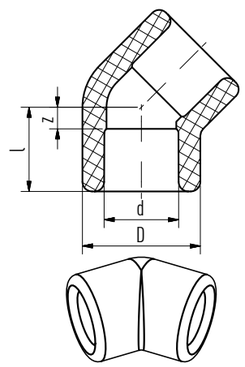


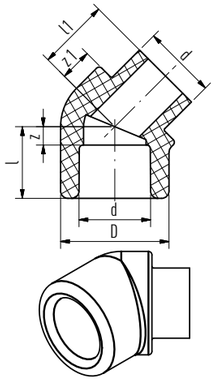
Elbow 45° socket welding

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
1080020002	20	19.5	29.5	5.0	0.014	10
1080025003	25	22	34.0	6.0	0.018	10
1080032004	32	25	43.0	7.5	0.035	5
1080040005	40	30	52.0	9.5	0.053	5
1080050006	50	35	68.0	11.5	0.112	5
1080063007	63	41.5	84.0	14.0	0.227	1
1080075008	75	46.5	100.0	16.5	0.350	1
1080090009	90	52.5	120.0	19.5	0.568	1
1080110010	110	60.5	147.0	23.5	1.025	1
1080125011	125	67	167.0	27.0	1.329	1



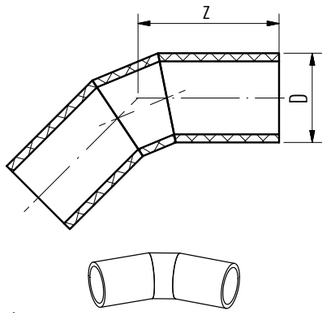


Elbow 45° female/male

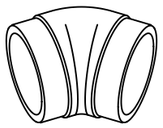
socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	kg	PU
1080020020	20	19.5	19.5	29.5	5.0	9.0	0.013	10
1080020021	25	22.0	22.0	34.0	6.0	8.5	0.017	10
1080032022	32	25.5	29.0	43.0	7.5	11.5	0.036	5
1080040023	40	30.0	33.0	52.0	9.5	13.5	0.057	5



pipe segments



injection molded fitting

Elbow 45° butt welding

pipe segments (**or injection molded fitting)

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue / green

Article no.	D	z	kg	PU
SDR 11				
1084160013	160.0	95.0	1.371	1
1084200015	200.0	146.0	3.310	1
1084250017	250.0	182.0	6.218	1
2084315026 *	315.0	498.0	27.100	1
2084355030 *	355.0	520.0	38.158	1
2084400034 *	400.0	548.0	44.712	1
2084450038 *	450.0	580.0	60.260	1
SDR 17.6				
2087160020 **	160.0	95.0	1.080	1
2087200022 **	200.0	146.0	1.990	1
2087250024 **	250.0	182.0	3.875	1
2087315027 *	315.0	498.0	18.000	1
2087355031 *	355.0	520.0	22.058	1
2087400035 *	400.0	548.0	30.800	1
2087450039 *	450.0	580.0	39.123	1
2087500042 *	500.0	665.0	55.112	1
2087630044 *	630.0	741.0	97.148	1

*mechanically stabilised through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-RCT.
**Injection molded fitting (green)

Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.

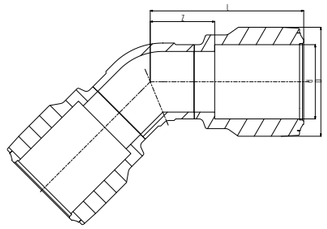
Elbow 45°with push-fit adapter

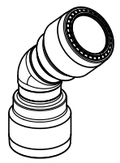
Fitting made of pipe segments

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT / EPDM
Standards: DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

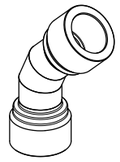
Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
SDR 11						
2054090070 *	90	221.5	152.0	72.5	5.419	1
2054110071 *	110	264.5	175.0	85.5	7.482	1
2054125072 *	125	276	190.0	95.0	6.321	1
2054160073 *	160	331	235.0	139.0	8.971	1
2054200074 *	200	440	285.0	200.0	16.310	1
2054250075 *	250	497	375.0	254.0	36.218	1
2054315076	315	607	450.0	332.0	75.300	1
2054355077	355	638	492.0	355.0	82.650	1
2054400078	400	675	540.0	375.0	112.900	1
2054450079	450	719	600.0	401.0	148.500	1
SDR 17.6						
2057160080 *	160	331	235.0	139.0	8.680	1
2057200081 *	200	440	285.0	200.0	14.990	1
2057250082 *	250	497	355.0	254.0	26.875	1
2057315083	315	597	425.0	322.0	50.600	1
2057355084	355	628	470.0	345.0	62.058	1
2057400085	400	675	510.0	285.0	78.400	1
2057450086	450	704	565.0	386.0	94.723	1

*Injection molded fitting (green)
Do not use for aquatherm blue MF RP OT





Injection molded fitting



Fitting made of pipe segments

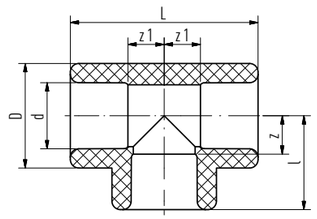
T-piece socket welding

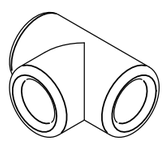
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

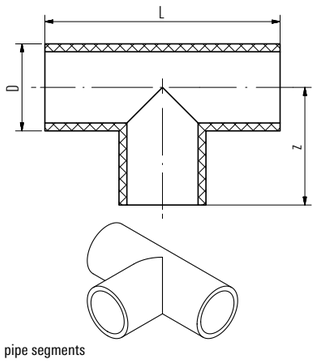
Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	z1	kg	PU
1060020016	20	25.5	27.0	51.0	11.0	11.0	0.017	10
1060025017	25	30.5	34.0	62.0	14.5	15.0	0.033	10
1060032018	32	33.5	43.0	70.0	15.5	17.0	0.054	5
1060040019	40	40.5	52.0	81.0	20.0	20.0	0.099	5
1060050020	50	49.5	68.0	99.0	26.0	26.0	0.177	5
1060063021	63	60.0	84.0	120.0	32.5	32.5	0.368	1
1060075022	75	68.5	100.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	0.541	1
1060090023	90	79.0	120.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	0.920	1
1060110024	110	93.0	147.0	186.0	56.0	56.0	1.598	1
1060125025	125	116.5	167.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	2.673	1

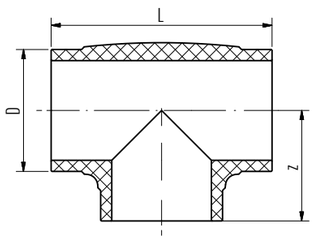
injection moulded fittings

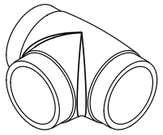






pipe segments





Injection molded fitting

T-piece butt welding

Fitting made of pipe segments

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 11					
1064160013 *	160,0	290,0	145,0	2,943	1
1064200015 *	200,0	410,0	205,0	6,099	1
1064250017 *	250,0	486,0	243,0	10,710	1
2064315001	315.0	920.0	460.0	36.674	1
2064355002	355.0	960.0	480.0	40.000	1
2064400003	400.0	1,000.0	500.0	62.100	1
2064450004	450.0	1,050.0	525.0	82.792	1
SDR 17.6					
2067160010 *	160.0	290.0	145.0	2.348	1
2067200011 *	200.0	410.0	205.0	4.500	1
2067250012 *	250.0	486.0	243.0	8.868	1
2067315013	315.0	920.0	460.0	19.800	1
2067355014	355.0	960.0	480.0	27.500	1
2067400015	400.0	1,000.0	500.0	40.395	1
2067450016	450.0	1,050.0	525.0	45.400	1
2067500017	500.0	1,200.0	600.0	75.726	1
2067630018	630.0	1,330.0	665.0	122.500	1

*Injection molded fitting

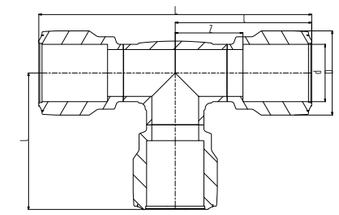
Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.

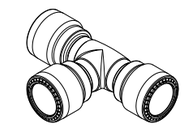
aquatherm T-piece with push-fit adapter

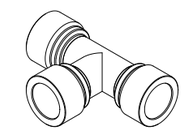
Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT / EPDM
Standards: DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

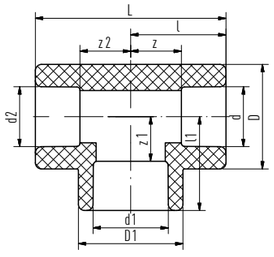
Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 11							
2054090050	90	248	152.0	496.0	99.0	4.765	1
2054110051	110	325.5	175.0	651.0	118.0	8.006	1
2054125052	125	325.5	190.0	651.0	144.5	10.162	1
2054160053	160	381	235.0	762.0	189.0	14.340	1
2054200054	200	499	285.0	998.0	259.0	25.599	1
2054250055	250	558	375.0	1,116.0	315.0	55.710	1
2054315056 *	315	645	450.0	1,290.0	370.0	92.450	1
2054355057 *	355	685	492.0	1,370.0	402.0	129.072	1
2054400058 *	400	725	540.0	1,450.0	425.0	165.100	1
2054450059 *	450	775	600.0	1,550.0	457.0	215.300	1
SDR 17.6							
2057160060	160	381	235.0	762.0	189.0	13.747	1
2057200061	200	499	285.0	998.0	259.0	24.000	1
2057250062	250	558	355.0	1,116.0	315.0	43.368	1
2057315063 *	315	635	425.0	1,270.0	360.0	68.700	1
2057355064 *	355	675	470.0	1,350.0	392.0	87.500	1
2057400065 *	400	725	510.0	1,450.0	425.0	111.795	1
2057450066 *	450	760	565.0	1,520.0	442.0	128.800	1

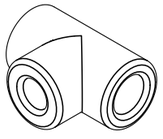
*pipe segments
Do not use for aquatherm blue MF RP OT











Red. T-piece, socket welding

injection moulded fittings — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	d2	l	l1	D	D1	L	z	z1	z2	kg	PU
1060020033	20	25.0	20.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	16.5	14.5	16.5	0.040	10
1060025037	25	20.0	20.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	15.0	16.0	16.5	0.039	10
1060025038	25	20.0	25.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	15.0	16.0	15.0	0.036	10
1060032039	32	16.0	32.0	35.0	31.0	43.0	29.5	70.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	0.053	5
1060032040	32	20.0	20.0	36.8	37.0	43.0	43.0	73.5	18.8	22.5	22.3	0.076	5
1060032041	32	20.0	32.0	35.0	31.0	43.0	29.5	70.0	17.0	16.5	17.0	0.053	5
1060032042	32	25.0	25.0	35.0	34.5	43.0	43.0	70.0	17.0	18.5	19.0	0.069	5
1060032043	32	25.0	32.0	35.0	32.0	43.0	34.0	70.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	0.050	5
1060040044	40	20.0	40.0	41.5	36.0	52.0	34.0	83.0	21.0	21.5	21.0	0.091	5
1060040045	40	25.0	40.0	41.5	36.0	52.0	34.0	83.0	21.0	20.0	21.0	0.089	5
1060040046	40	32.0	40.0	42.0	40.5	52.0	52.0	84.0	21.5	22.5	21.5	0.092	5
1060050047	50	20.0	50.0	49.5	40.5	68.0	29.5	99.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	0.162	5
1060050048	50	25.0	50.0	49.5	44.5	68.0	34.0	99.0	26.0	28.5	26.0	0.158	5
1060050049	50	32.0	50.0	49.5	44.5	68.0	43.0	99.0	26.0	26.5	26.0	0.160	5
1060050050	50	40.0	50.0	49.5	49.5	68.0	68.0	99.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	0.161	5
1060063051	63	20.0	63.0	60.0	48.5	84.0	34.0	120.0	32.5	34.0	32.5	0.335	1
1060063052	63	25.0	63.0	60.0	48.5	84.0	34.0	120.0	32.5	32.5	32.5	0.331	1
1060063053	63	32.0	63.0	60.0	53.0	84.0	52.0	120.0	32.5	35.5	32.5	0.340	1
1060063054	63	40.0	63.0	60.0	53.0	84.0	52.0	120.0	32.5	33.0	32.5	0.332	1
1060063055	63	50.0	63.0	60.0	56.0	84.0	68.0	120.0	32.5	36.5	32.5	0.398	1
1060075056	75	20.0	75.0	68.5	54.5	100.0	34.0	137.0	38.5	40.0	38.5	0.501	1
1060075057	75	25.0	75.0	68.5	54.5	100.0	34.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	0.497	1
1060075058	75	32.0	75.0	68.5	59.0	100.0	52.0	137.0	38.5	41.0	38.5	0.505	1
1060075059	75	40.0	75.0	68.5	59.0	100.0	52.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	0.497	1
1060075060	75	50.0	75.0	68.5	66.0	100.0	84.0	137.0	38.5	42.5	38.5	0.550	1
1060075061	75	63.0	75.0	68.5	66.0	100.0	84.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	0.515	1
1060090062	90	32.0	90.0	79.0	64.0	120.0	43.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.880	1
1060090063	90	40.0	90.0	79.0	66.5	120.0	52.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.862	1
1060090064	90	50.0	90.0	79.0	69.5	120.0	68.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.905	1
1060090065	90	63.0	90.0	79.0	73.5	120.0	84.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.876	1
1060090066	90	75.0	90.0	79.0	76.0	120.0	100	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.991	1
1060110067	110	63.0	110.0	93.0	83.5	147.0	84.0	186.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	1.534	1
1060110068	110	75.0	110.0	93.0	86.0	147.0	100.0	186.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	1.517	1
1060110069	110	90.0	110.0	93.0	89.0	147.0	120.0	186.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	1.548	1
1060125070	125	75.0	125.0	116.5	106.5	167.0	100.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.427	1
1060125071	125	90.0	125.0	116.5	109.5	167.0	120.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.509	1
1060125072	125	110.0	125.0	116.5	113.5	167.0	147.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.563	1

Red. T-piece, socket- & butt welding

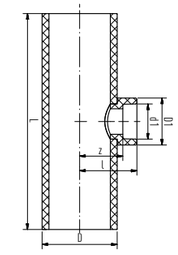
branch: socket welding

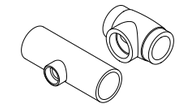
Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D	d1	l	D1	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 11								
1064160074	160.0	75.0	122.0	100.0	460.0	92.0	3.140	1
1064160076	160.0	90.0	125.0	120.0	460.0	92.0	3.176	1
1064160078 *	160.0	125.0	120.0	167.0	290.0	80.0	2.842	1

*Injection molded fitting

Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.





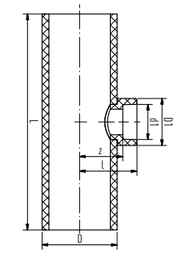
aquatherm blue red. T-piece, socket & butt welding

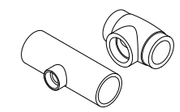
branch: socket welding, pipes with weld-in saddle

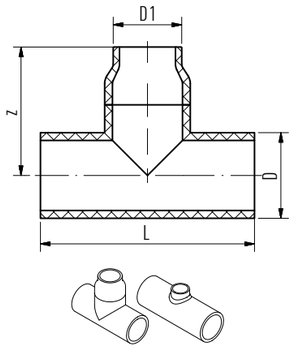
Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue / green

Article no.	D	d1	l	D1	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 11								
2064200020	200.0	75.0	142.0	100.0	500.0	112.0	5.460	1
2064200021	200.0	90.0	145.0	120.0	500.0	112.0	5.580	1
2064200022	200.0	110.0	149.0	147.0	500.0	112.0	5.810	1
2064200023	200.0	125.0	155.0	167.0	500.0	115.0	6.100	1
2064250025	250.0	75.0	167.0	100.0	750.0	137.0	12.440	1
2064250026	250.0	90.0	170.0	120.0	750.0	137.0	12.420	1
2064250027	250.0	110.0	174.0	147.0	750.0	137.0	12.760	1
2064250028	250.0	125.0	180.0	167.0	750.0	140.0	13.030	1
2064315031	315.0	125.0	213.0	167.0	920.0	173.0	25.000	1
2064355035	355.0	125.0	233.0	167.0	960.0	193.0	32.500	1
2064400040	400.0	125.0	255.0	167.0	1,000.0	215.0	42.100	1
2064450046	450.0	125.0	280.0	167.0	1,050.0	240.0	55.700	1
SDR 17.6								
2067160060	160.0	75.0	122.0	100.0	460.0	92.0	2.227	1
2067160061	160.0	90.0	125.0	120.0	460.0	92.0	2.364	1
2067160062 *	160.0	125.0	120.0	167.0	290.0	80.0	2.309	1
2067200063	200.0	75.0	142.0	100.0	500.0	112.0	3.620	1
2067200064	200.0	90.0	145.0	120.0	500.0	112.0	3.742	1
2067200065	200.0	110.0	149.0	147.0	500.0	112.0	3.976	1
2067200066	200.0	125.0	155.0	167.0	500.0	115.0	4.269	1
2067250068	250.0	75.0	167.0	100.0	750.0	137.0	8.149	1
2067250069	250.0	90.0	170.0	120.0	750.0	137.0	8.274	1
2067250070	250.0	110.0	174.0	147.0	750.0	137.0	8.504	1
2067250071	250.0	125.0	180.0	167.0	750.0	140.0	9.000	1
2067315074	315.0	125.0	213.0	167.0	920.0	173.0	17.570	1
2067355078	355.0	125.0	233.0	167.0	960.0	193.0	21.500	1
2067400083	400.0	125.0	255.0	167.0	1,000.0	215.0	27.690	1
2067450089	450.0	125.0	280.0	167.0	1,050.0	240.0	36.470	1
2067500096	500.0	125.0	305.0	167.0	1,200.0	265.0	51.250	1
2067630104	630.0	125.0	370.0	167.0	1,330.0	330.0	89.170	1

pipes with weld-in saddle / *injection molded







aquatherm blue SDR 11
red. T-piece, butt welding

branch: butt welding

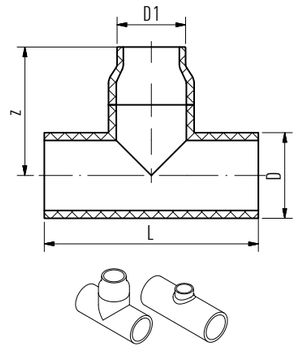
Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue / green

Article no.	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 11						
2064200024	200.0	160	500.0	300.0	7.650	1
2064250029	250.0	160	750.0	375.0	19.030	1
2064250030	250.0	200	750.0	375.0	21.100	1
2064315032 *	315.0	160	920.0	237.5	25.000	1
2064315033	315.0	200	920.0	460.0	33.200	1
2064315034	315.0	250	920.0	460.0	31.500	1
2064355036 *	355.0	160	960.0	257.5	32.500	1
2064355037 *	355.0	200	960.0	267.5	30.200	1
2064355038	355.0	250	960.0	480.0	40.000	1
2064355039	355.0	315	960.0	480.0	40.000	1
2064400041 *	400.0	160	1,000.0	354.0	44.100	1
2064400042 *	400.0	200	1,000.0	318.0	44.100	1
2064400043 *	400.0	250	1,000.0	280.0	46.000	1
2064400044	400.0	315	1,000.0	500.0	57.790	1
2064400045	400.0	355	1,000.0	500.0	52.715	1
2064450047 *	450.0	160	1,050.0	379.0	57.900	1
2064450048 *	450.0	200	1,050.0	343.0	57.900	1
2064450049 *	450.0	250	1,050.0	305.0	57.900	1
2064450050 *	450.0	315	1,050.0	315.0	58.400	1
2064450051	450.0	355	1,050.0	525.0	62.491	1
2064450052	450.0	400	1,050.0	525.0	62.683	1

Pipe with reducer / *Pipe with weld-in saddle

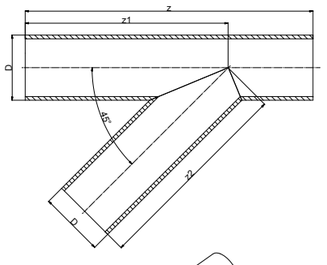
aquatherm blue SDR 17,6
red. T-piece, butt welding

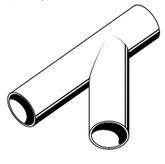
Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue / green



Article no.	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 17.6						
2067200067	200.0	160	500.0	300.0	5.000	1
2067250072	250.0	160	750.0	375.0	11.600	1
2067250073	250.0	200	750.0	375.0	11.500	1
2067315075 *	315.0	160	920.0	237.5	16.500	1
2067315076	315.0	200	920.0	460.0	23.600	1
2067315077	315.0	250	920.0	460.0	22.600	1
2067355079 *	355.0	160	960.0	257.5	21.500	1
2067355080 *	355.0	200	960.0	267.5	21.900	1
2067355081	355.0	250	960.0	480.0	28.300	1
2067355082	355.0	315	960.0	480.0	30.500	1
2067400084 *	400.0	160	1,000.0	354.0	29.700	1
2067400085 *	400.0	200	1,000.0	318.0	29.700	1
2067400086 *	400.0	250	1,000.0	280.0	29.000	1
2067400087	400.0	315	1,000.0	500.0	30.667	1
2067400088	400.0	355	1,000.0	500.0	30.748	1
2067450090 *	450.0	160	1,050.0	379.0	37.000	1
2067450091 *	450.0	200	1,050.0	343.0	37.000	1
2067450092 *	450.0	250	1,050.0	305.0	37.000	1
2067450093 *	450.0	315	1,050.0	315.0	37.000	1
2067450094	450.0	355	1,050.0	525.0	50.500	1
2067450095	450.0	400	1,050.0	525.0	50.100	1
2067500097 *	500.0	160	1,200.0	404.0	53.400	1
2067500098 *	500.0	200	1,200.0	368.0	53.500	1
2067500099 *	500.0	250	1,200.0	330.0	53.500	1
2067500100	500.0	315	1,200.0	340.0	54.000	1
2067500101	500.0	355	1,200.0	600.0	57.039	1
2067500102	500.0	400	1,200.0	600.0	57.245	1
2067500103	500.0	450	1,200.0	600.0	57.365	1
2067630105 *	630.0	160	1,330.0	474.0	91.530	1
2067630106 *	630.0	200	1,330.0	438.0	91.500	1
2067630107 *	630.0	250	1,330.0	400.0	91.500	1
2067630108 *	630.0	315	1,330.0	405.0	92.350	1
2067630109	630.0	400	1,330.0	665.0	97.299	1
2067630110	630.0	450	1,330.0	665.0	97.703	1
2067630111	630.0	500	1,330.0	665.0	98.032	1

Pipe with reducer / *Pipe with weld-in saddle





aquatherm blue Y-pieces

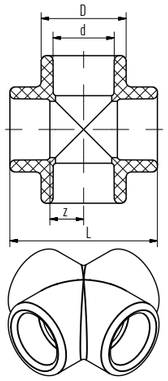
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN16962-2
Colour: blue

Article no.	D	z	z1	z2	kg	PU
SDR 11						
2084063001	63.0	560.0	380.0	380.0	0.843	1
2084075002	75.0	570.0	405.0	405.0	1.210	1
2084090003	90.0	577.0	412.0	412.0	1.750	1
2084110004	110.0	610.0	435.0	435.0	2.730	1
2084125005	125.0	665.0	475.0	475.0	3.840	1
2084160007 *	160.0	782.0	551.0	551.0	7.300	1
2084200009 *	200.0	925.0	650.0	650.0	13.360	1
2084250011 *	250.0	1,105.0	780.0	780.0	24.780	1
SDR 17.6						
2087125006	125.0	665.0	475.0	475.0	2.470	1
2087160008 *	160.0	782.0	551.0	551.0	4.700	1
2087200010 *	200.0	925.0	650.0	650.0	8.640	1
2087250012 *	250.0	1,105.0	780.0	780.0	16.010	1

*butt welding
Special fittings on demand, Mechanically stabilised through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-RCT

Attention – please note!
These branches are for special applications in unpressurized areas, e.g. in vacuum dewatering within shipbuilding.

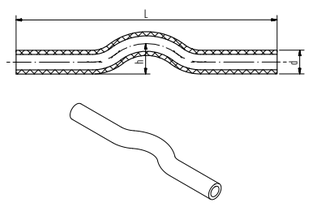


Cross

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
1040020090	20	29.5	51.5	11.3	0.025	10
1040025091	25	34.0	59.0	13.5	0.035	10
1040032092	32	43.0	70.0	17.0	0.062	5
1040040093	40	52.0	83.0	21.0	0.099	5



Cross over fitting

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

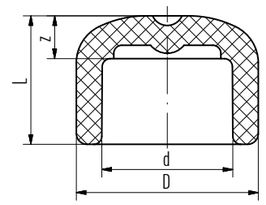
Article no.	d	L	h	kg	PU
1090020002	20	352.0	32.0	0.060	10
1090025003	25	352.0	37.5	0.091	10
1090032004	32	352.0	48.0	0.154	5

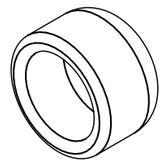
End cap

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
1020020002	20	29.5	24.0	9.5	0.009	10
1020025003	25	34.0	24.0	8.0	0.011	10
1020032004	32	43.0	29.0	11.0	0.023	5
1020040005	40	52.0	38.0	17.5	0.042	5
1020050006	50	68.0	44.5	21.0	0.082	5
1020063007	63	84.0	52.0	24.5	0.146	1
1020075008	75	100.0	58.5	28.5	0.243	1
1020090009	90	120.0	67.5	34.5	0.365	1
1020110010	110	147.0	65.0	28.0	0.635	1
1020125011	125	167.0	82.0	42.0	0.872	1

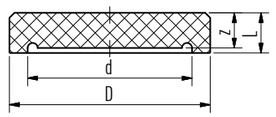


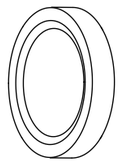


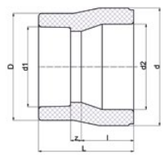
End cap butt-welding

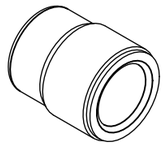
Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D	d	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 11						
1024160013	160.0	130.8	70.0	14.6	0.631	1
1024200015	200.0	163.6	80.0	18.2	1.070	1
1024250017	250.0	204.6	90.0	22.7	1.989	1
1024315018	315.0	257.8	70.0	52.5	4.200	1
1024355019	355.0	290.6	80.0	67.5	6.410	1
1024400020	400.0	327.4	70.0	60.0	7.190	1
1024450021	450.0	368.2	80.0	70.0	10.500	1
SDR 17.6						
2027160001	160.0	141.8	70.0	9.1	0.679	1
2027200002	200.0	177.2	80.0	11.4	0.925	1
2027250003	250.0	221.6	90.0	14.2	1.305	1
2027315004	315.0	279.2	70.0	60.0	4.500	1
2027355005	355.0	314.8	70.0	60.0	5.540	1
2027400006	400.0	354.6	75.0	65.0	6.000	1
2027450007	450.0	399.0	70.0	56.0	8.520	1
2027500008	500.0	443.2	75.0	62.0	12.500	1
2027630009	630.0	558.6	90.0	78.0	23.500	1









Reducing socket, socket welding

double-sided socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

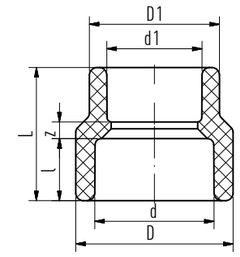
Article no.	d	d1	d2	l	D	L	z	kg	PU
1040025022	25	20.0	16.5	16.0	29.5	38.5	8.0	0.012	10
1040032023	32	20.0	21.5	18.0	29.5	37.5	5.0	0.015	5
1040032024	32	25.0	21.0	18.0	34.0	38.0	4.0	0.016	5
1040040025	40	20.0	26.5	20.5	29.5	45.0	10.0	0.025	5
1040040026	40	25.0	26.5	20.5	34.0	50.0	13.5	0.028	5
1040040027	40	32.0	26.5	20.5	43.0	50.0	11.5	0.032	5
1040050028	50	20.0	33.5	23.5	29.5	55.0	17.0	0.045	5
1040050029	50	25.0	33.5	23.5	34.0	55.0	15.5	0.044	5
1040050030	50	32.0	33.5	23.5	43.0	54.0	12.5	0.048	5
1040050031	50	40.0	33.5	23.5	52.0	53.0	9.0	0.053	5
1040063032	63	20.0	42.0	27.5	29.5	65.0	23.0	0.073	1
1040063033	63	25.0	42.0	27.5	34.0	65.0	21.5	0.071	1
1040063034	63	32.0	42.0	27.5	43.0	62.0	16.5	0.080	1
1040063035	63	40.0	42.0	27.5	52.0	64.5	16.5	0.089	1
1040063036	63	50.0	42.0	27.5	68.0	63.5	12.5	0.107	1
1040075037	75	40.0	50.0	30.0	52.0	69.5	19.0	0.131	1
1040075038	75	50.0	50.0	30.0	68.0	63.0	9.5	0.141	1
1040075039	75	63.0	50.0	30.0	84.0	71.0	13.5	0.170	1
1040075040	75	20.0	50.0	30.0	34.5	65.5	21.0	0.113	1
1040075041	75	25.0	50.0	30.0	34.5	65.5	19.5	0.111	1
1040075042	75	32.0	50.0	30.0	52.0	69.5	21.5	0.140	1
1040090043	90	50.0	60.0	33.0	68.0	75.0	18.5	0.193	1
1040090044	90	63.0	60.0	33.0	84.0	78.0	17.5	0.224	1
1040090045	90	75.0	60.0	33.0	100.0	81.5	18.5	0.273	1
1040110046	110	63.0	73.5	37.0	84.0	86.0	21.5	0.356	1
1040110047	110	75.0	73.5	37.0	100.0	89.0	22.0	0.383	1
1040110048	110	90.0	73.5	37.0	120.0	99.0	29.0	0.500	1
1040125049	125	75.0	84.0	40.0	100.0	101.0	31.0	0.518	1
1040125050	125	90.0	84.0	40.0	120.0	99.0	26.0	0.588	1
1040125051	125	110.0	84.0	40.0	147.0	112.0	35.0	0.832	1

Reducing socket female/female

double-sided socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	l	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
1040040073	40	32.0	20.5	52.0	43.0	44.0	5.5	0.035	1
1040050074	50	32.0	23.5	68.0	43.0	53.0	11.5	0.066	1
1040050075	50	40.0	23.5	68.0	52.0	50.5	6.3	0.069	1
1040063076	63	40.0	27.5	84.0	52.0	61.0	13.0	0.115	1
1040063077	63	50.0	27.5	84.0	68.0	56.0	5.0	0.120	1
1040075078	75	50.0	30.0	100.0	68.0	68.0	14.5	0.192	1
1040075079	75	63.0	30.0	100.0	84.0	62.5	5.0	0.185	1
1040090080	90	63.0	33.0	120.0	84.0	74.0	13.5	0.276	1
1040090081	90	75.0	33.0	120.0	100.0	69.0	6.0	0.297	1
1040110082	110	75.0	37.0	147.0	100.0	85.0	18.0	0.516	1
1040110083	110	90.0	37.0	147.0	120.0	77.3	7.3	0.520	1
1040125084	125	90.0	40.0	167.0	120.0	91.0	18.0	0.749	1
1040125085	125	110.0	40.0	167.0	147.0	87.0	10.0	0.726	1

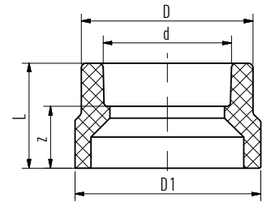


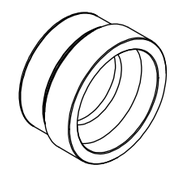
Reducing socket, socket & butt welding

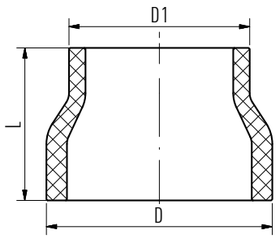
one side socket welding, other side butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 11							
1044160053	160	110	147.0	90.0	53.0	0.673	1
1044160055	160	125	167.0	90.0	50.0	0.709	1
1044200057	200	125	167.0	135.0	95.0	1.341	1
SDR 17.6							
2047160001	160	110	147.0	90.0	53.0	0.589	1
2047160002	160	125	167.0	90.0	50.0	0.614	1
2047200003	200	125	167.0	135.0	95.0	1.055	1







Reducing socket, butt welding

double-sided butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D	D1	L	kg	PU
SDR 11					
1044200059	200.0	160	135.0	1.140	1
1044250061	250.0	160	172.5	2.152	1
1044250063	250.0	200	172.5	2.681	1
1044315065	315.0	250	225.0	4.690	1
1044355066	355.0	250	170.0	4.548	1
1044355067	355.0	315	160.0	4.401	1
1044400069	400.0	315	122.0	4.550	1
1044400070	400.0	355	110.0	4.620	1
1044450071	450.0	315	142.0	6.500	1
1044450072	450.0	355	132.0	6.500	1
1044450073	450.0	400	122.0	6.000	1
SDR 17.6					
2047200004	200.0	160	135.0	1.012	1
2047250005	250.0	160	172.5	1.500	1
2047250006	250.0	200	172.5	1.602	1
2047315008	315.0	200	225.0	2.886	1
2047315009	315.0	250	225.0	3.420	1
2047355010	355.0	250	170.0	4.480	1
2047355011	355.0	315	160.0	3.108	1
2047400012	400.0	250	152.0	3.240	1
2047400013	400.0	315	122.0	3.000	1
2047400014	400.0	355	112.0	2.500	1
2047450015	450.0	315	142.0	4.000	1
2047450016	450.0	355	132.0	4.000	1
2047450017	450.0	400	122.0	4.000	1
2047500018	500.0	315	172.0	6.500	1
2047500019	500.0	355	152.0	7.000	1
2047500020	500.0	400	142.0	6.500	1
2047500021	500.0	450	122.0	5.500	1
2047630022	630.0	400	192.0	14.500	1
2047630023	630.0	450	172.0	12.500	1
2047630024	630.0	500	152.0	11.000	1

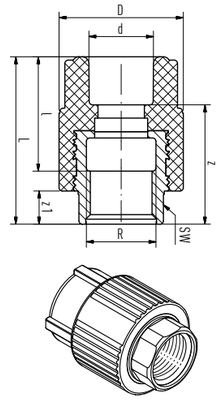
Transition piece with female thread

with spanner flat — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	z1	R	SW	kg	PU
1070020008	20	34.5	38.5	50.5	36.0	10.0	1/2"	24	0.078	10
1070020009	20	29.0	43.5	50.0	35.5	10.0	3/4"	31	0.112	10
1070025010	25	36.0	38.5	52.0	36.0	10.0	1/2"	24	0.081	10
1070025011	25	29.0	43.5	50.0	34.0	10.0	3/4"	31	0.109	10
1070032012	32	32.0	43.5	53.0	35.0	10.0	3/4"	31	0.114	5
1070032013	32	37.5	60.0	59.5	41.5	14.0	1"	39	0.239	5
1070040014	40	40.0	60.0	62.0	41.5	14.0	1"	39	0.227	5
1070040015	40	40.0	74.0	63.0	42.5	15.0	1 1/4"	50	0.385	5
1070050016	50	43.0	74.0	66.0	42.5	15.0	1 1/4"	50	0.404	5
1070050017	50	45.0	85.5	67.0	43.5	15.0	1 1/2"	55	0.418	5
1070063018	63	51.5	84.0	73.5	46.0	15.0	1 1/2"	55	0.442	1
1070063019	63	51.0	101.0	77.0	49.5	19.0	2"	67	0.600	1
1070075020	75	51.0	100.0	77.0	47.0	19.0	2"	67	0.608	1
1070032066 *	32	37.5	60.0	59.5	41.5	14.0	1"	39	0.232	5
1070040067 *	40	40.0	60.0	62.0	41.5	14.0	1"	39	0.219	5
1070040068 *	40	40.0	74.0	63.0	42.5	15.0	1 1/4"	50	0.331	5
1070050069 *	50	43.0	74.0	66.0	42.5	15.0	1 1/4"	50	0.351	5
1070050070 *	50	45.0	84.0	67.0	43.5	15.0	1 1/2"	55	0.445	5
1070063071 *	63	51.5	84.0	73.5	46.0	15.0	1 1/2"	55	0.425	1
1070063072 *	63	51.0	101.0	77.0	49.5	19.0	2"	67	0.196	1
1070075073 *	75	51.0	100.0	77.0	47.0	19.0	2"	67	0.676	1

*stainless steel

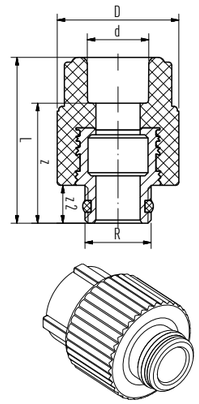


Transition piece with male thread

round, self sealing — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	d2	D	L	z	z2	R	kg	PU
1070020051	20	21.0	14.0	38.5	52.5	38.0	12.0	1/2"	0.090	10
1070025052	25	21.0	14.0	38.5	54.0	38.0	12.0	1/2"	0.078	10
1070025053	25	26.5	18.0	38.5	53.5	37.5	13.0	3/4"	0.085	10



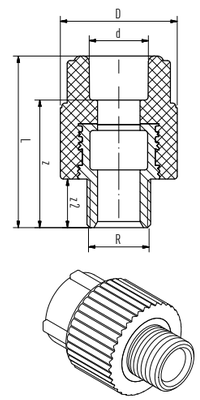
Transition piece with male thread

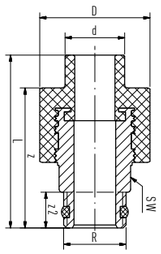
round — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	kg	PU
1070020022	20	38.5	56.5	42.0	16.0	1/2"	0.084	10
1070020023	20	38.5	57.5	43.0	17.0	3/4"	0.109	10
1070025024	25	38.5	58.0	42.0	16.0	1/2"	0.085	10
1070025025	25	38.5	57.5	41.5	17.0	3/4"	0.090	10
1070032026	32	38.5	59.5	41.5	17.0	3/4"	0.095	5
1070020074 *	20	38.5	56.5	42.0	16.0	1/2"	0.096	10
1070020075 *	20	38.5	57.5	43.0	17.0	3/4"	0.108	10
1070025076 *	25	38.5	58.0	42.0	16.0	1/2"	0.098	10
1070025077 *	25	38.5	57.5	41.5	17.0	3/4"	0.108	10
1070032078 *	32	38.5	59.5	41.5	17.0	3/4"	0.115	5

*stainless steel



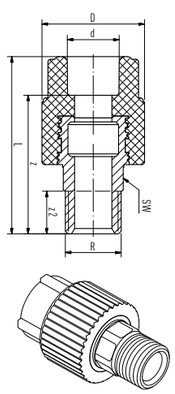


Transition piece with male thread

self sealing, with hex shaped threaded transition — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1070020056	20	38.5	63.5	49.0	13.0	1/2"	22	0.111	10



Transition piece with male thread

with spanner flat — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1070020027	20	38.5	66.5	52.0	16.0	1/2"	22	0.104	10
1070020028	20	38.5	67.5	53.0	17.0	3/4"	24	0.129	10
1070025029	25	38.5	68.0	52.0	16.0	1/2"	21	0.107	10
1070025030	25	38.5	67.5	51.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.103	10
1070032031	32	53.0	78.5	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.216	5
1070032032	32	68.0	81.0	63.0	21.0	1 1/4"	42	0.318	5
1070040033	40	52.0	81.0	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.222	5
1070040034	40	68.0	84.5	64.0	21.0	1 1/4"	42	0.324	5
1070050035	50	68.0	85.5	62.0	21.0	1 1/4"	42	0.351	5
1070050036	50	74.0	88.5	65.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.425	5
1070063037	63	72.5	94.5	67.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.467	1
1070063038	63	84.0	102.5	75.0	23.5	2"	50	0.685	1
1070075039	75	84.0	102.0	72.0	23.5	2"	50	0.733	1
1070075040	75	100.0	105.0	75.0	26.7	2 1/2"	65	0.970	1
1070090041	90	120.0	121.0	88.0	30.0	3"	85	1.326	1
1070110042	110	147.0	148.0	111.0	39.0	4"	105	2.730	1
1070032079 *	32	53.0	78.5	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.204	5
1070032080 *	32	68.0	81.0	63.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.360	5
1070040081 *	40	52.0	81.0	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.251	5
1070040082 *	40	68.0	84.5	64.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.362	5
1070050083 *	50	68.0	85.5	62.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.389	5
1070050084 *	50	74.0	88.5	65.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.480	5
1070063085 *	63	72.5	94.5	67.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.523	1
1070063086 *	63	84.0	102.5	75.0	23.5	2"	50	0.708	1
1070075087 *	75	84.0	102.0	72.0	23.5	2"	50	0.699	1

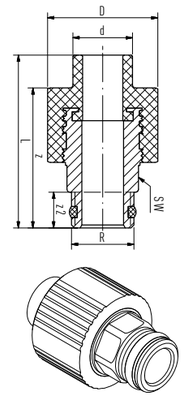
*stainless steel

Transition piece with male thread

self-sealing, with hex shaped threaded transition female/male
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1070020054	20	38.5	59.0	48.0	13.0	1/2"	22	0.107	10

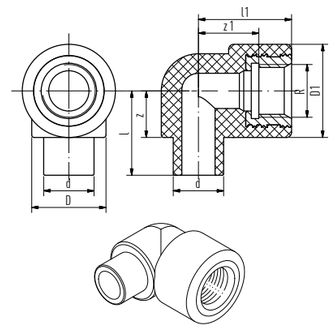


Transition elbow with female thread

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
1070020097	20	33.5	37.0	29.5	37.0	18.5	24.0	1/2"	0.076	10



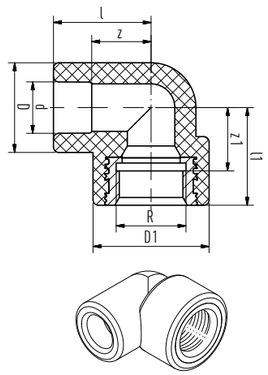
Transition elbow with female thread

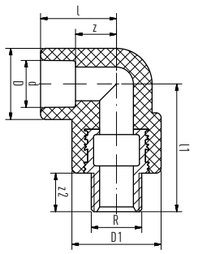
brass or stainless steel — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
1070020091	20	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	22.5	24.0	3/4"	0.102	10
1070020092	20	31.0	31.5	29.5	37.0	16.5	18.5	1/2"	0.076	10
1070025093	25	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	24.0	3/4"	0.100	10
1070025094	25	33.5	31.5	34.0	37.0	17.5	18.5	1/2"	0.075	10
1070032095	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44.0	9.5	38.0	3/4"	0.104	5
1070032096	32	34.0	66.5	43.0	60.5	16.0	44.5	1"	0.249	5
1070020110 *	20	37.0	37.0	29.5	37.0	22.5	24.0	3/4"	0.095	10
1070020111 *	20	31.0	31.5	29.5	37.0	16.5	18.5	1/2"	0.081	10
1070025112 *	25	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	24.0	3/4"	0.101	10
1070025113 *	25	33.5	31.5	34.0	37.0	17.5	18.5	1/2"	0.082	10
1070032114 *	32	35.0	37.0	43.0	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.112	5
1070032115 *	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44.0	9.5	38.0	3/4"	0.097	5
1070032116 *	32	34.0	66.5	43.0	60.5	16.0	44.5	1"	0.240	5

*stainless steel





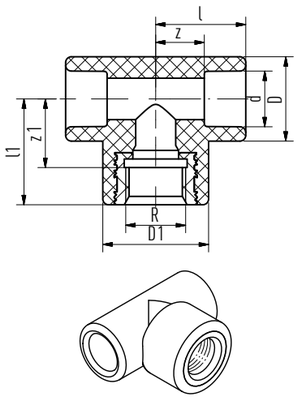
Transition elbow with male thread

brass or stainless steel — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z2	R	kg	PU
1070020099	20	31.5	53.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	16.0	1/2"	0.108	10
1070020100	20	31.5	54.0	34.0	38.0	17.0	17.0	3/4"	0.128	10
1070025101	25	31.5	54.0	34.0	38.0	15.5	17.0	3/4"	0.104	10
1070032102	32	27.5	68.0	43.0	38.0	9.5	17.0	3/4"	0.112	5
1070032103	32	31.0	85.5	43.0	52.0	13.0	20.0	1"	0.231	5
1070020117 *	20	31.5	53.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	16.0	1/2"	0.035	10
1070020118 *	20	31.5	54.0	34.0	38.0	17.0	17.0	3/4"	0.123	10
1070025119 *	25	31.5	54.0	34.0	38.0	15.5	17.0	3/4"	0.121	10
1070032120 *	32	27.5	68.0	43.0	38.0	9.5	17.0	3/4"	0.128	5

*stainless steel



Threaded branch tee with female thread

brass or stainless steel — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
1060020141	20	31.5	37.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.086	10
1060020142	20	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	22.5	24.0	3/4"	0.121	10
1060025143	25	34.0	38.0	34.0	37.0	18.0	25.0	1/2"	0.090	10
1060025144	25	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	24.0	3/4"	0.109	10
1060032145	32	35.0	37.0	43.0	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.103	5
1060032146	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44.0	9.5	38.0	3/4"	0.111	5
1060032147	32	31.5	67.0	43.0	60.0	13.5	45.0	1"	0.255	5
1060040148	40	42.0	40.0	52.0	37.0	21.5	27.0	1/2"	0.142	5
1060040149	40	40.5	40.5	52.0	52.0	20.0	27.5	3/4"	0.147	5
1060040150	40	41.5	56.0	52.0	60.0	21.0	34.0	1"	0.276	5
1060050151	50	49.5	63.5	68.0	60.0	26.0	41.5	1"	0.385	5
1060050152	50	49.5	44.5	68.0	43.0	26.0	31.5	1/2"	0.237	5
1060050153	50	49.5	44.5	68.0	43.0	26.0	31.5	3/4"	0.243	5
1060020160 *	20	31.5	37.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.087	10
1060020161 *	20	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	22.5	24.0	3/4"	0.108	10
1060025162 *	25	34.5	38.0	34.0	37.0	18.5	25.0	1/2"	0.093	10
1060025163 *	25	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	24.0	3/4"	0.111	10
1060032164 *	32	35.0	37.0	43.0	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.113	5
1060032165 *	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44.0	9.5	38.0	3/4"	0.111	5
1060032166 *	32	31.5	67.0	43.0	60.0	13.5	45.0	1"	0.082	5

*stainless steel

NOTICE: aquatherm green-metal compound fittings are manufactured from fusiolen® PP-R and brass. Metal inserts, without hex shaped spanner flat, with 1/2" and 3/4" female are also available in stainless steel.

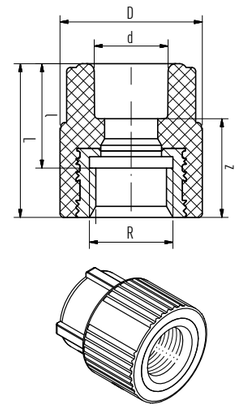
Transition piece with female thread

round, brass or stainless steel — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	R	kg	PU
1070020002	20	27.5	37.5	40.5	26.0	1/2"	0.064	10
1070020003	20	27.5	43.5	40.5	26.0	3/4"	0.089	10
1070025004	25	29.5	38.5	42.5	26.5	1/2"	0.065	10
1070025005	25	27.5	43.5	40.5	24.5	3/4"	0.087	10
1070032006	32	30.5	43.5	43.5	25.5	3/4"	0.092	5
1070020060 *	20	27.5	37.5	40.5	26.0	1/2"	0.069	10
1070020061 *	20	27.5	43.5	40.5	26.0	3/4"	0.090	10
1070025062 *	25	29.5	38.5	42.5	26.5	1/2"	0.069	10
1070025063 *	25	27.5	43.5	40.5	24.5	3/4"	0.086	10
1070032064 *	32	30.5	43.5	43.5	25.5	3/4"	0.092	5
1070032065 *	32	28.0	37.0	41.0	23.0	1/2"	0.078	5

*stainless steel



Weld-in saddle

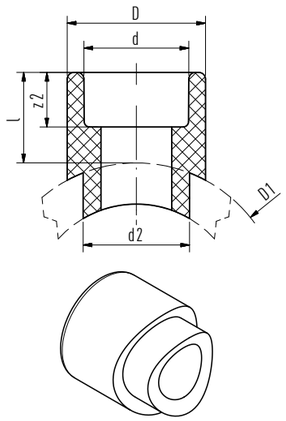
socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

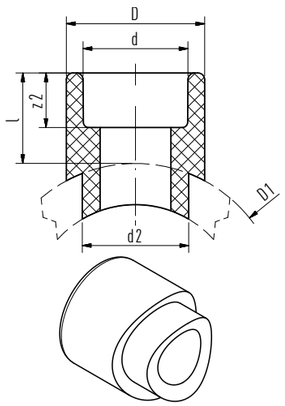
Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	d	d2	l	D	z2	kg	PU
1030040001 *	40	20	25.0	27.0	29.5	14.5	0.016	5
1030040002 *	40	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.017	5
1030050003	50	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.018	5
1030050004	50	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.019	5
1030063005	63	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.017	5
1030063006	63	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.019	5
1030063007	63	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.028	5
1030075008	75	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.018	5
1030075009	75	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.019	5
1030075010	75	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.028	5
1030075011	75	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.049	5
1030090012	90	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.018	5
1030090013	90	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.019	5
1030090014	90	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.029	5
1030090015	90	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.048	5
1030110016	110	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.019	5
1030110017	110	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.020	5
1030110018	110	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.030	5
1030110019	110	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.050	5
1030110020	110	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.091	5
1030125021	125	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.019	5
1030125022	125	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.020	5
1030125023	125	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.029	5
1030125024	125	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.050	5
1030125025	125	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.090	5
1030125026	125	63	63.0	38.0	84.0	27.5	0.149	5
1030160027	160	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.021	5
1030160028	160	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.023	5

*not for aquatherm blue OT

continued on next page …





Weld-in saddle

(continued) socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	d	d2	l	D	z2	kg	PU
1030160029	160	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.034	5
1030160030	160	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.054	5
1030160031	160	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.094	5
1030160032	160	63	63.0	38.0	84.0	27.5	0.157	5
1030160033	160	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.238	5
1030160034	160	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.360	5
1030250035	200-250	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.020	5
1030250036	200-250	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.021	5
1030250037	200-250	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.031	5
1030200038	200	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.049	5
1030200039	200	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.087	5
1030200040	200	63	63.0	37.5	84.0	27.5	0.146	5
1030200041	200	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.225	5
1030200042	200	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.356	5
1030200043	200	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.638	5
1030200044	200	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.862	5
1030250045	250	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.053	5
1030250046	250	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.090	5
1030250047	250	63	63.0	37.5	84.0	27.5	0.152	5
1030250048	250	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.222	5
1030250049	250	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.348	5
1030250050	250	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.602	5
1030250051	250	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.820	5
1030315052	315-355	63	63.0	37.5	84.0	27.5	0.153	1
1030315053	315-355	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.230	1
1030315054	315	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.363	1
1030315055	315	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.592	1
1030315056	315	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.830	1
1030355058	355	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.355	1
1030355059	355	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.586	1
1030355060	355	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.813	1
1030500062	400-500	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.216	1
1030450063	400-450	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.535	1
1030400064	400	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.693	1
1030500065	400-500	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.330	1
1030500066	450-500	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.671	1
1030630067	400-630	63	63.0	37.5	84.0	27.5	0.498	1
1030560068	500	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.5	0.533	1
1030630069	630	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.260	1
1030630070	630	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.350	1
1030630071	630	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.689	1
1030630072	630	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.567	1

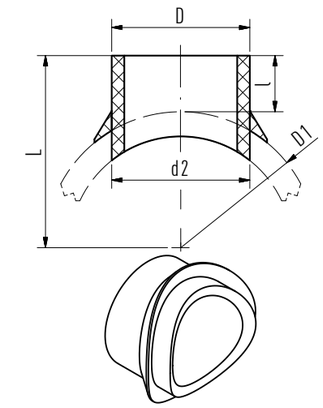
With weld-on surface and additional weld-in socket for the fusion with the inner pipe wall. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green weld-in saddles are listed in the Tools chapter.

Weld-in saddle butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	D	d2	l	L	kg	PU
SDR 9							
1033315073	315	160.0	160.0	80.0	237.5	0.831	1
1033355074	355	160.0	160.0	80.0	257.5	0.845	1
SDR 11							
1034315057	315	160.0	160.0	80.0	237.5	0.862	1
1034355061	355	160.0	160.0	80.0	257.5	0.867	1

With weld-on surface and additional weld-in socket for the fusion with the inner pipe wall. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green weld-in saddles are listed in the Tools chapter.



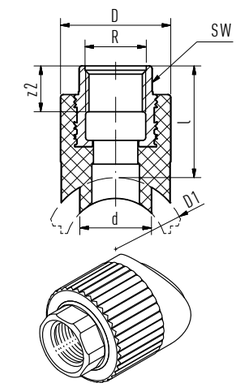
Weld-in saddle with female thread

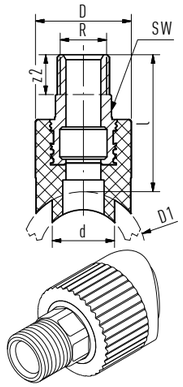
with spanner flat — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	d	l	D	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1030040100 *	40	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.088	5
1030050106	50	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.090	5
1030063112	63	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.089	5
1030075118	75	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.083	5
1030090126	90	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.090	5
1030110134	110	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.089	5
1030125142	125	25	39.0	38.0	16.0	1/2"	24	0.092	5
1030160150	160	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.092	5
1030250158	200-250	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.092	5
1030040101	40	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.107	5
1030050107	50	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.110	5
1030063113	63	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.109	5
1030075119	75	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.109	5
1030090127	90	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.110	5
1030110135	110	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.110	5
1030125143	125	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.112	5
1030160151	160	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.112	5
1030250159	200-250	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.112	5
1030075120	75	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.223	5
1030090128	90	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.223	5
1030110136	110	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.223	5
1030125144	125	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.224	5
1030160152	160	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.226	5
1030250160	200-250	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.244	5

*do not use with aquatherm blue OT





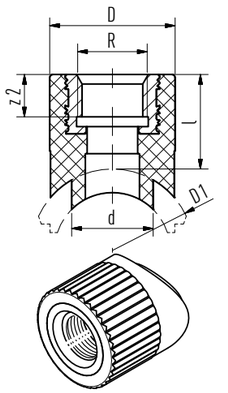
Weld-in saddle with male thread

with spanner flat — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	d	l	D	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1030040102 *	40	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.088	5
1030050108	50	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.090	5
1030063114	63	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.089	5
1030075121	75	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.097	5
1030090129	90	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.090	5
1030110137	110	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.089	5
1030125145	125	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.092	5
1030160153	160	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.092	5
1030040103 *	40	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.107	5
1030050109	50	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.110	5
1030063115	63	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.109	5
1030075122	75	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.109	5
1030090130	90	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.110	5
1030110138	110	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.110	5
1030125146	125	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.112	5
1030160154	160	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.112	5

*do not use with aquatherm blue OT
With hex shaped male thread, weld-in surface and weld-in socket for fusion with the inner wall of the pipe. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green weld-in saddles are listed in the Tools chapter.



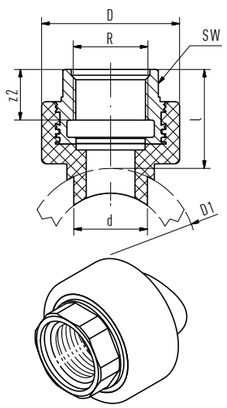
Weld-in saddle with female thread

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	d	l	D	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1030040104 **	40	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.062	5
1030050110	50	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.064	5
1030063116	63	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.064	5
1030075123	75	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.064	5
1030090131	90	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.064	5
1030110139	110	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.069	5
1030125147	125	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.065	5
1030160155	160	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.066	5
1030250161	200-250	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.065	5
1030040105	40	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.082	5
1030050111	50	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.074	5
1030063117	63	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.073	5
1030075124	75	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.074	5
1030090132	90	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.074	5
1030110140	110	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.083	5
1030125148	125	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.074	5
1030160156	160	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.076	5
1030250162	200-250	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.084	5
1030075125 *	75	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.234	5
1030090133 *	90	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.235	5
1030110141 *	110	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.236	5
1030125149 *	125	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.235	5
1030160157 *	160	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.238	5
1030250163 *	200-250	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.237	5

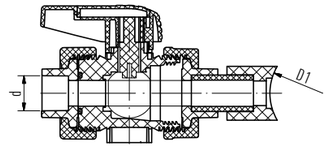
*with spanner
**do not use with aquatherm blue OT

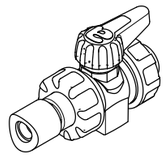


aquatherm weld-on saddle

with ball valve for installation under pressure in use with tapping tool
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green





Article no.	d	D1	PU
1090075010	40	75	1
1090090011	40	90	1
1090110012	40	110	1
1090125013	40	125	1
1090125014	63	125	1
1090160015	40	160	1
1090160016	63	160	1
1090200017	40	200	1
1090200018	63	200	1
1090250019	40	250	1
1090250020	63	250	1
1090315021	63	315-355	1
1090400022	63	400-630	1

do not use with aquatherm blue OT

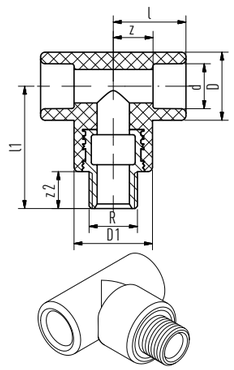
With hex shaped male thread, weld-in surface and weld-in socket for fusion with the inner wall of the pipe. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green weld-in saddles are listed in the Tools chapter.

Threaded branch tee with female thread

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z2	R	kg	PU
1060020154	20	31.5	53.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	16.0	1/2"	0.102	10

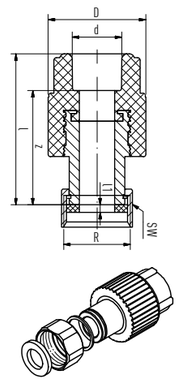


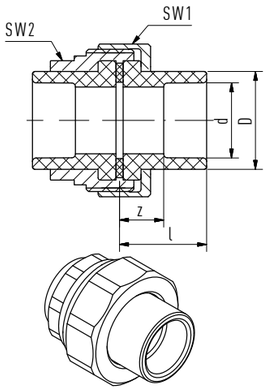
Water meter nut adapter

with gasket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020090	20	59.5	3.0	38.5	45.0	3/4"	30	0.136	1
1050025091	25	61.0	3.0	38.5	45.0	3/4"	30	0.155	1
1050032092	32	62.0	3.0	43.5	44.0	3/4"	30	0.162	1



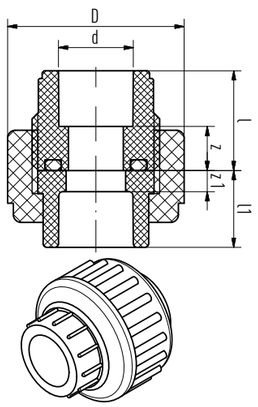


Coupling screw joint, brass

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green, brass

Article no.	d	l	D	z	SW1	SW2	kg	PU
1050032040	32	36.5	41.0	18.5	64	50	0.479	1
1050040041	40	38.0	50.0	17.5	80	60	0.841	1
1050050042	50	41.0	61.0	17.5	86	70	0.821	1
1050063043	63	45.0	76.0	17.5	108	90	1.498	1
1050075044	75	31.0	90.0	17.5	128	104	1.998	1

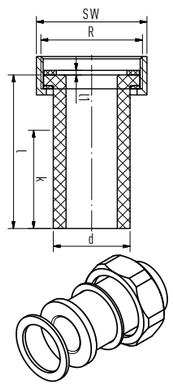


Coupling screw joint

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	kg	PU
1050020050	20	26.0	20.0	46.0	12.0	5.5	0.036	10
1050025051	25	28.0	21.0	56.0	12.0	5.0	0.058	10
1050032052	32	30.0	23.0	66.0	12.0	5.0	0.089	5
1050040053	40	34.0	25.5	79.0	13.5	5.0	0.136	5
1050050054	50	39.0	28.8	87.0	15.5	5.0	0.170	5
1050063055	63	47.5	32.5	107.0	20.0	5.0	0.240	1
1050075056	75	50.0	36.0	128.0	20.0	6.0	0.546	1



Loose nut adapter

with gasket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

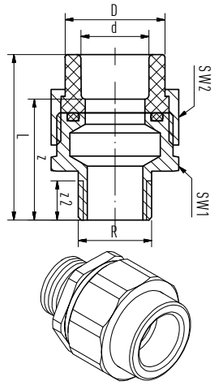
Article no.	d	l	l1	k	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020082	20	100.0	3.0	65.0	1“	36	0.079	1
1050025083	25	100.0	3.0	62.0	1 1/4“	46	0.104	1
1050032084	32	100.0	3.0	58.0	1 1/2“	52	0.175	1
1050040085	40	100.0	3.0	53.0	2“	64	0.258	1

Transition coupling with male thread

with union nut and welding socket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW1	SW2	kg	PU
1050020070	20	27.5	52.5	38.0	13.5	1/2“	34	36	0.145	1
1050025071	25	36.0	59.5	43.5	14.5	3/4“	42	46	0.243	1
1050032072	32	41.5	64.5	46.5	16.8	1“	48	52	0.336	1
1050040073	40	53.0	70.0	49.5	19.1	1 1/4“	60	64	0.517	1
1050050074	50	59.0	84.8	61.3	22.0	1 1/2“	48	72	0.624	1
1050063075	63	74.0	95.5	68.0	25.0	2“	62	89	1.045	1



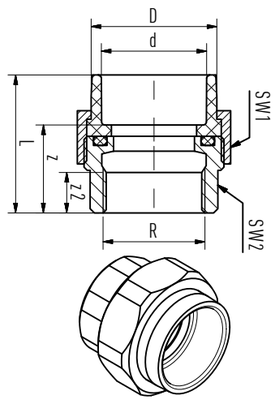
Transition coupling with female thread

with union nut and welding socket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW1	SW2	kg	PU
1050020076	20	27.5	45.0	30.5	15.0	1/2“	36	24	0.112	1
1050025077	25	36.0	49.0	33.0	15.5	3/4“	46	32	0.193	1
1050032078	32	41.5	54.0	36.0	15.0	1“	52	40	0.291	1
1050040079	40	53.0	56.5	36.0	20.0	1 1/4“	64	47	0.423	1
1050050080	50	59.0	64.8	41.3	19.0	1 1/2“	72	57	0.610	1
1050063081	63	74.0	74.5	47.0	18.0	2“	89	68	0.924	1

Notice: aquatherm green metal compound fittings are manufactured from fusiolen® PP-R and brass. Metal inserts, without hex shaped spanner flat, with 1/2“ and 3/4“ female are also available in stainless steel.

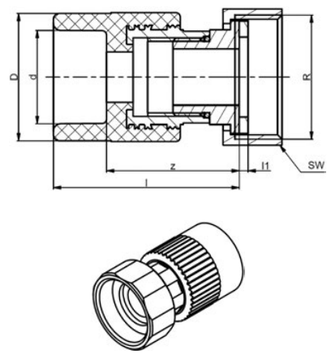


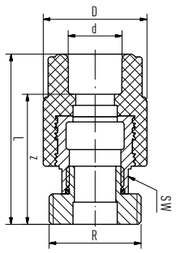
Nut adapter ISO-standard

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020097	20	58.5	3.0	38.5	34.0	1“	36	0.182	10
1050025098	25	60.0	3.0	38.5	44.0	1“	36	0.186	10
1050025099	25	60.0	3.0	43.5	44.0	1 1/4“	46	0.274	10
1050032100	32	63.0	3.0	43.5	45.0	1 1/4“	46	0.279	5
1050032101	32	69.5	3.0	60.0	51.5	1 1/2“	52	0.446	5
1050040102	40	72.0	3.0	60.0	51.5	1 1/2“	52	0.421	5
1050040103	40	72.0	3.0	74.0	51.5	2“	64	0.719	5
1050050104	50	75.0	3.0	74.0	51.5	2“	64	0.736	5
1050050105	50	77.0	3.0	84.0	53.5	2 1/4“	72	0.831	5
1050063106	63	83.5	3.0	84.0	56.0	2 1/4“	72	0.889	1
1050063107	63	82.5	3.0	101.0	55.0	2 3/4“	89	1.306	1
1050075108	75	85.0	3.0	100.0	55.0	2 3/4“	89	1.275	1
1050075109	75	91.0	3.0	100.0	61.0	3 1/2“	110	1.818	1



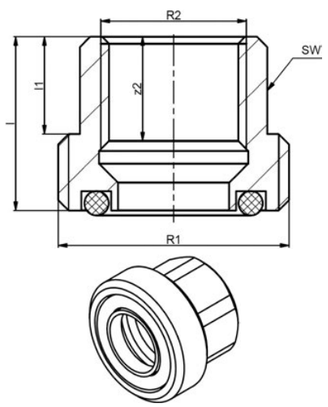


Counterpart with male thread

with welding socket for ISO-standard — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020110	20	37.5	61.5	47.0	1"	24	0.151	10
1050025111	25	37.5	63.0	47.0	1"	24	0.153	10
1050025112	25	43.5	63.0	47.0	1 1/4"	31	0.221	10
1050032113	32	43.5	66.0	48.0	1 1/4"	31	0.226	5
1050032114	32	60.0	76.5	58.5	1 1/2"	39	0.408	5
1050040115	40	60.0	79.0	58.5	1 1/2"	39	0.414	5
1050040116	40	74.0	79.0	58.5	2"	50	0.650	5
1050050117	50	74.0	82.0	58.5	2"	50	0.634	5
1050050118	50	84.0	83.0	59.5	2 1/4"	55	0.750	5
1050063119	63	84.0	89.5	62.0	2 1/4"	55	0.728	1
1050063120	63	101.0	95.0	65.5	2 3/4"	67	1.093	1
1050075121	75	100.0	95.0	65.0	2 3/4"	67	1.117	1
1050075122	75	100.0	100.0	70.0	3 1/2"	67	1.436	1



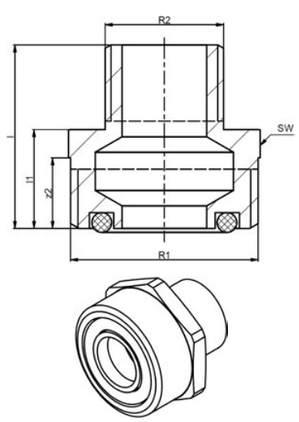
Brass counterpart with female thread

for ISO-standard adapter/loose nut adapter — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: brass

Article no.	l1	L	z2	R1	R2	SW	kg	PU
1050000130	14.0	25.0	15.0	1"	1/2"	25	0.063	10
1050000131	12.5	26.0	14.0	1 1/4"	3/4"	32	0.119	10
1050000132	15.0	31.0	17.0	1 1/2"	1"	40	0.175	5
1050000133	17.0	33.0	22.0	2"	1 1/4"	47	0.263	5
1050000134	20.0	36.0	19.0	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	57	0.333	5
1050000135	24.0	42.0	24.0	2 3/4"	2"	68	0.517	1
9600027522	24.0	46.0	27.0	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	84	0.801	1
9600027524	27.0	46.0	27.0	4"	3"	97	0.943	1

Notice: aquatherm green metal compound fittings are manufactured from fusiolen® PP-R and brass. Metal inserts, without hex shaped spanner flat, with 1/2" and 3/4" female are also available in stainless steel.



Brass counterpart with male thread

for ISO-standard adapter/loose nut adapter — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: brass

Article no.	l1	L	z2	R1	R2	SW	kg	PU
1050000138	17.5	32.5	10.5	1"	1/2"	34	0.109	10
1050000139	21.0	38.5	12.5	1 1/4"	3/4"	42	0.188	10
1050000140	22.5	41.5	13.5	1 1/2"	1"	48	0.211	5
1050000141	22.5	44.5	13.0	2"	1 1/4"	60	0.363	5
1050000142	34.0	56.0	16.0	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	48	0.472	5
1050000143	38.0	63.0	16.0	2 3/4"	2"	62	0.803	1
9600027722	42.0	70.0	22.0	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	82	1.189	1
9600027724	42.0	74.0	22.0	4"	3"	97	1.398	1

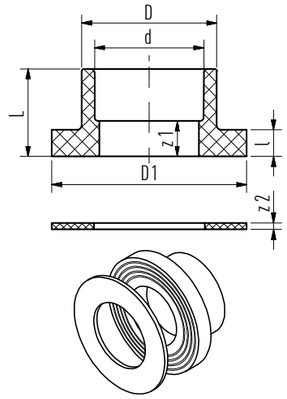
Flange adapter socket welding

with gasket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	L	l	D	D1	z1	z2	kg	PU
1050032020	32	34.0	10.0	41.0	68.0	16.0	3.0	0.053	1
1050040021	40	35.5	11.0	50.0	78.0	15.0	3.0	0.071	1
1050050022	50	39.5	12.0	61.0	88.0	16.0	3.0	0.071	1
1050063023	63	43.5	14.0	76.0	102.0	16.0	3.0	0.112	1
1050075024	75	46.0	16.0	90.0	122.0	16.0	3.0	0.169	1
1050090025	90	50.0	17.0	108.0	138.0	17.0	3.0	0.261	1
1050110026	110	55.5	18.5	131.0	158.0	18.5	3.0	0.329	1
1050125028	125	63.0	20.0	165.0	188.0	23.0	3.0	0.724	1
1050125027 *	125	195.0	18.5	131.0	158.0	-	3.0	1.180	1

*only use with fitting 125 mm; with 110 mm flange adapter / Suitable flange adapter for shut off valves are available on request.



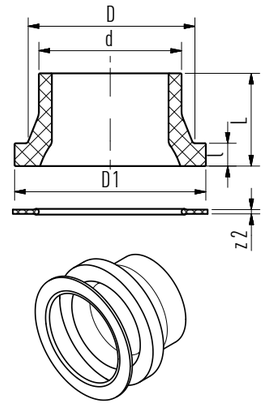
Flange adapter butt welding

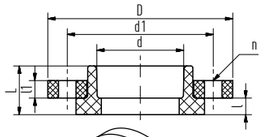
with gasket

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

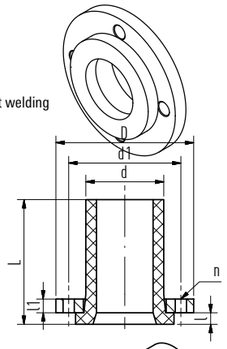
Article no.	d	l	D	D1	L	z2	kg	PU
SDR 11								
1054160030	160	25.0	175.0	212.0	93.0	3.0	0.955	1
1054200032	200	32.0	232.0	268.0	130.0	6.0	1.957	1
1054250034	250	35.0	285.0	320.0	130.0	6.0	2.717	1
1054315035	315	35.0	335.0	370.0	168.0	6.0	6.000	1
1054355036	355	40.0	373.0	430.0	180.0	6.0	7.930	1
1054400037	400	46.0	427.0	482.0	195.0	6.0	12.000	1
1054450038	450	60.0	514.0	585.0	139.0	7.0	15.200	1
SDR 17.6								
2057160100	160	18.0	175.0	212.0	80.0	3.0	0.821	1
2057200101	200	32.0	232.0	268.0	130.0	6.0	1.849	1
2057250102	250	35.0	285.0	320.0	130.0	6.0	2.736	1
2057315103	315	25.0	335.0	370.0	168.0	6.0	4.500	1
2057355104	355	30.0	373.0	430.0	184.0	6.0	7.000	1
2057400105	400	33.0	427.0	482.0	195.0	6.0	7.360	1
2057450106	450	46.0	514.0	585.0	142.0	7.0	10.400	1
2057500107	500	46.0	530.0	585.0	138.0	7.0	8.700	1
2057630108	630	50.0	642.0	685.0	140.0	7.0	12.530	1

Up to 160 mm EPDM-gasket without steel ring insert. From 200 mm EPDM-gasket with steel ring insert.
Suitable flange adapter for shut off valves available on request.

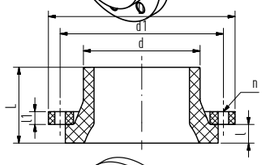




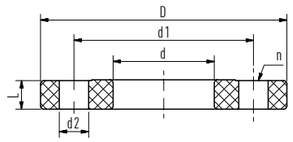
socket welding

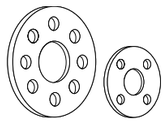


SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6



butt welding





Flange adapter incl. Flange PN6

without gasket

Material: Flange: steel galvanised, Flange adapter: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: Flange according to DIN 2641
Colour: Flange: black / Flange adapter: green

Article no.	d	D	d1	l	l1	L	n	kg	PU
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6 — socket welding									
1050032001	**32**	**100.0**	**75.0**	**10.0**	**10.0**	**34.0**	**4**	**1.090**	**1**
1050040002	**40**	**120.0**	**90.0**	**11.0**	**10.0**	**35.5**	**4**	**1.170**	**1**
1050050003	**50**	**130.0**	**100.0**	**12.0**	**10.0**	**39.5**	**4**	**1.360**	**1**
1050063004	**63**	**140.0**	**110.0**	**14.0**	**10.0**	**43.5**	**4**	**0.886**	**1**
1050075005	**75**	**160.0**	**130.0**	**16.0**	**10.0**	**46.0**	**4**	**1.148**	**1**
1050090006	**90**	**190.0**	**150.0**	**17.0**	**10.0**	**50.0**	**4**	**1.618**	**1**
1050110007	**110**	**210.0**	**170.0**	**18.5**	**10.0**	**55.5**	**4**	**1.824**	**1**
1050125009	**125**	**240.0**	**200.0**	**20.0**	**12.0**	**63.0**	**4**	**3.945**	**1**
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6									
1050125008 *	**125**	**210.0**	**170.0**	**18.5**	**10.0**	**195.0**	**8**	**2.715**	**1**
SDR 11 — butt welding									
1050160010	**160**	**265.0**	**225.0**	**25.0**	**12.0**	**93.0**	**8**	**4.136**	**1**
1050200011	**200**	**320.0**	**280.0**	**32.0**	**12.0**	**130.0**	**8**	**6.694**	**1**
1050250012	**250**	**375.0**	**335.0**	**35.0**	**12.0**	**130.0**	**8**	**9.500**	**1**

d = Connection dimension, d1 = hole-circle, PN 6 = Flange according to DIN 2641
*125 mm Fitting with 110 mm, flange adapter incl. flange PN6 use only in combination with a fitting

Plastic coated steel flange

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: PP / steel
Standards: Flange according to DIN EN 1092, DIN 2501
Colour: grey

Article no.	fitting Art. no.	Ø	DN	d	d1	D	d2	L	n	kg	PU
1040032130	**1050032020**	**32**	**25**	**42.0**	**85.0**	**116.0**	**14.0**	**15.5**	**4**	**0.469**	**1**
1040040131	**1050040021**	**40**	**32**	**51.0**	**100.0**	**141.0**	**18.0**	**17.5**	**4**	**0.722**	**1**
1040050132	**1050050022**	**50**	**40**	**62.0**	**110.0**	**151.0**	**18.0**	**17.5**	**4**	**0.770**	**1**
1040063133	**1050063023**	**63**	**50**	**78.0**	**125.0**	**166.0**	**18.0**	**19.0**	**4**	**0.911**	**1**
1040075134	**1050075024**	**75**	**65**	**92.0**	**145.0**	**186.0**	**18.0**	**19.0**	**4**	**1.132**	**1**
1040090135	**1050090025**	**90**	**80**	**110.0**	**160.0**	**201.0**	**18.0**	**21.0**	**8**	**1.356**	**1**
1040110136	**1050110026** **1050125027**	**110**	**100**	**133.0**	**180.0**	**221.0**	**18.0**	**22.0**	**8**	**1.475**	**1**
1040125137	**1050125028** **(125 mm)**	**125**	**125**	**167.0**	**210.0**	**251.0**	**18.0**	**26.0**	**8**	**2.082**	**1**
1040160138	**1052160029** **1054160030**	**160**	**150**	**178.0**	**240.0**	**286.0**	**22.0**	**27.0**	**8**	**3.671**	**1**
1040200139 *	**1052200031** **1054200032**	**200**	**200**	**235.0**	**295.0**	**341.0**	**22.0**	**28.0**	**8**	**4.709**	**1**
1040250140 *	**1052250033** **1054250034**	**250**	**250**	**288.0**	**350.0**	**406.0**	**22.0**	**31.0**	**12**	**7.094**	**1**
1040315141 *	**1054315035**	**315**	**300**	**340.0**	**400.0**	**460.0**	**22.0**	**33.5**	**12**	**9.500**	**1**
1040355142 *	**1054355036**	**355**	**350**	**376.0**	**460.0**	**520.0**	**22.0**	**39.0**	**16**	**15.300**	**1**
1040400143 *	**2057400105**	**400**	**400**	**430.0**	**515.0**	**565.0**	**26.0**	**34.0**	**16**	**19.680**	**1**
**1040450144 ** **	**2057450106**	**450**	**500**	**517.0**	**620.0**	**670.0**	**26.0**	**42.0**	**20**	**22.880**	**1**
**1040500145 ** **	**2057500107**	**500**	**500**	**533.0**	**620.0**	**670.0**	**26.0**	**38.0**	**20**	**19.000**	**1**
**1040630146 ** **	**2057630108**	**630**	**600**	**645.0**	**725.0**	**785.0**	**30.0**	**40.0**	**20**	**25.800**	**1**

d = Connection dimension, d1 = hole-circle, PN10/16= Flange according to DIN EN1092, DIN2501
*Flange PN16 200 – 630 mm (Art. no. 9700015934–9700015954) available on request.
**Material: steel/epoxy

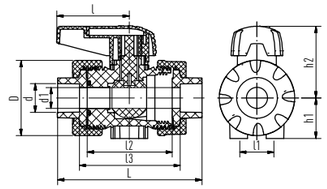
PP-ball valve, with union nut and welding socket

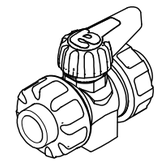
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	D	h1	h2	l1	l2	l3	L	l	kg	PU
1090020052	**20**	**13.5**	**50.3**	**27.0**	**48.0**	**25.0**	**56.5**	**68.0**	**97.0**	**48.0**	**0.118**	**1**
1090025053	**25**	**18.5**	**59.0**	**30.0**	**56.5**	**25.0**	**65.5**	**78.0**	**110.0**	**59.0**	**0.184**	**1**
1090032054	**32**	**23.9**	**70.3**	**40.0**	**64.5**	**26.0**	**72.0**	**84.5**	**120.5**	**59.0**	**0.274**	**1**
1090040055	**40**	**31.0**	**85.9**	**46.0**	**83.3**	**45.0**	**85.0**	**100.0**	**141.0**	**63.5**	**0.483**	**1**
1090050056	**50**	**38.5**	**99.5**	**55.0**	**89.4**	**45.0**	**89.0**	**107.0**	**154.0**	**63.5**	**0.648**	**1**
1090063057	**63**	**50.0**	**125.5**	**70.0**	**115.0**	**45.0**	**101.0**	**118.0**	**173.0**	**108.0**	**1.206**	**1**

Also suitable for vacuum pipes.





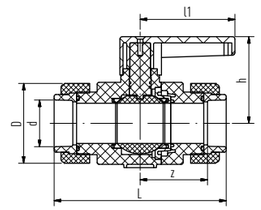
PP-ball valve, with union nut and welding socket

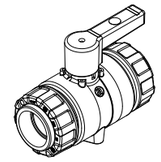
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	h	l	l1	L	z	kg	PU
1090075051	**75**	**129.0**	**139.0**	**138.0**	**152.0**	**276.0**	**108.0**	**2.441**	**1**

Also suitable for vacuum pipes.





PP-ball valve, with flange connection on both sides

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

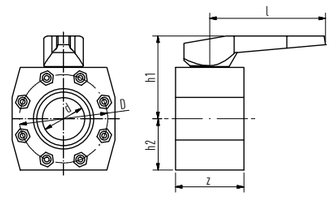
Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

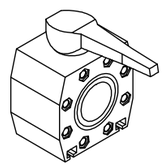
Article no.	for Ø	d	l	D	z	h1	h2	kg	PU
1090090058	**90**	**77.0**	**210.0**	**160.0**	**124.0**	**150.0**	**93.0**	**4.196**	**1**
1090110059	**110**	**94.0**	**260.0**	**180.0**	**145.0**	**165.0**	**103.0**	**5.612**	**1**
1090160060	**160**	**135.0**	**310.0**	**240.0**	**205.0**	**210.0**	**136.5**	**13.420**	**1**

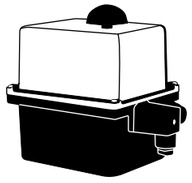
Also suitable for vacuum pipes.

For dimension 125 mm the PP-ball valve Art. no. 1090110059 with flange adapter Art. no. 1050125027 and flange Art. no. 1040110136 is used. For connection with aquatherm green weldable flange adapter (Art. no. 3050090006 – 1054160030) and aquatherm green plastic coated steel flange (Art. no. 1040090135 – 1040160138). Hexagon screw M 16x60 mm for Art. no. 1090090058/1090110059 Hexagon screw M 20x80 mm for Art. no. 1090110059 corresponding flat washer M 16.

NOTICE: These are not included in the above articles.





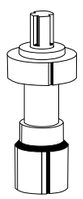


Electrical drive for ball valve

Colour: black / red

for article no. 1090020052 – 1090063057 (*for article no. 1090090058 – 1090110059)

Article no.	Dimension	for Article no.	kg	PU
230 Volt				
9700041489	20	incl. fixtures for 1090020052	1.500	1
9700041491	25	incl. fixtures for 1090025053	1.600	1
9700041493	32	incl. fixtures for 1090032054	1.600	1
9700041495	40	incl. fixtures for 1090040055	1.600	1
9700041497	50	incl. fixtures for 1090050056	1.700	1
9700041499	63	incl. fixtures for 1090063057	1.700	1
9700041603 *	90	incl. fixtures for 1090090058	3.300	1
9700041605 *	110	incl. fixtures for 1090110059	3.400	1
9700041608 *	160	incl. fixtures for 1090160060	3.700	1
24 Volt				
9700041589	20	incl. fixtures for 1090020052	1.500	1
9700041591	25	incl. fixtures for 1090025053	1.600	1
9700041593	32	incl. fixtures for 1090032054	1.600	1
9700041595	40	incl. fixtures for 1090040055	1.600	1
9700041597	50	incl. fixtures for 1090050056	1.700	1
9700041599	63	incl. fixtures for 1090063057	1.700	1
9700041703 *	90	incl. fixtures for 1090090058	3.300	1
9700041705 *	110	incl. fixtures for 1090110059	3.400	1
9700041708 *	160	incl. fixtures for 1090110059	3.700	1

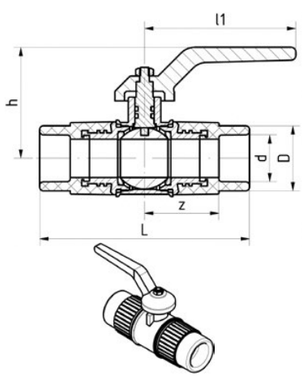


Extension for ball valve

Material: PVC
Colour: grey

for article no. 1090020052– 1090160060

Article no.	l	kg	PU
9700098900	100	0.020	1
9700098901	100	0.025	1
9700098902	100	0.030	1
9700098903	100	0.125	1



Ball valve PP/brass

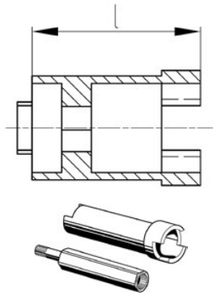
Material: fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l1	D	L	h	z	kg	PU
1050020174	20	79.0	29.5	11.0	56.00	40.5	0.280	1
1050025175	25	79.0	34.0	11.0	58.00	39.0	0.375	1
1050032176	32	103.0	43.0	127.0	66.00	45.5	0.592	1
1050040177	40	104.0	52.0	145.0	71.00	52.0	1.015	1
1050050178	50	14.0	68.0	167.0	79.00	6.0	1.689	1
1050063179	63	14.0	84.0	205.0	88.00	75.0	2.874	1

Extension for aquatherm green ball valve

Material: brass
Colour: chrome

Article no.	l	for	kg	PU
1050000180	35.0	1050020174-1050025175	0.120	1
1050000181	35.0	1050032176-1050040177	0.120	1
1050000182	46.0	1050050178-1050063179	0.273	1

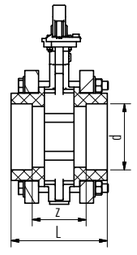


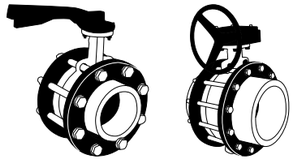
aquatherm blue shut-off valve

Material: fusiolen® PP-R, steel
Colour: blue

with lever or with drive

Article no.	d	L	z	kg	PU
with lever or with drive for SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6 — socket welding					
9702041820	75	138.0	78.0	6.763	1
9702041822	90	146.0	80.0	9.134	1
9702041824	110	163.0	89.0	10.400	1
9702041826	125	184.0	104.0	15.600	1
with lever or with drive for SDR 11 — butt welding					
9702041830	160	242.0	227.0	22.000	1
with lever or with drive for SDR 17.6					
9702541830	160	242.0	227.0	21.700	1
with drive for SDR 11					
9702041834	200	320.0	305.0	41.400	1
9702041838	250	328.0	313.0	59.200	1
9702041842	315	432.0	412.0	81.800	1
with drive for SDR 17.6					
9702541834	200	320.0	305.0	40.900	1
9702541838	250	328.0	313.0	58.400	1
9702541842	315	432.0	412.0	78.600	1



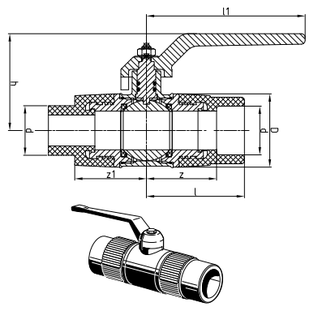


Ball valve for manifold

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

female/male, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	H	kg	PU
1050032189	32	63.0	108.0	47.5	45.0	46.5	78.0	0.575	2

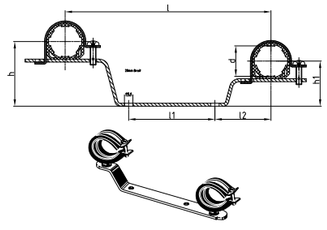


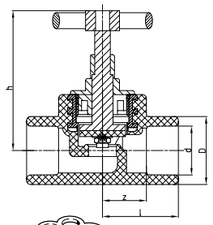
Supporting strap for four-port manifold

Material: steel/galvanised
Colour: zinc

with clamps, galvanised, double

Article no.	d	l	l1	l2	h	h1	kg	PU
9600060210	32	210.0	80.0	57.0	66.0	46.0	0.226	2



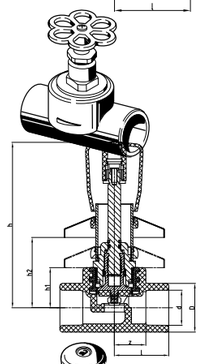


Globe valve

for surface installation, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	kg	PU
1090020040	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	75.3	0.165	1
1090025041	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	75.0	0.172	1
1090032042	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	97.0	0.314	1
1090040043	40	60.0	52.0	39.5	111.5	0.585	1

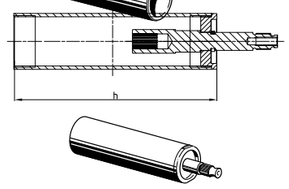


Concealed valve, chromium plated

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	h1	H2	kg	PU
1050020150	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	116.0	28.0	59.0	0.319	1
1050025151	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	116.0	28.0	59.0	0.330	1
1050032152	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	121.0	34.0	59.0	0.416	1

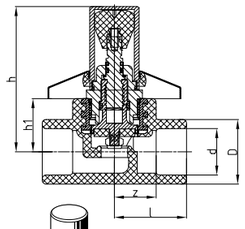


Extension for concealed valve

chromium-plated for art. no. 1050020150-1050032152

Material: brass
Colour: chrome

Article no.	H	kg	PU
9600040900	92.0	0.148	1
9600040902	132.0	0.209	1

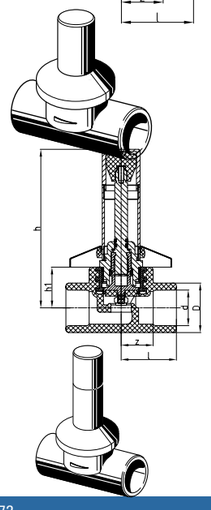


Concealed valve, tamper proof

chromium-plated / short design, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green, chrome

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	h1	kg	PU
1050020153	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	71.5	28.0	0.258	1
1050025154	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	72.0	28.0	0.288	1
1050032155	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	82.5	34.0	0.376	1



Concealed valve, tamper proof

chromium-plated / long design, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green, chrome

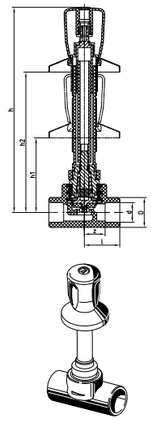
Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	h1	kg	PU
1050020159	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	109.0	28.0	0.342	1
1050025160	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	109.0	28.0	0.350	1
1050032161	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	115.0	34.0	0.432	1

Concealed valve, construction depth 55–100 mm

suitable for construction depth 55 mm to 100 mm, socket welding
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green, chrome

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	h1	h2	kg	PU
1050020156	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	213.0	59.0	147.0	0.357	1
1050025157	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	213.0	59.0	147.0	0.369	1
1050032158	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	219.0	65.0	153.0	0.455	1

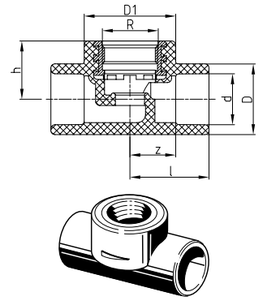


Stop valve body

socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	D1	z	h	R	kg	PU
1090020046	20	35.0	29.5	44.0	20.0	28.0	3/4“	0.082	1
1090025047	25	38.0	34.0	44.0	22.0	28.0	3/4“	0.101	1
1090032048	32	49.0	43.0	52.0	31.0	34.0	1“	0.146	1
1090040049	40	60.0	52.0	69.0	39.5	41.0	1 1/4“	0.313	1

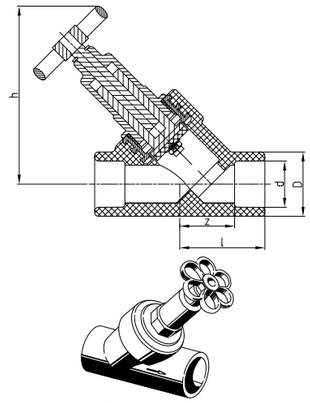


Inclined valve

without drain, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	kg	PU
1050020162	20	45.0	34.0	30.5	95.5	0.294	1
1050025163	25	45.0	34.0	29.0	95.5	0.283	1
1050032164	32	56.0	43.0	38.0	111.5	0.421	1
1050040165	40	65.0	52.0	44.5	135.0	0.834	1

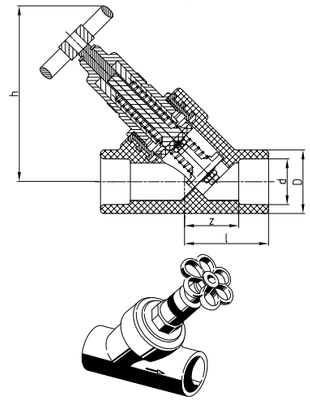


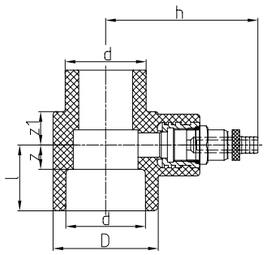
Non-return valve

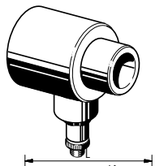
without drain, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	kg	PU
1050020170	20	45.0	34.0	30.5	95.5	0.297	1
1050025171	25	45.0	34.0	29.0	95.5	0.292	1
1050032172	32	56.0	43.0	38.0	111.5	0.432	1
1050040173	40	65.0	52.0	44.5	135.0	0.840	1





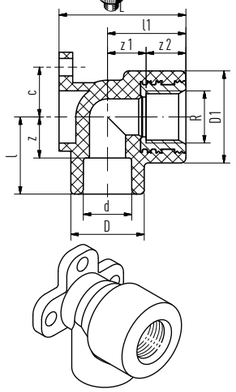


Draining branch

to weld in aquatherm green valves, socket welding
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	z1	h	kg	PU
1050020183	20	26.0	34.0	11.5	16.5	71.0	0.098	1
1050025184	25	26.0	34.0	10.0	16.5	71.0	0.096	1
1050032185	32	32.0	43.0	14.0	17.0	74.5	0.118	1
1050040186	40	32.5	52.0	12.0	16.5	80.5	0.140	1
1050050187	50	39.0	68.0	15.5	17.0	88.0	0.202	1
1050063188	63	44.0	84.0	16.5	16.5	96.0	0.288	1



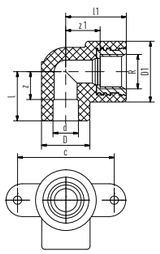
Back plate elbow

brass (*stainless steel), socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 1692, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	R	l	l1	D	D1	L	z	z1	z2	c	kg	PU
1040020151	20	1/2"	31.0	31.5	29.5	37.0	51.0	16.5	18.5	13.0	20.0	0.079	10
1040020152	20	3/4"	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	54.0	22.5	24.0	13.0	-	0.106	10
1040025153	25	3/4"	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	54.0	21.0	24.0	13.0	-	0.105	10
1040025154	25	1/2"	33.5	31.0	34.0	37.0	53.0	17.5	18.0	13.0	20.0	0.080	10
1090020070 *	20	1/2"	31.0	31.5	29.5	37.0	51.0	16.5	18.5	13.0	20.0	0.084	10
1090020071 *	20	3/4"	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	54.0	22.5	24.0	13.0	-	0.101	10
1090025072 *	25	3/4"	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	54.0	21.0	24.0	13.0	-	0.111	10
1090025073 *	25	1/2"	33.5	31.0	34.0	37.0	53.0	17.5	18.0	13.0	20.0	0.076	10

*stainless steel



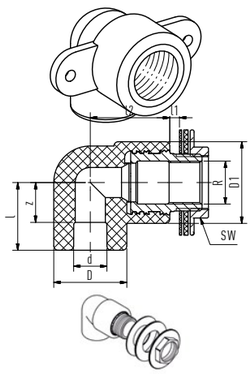
Back plate elbow for dry construction

brass (*stainless steel), socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green or stainless steel

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
1040020156	20	30.0	37.0	29.5	37.0	15.5	24.0	1/2"	0.079	10
1090020074 *	20	30.0	37.0	29.5	37.0	15.5	24.0	1/2"	0.078	10

*stainless steel



Transition piece with counternut

with gasket and tension washer, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	l2	D	D1	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020062	20	37.0	3.5	35.0	29.5	44.0	22.5	1/2"	29	0.154	10
1050025063	25	37.0	3.5	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	1/2"	29	0.206	10

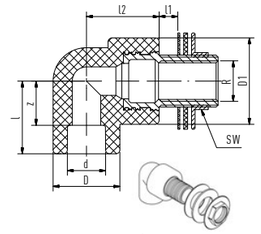
Transition elbow for plasterboard

socket welding, SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	l2	D	D1	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020064	20	37.0	18.5	35.0	29.5	44.0	22.5	1/2"	29	0.223	10

with 30 mm thread, counternut, gasket and tension washer

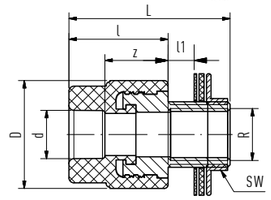


Transition piece with counternut

with gasket and tension washer, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

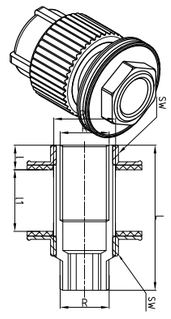
Article no.	d	l	l1	D	L	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020060	20	40.0	13.5	43.5	65.0	25.5	1/2"	29	0.204	10



Dry construction wall fitting

Material: brass

Article no.	R	R1	l	l1	L	SW	kg	PU
9600020114	1/2"	3/4"	10.5	26.0	62.0	30	0.213	10

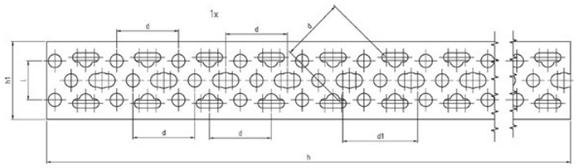


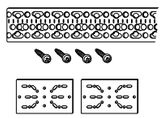
Mounting plate galvanised

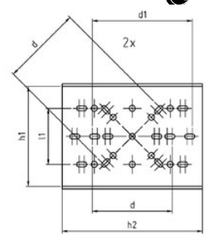
to fix back plate elbows as double connection including 2 fixing plates and 4 screws

Material: iron / galvanised

Article no.	d	d1	l	l1	h	h1	h2	kg	PU
7050000016	40	50.0	25	28.0	560	50	70	0.546	1



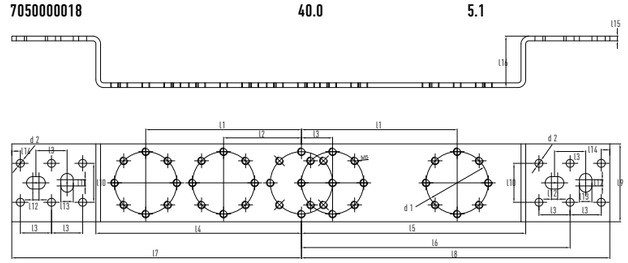


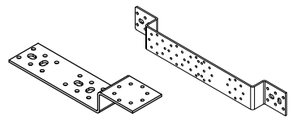


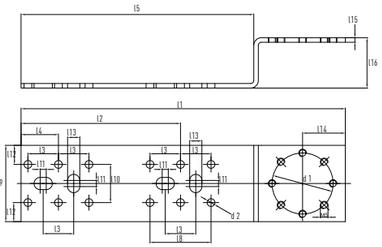
Mounting rail (double and single)

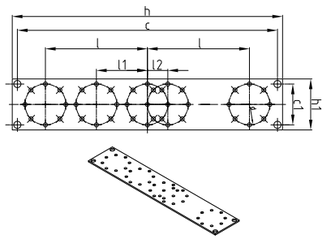
Material: iron / galvanised

Article no.	d1	d2	kg	PU
7050000017	40.0	5.1	0.412	2
7050000018	40.0	5.1	0.235	2









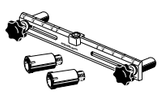
Mounting plate galvanised

Material: Iron / galvanised

to fix back plate elbows as double connection

Article no.	d	l	l1	l2	c	c1	h	h1	kg	PU
7050000020	40	100	50.0	20.0	255	40	265	50	0.221	1

not suitable for connection with sound insulation plate (art. no. 7020000015). We recommend mounting rail art. no. 7050000016

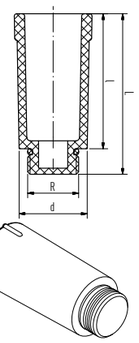


Assembling jig

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

as water level with 2 plugs 1/2"

Article no.	kg	PU
9800050700	0.252	1

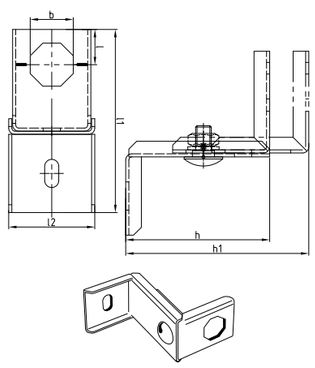


Plug for pressure tests

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

with gasket

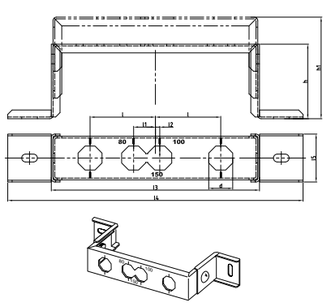
Article no.	d	l	L	R	kg	PU
9800050708	28	55.5	66.0	1/2"	0.022	10
9800050710	34	55.5	66.0	3/4"	0.027	10



Mounting unit, single

Material: Iron / galvanised

Article no.	B	l	l1	l2	h	h1	kg	PU
7050000002	27.5	118	22.5	55.0	92.5	122.5	0.278	1



Mounting unit, double

Material: Iron / galvanised

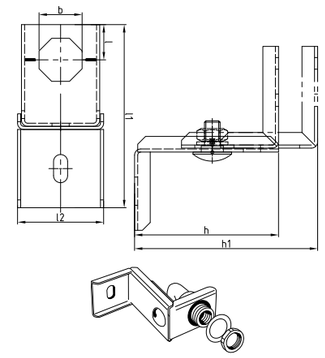
Article no.	b	l	l1	l2	h	h1	l3	l4	l5	kg	PU
7050000001	27.5	75	25.0	5.0	92.5	122.5	239.0	339	55	0.630	1

Mounting unit with one aquatherm green transition elbow

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass, Iron / galvanised

with one aquatherm green transition elbow, with counternut, gasket and tension washer

Article no.	b	l	l1	l2	h	h1	kg	PU
7050000004	27.5	22.5	118.0	55.0	92.5	122.5	0.434	1

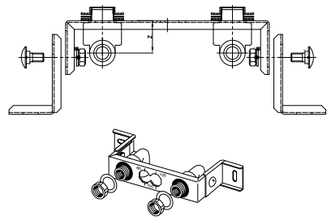


Mounting unit with two aquatherm green transition elbows

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass, Iron / galvanised

with two aquatherm green transition elbows, with counternut, gasket and tension washer

Article no.	b	l	l1	l2	h	h1	l3	l4	l5	kg	PU
7050000003	27.5	75	25.0	5.0	92.5	122.5	239.0	339	55	0.942	1



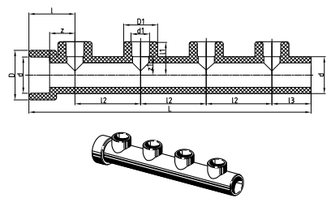
Four-port manifold

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

length: 246 mm, with 4 branches — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Article no.	d	d1	l	l1	l2	l3	D	D1	L	z	z1	kg	PU
1090032032	32	16.0	40	29.0	57.0	36.0	43.0	29.5	245.0	22.0	16	0.148	1
1090032033	32	20.0	40	29.0	57.0	36.0	43.0	29.5	245.0	22.0	14.5	0.134	1

The four-port manifold can be shortened or extended by fusion with further four-port manifolds, if required.



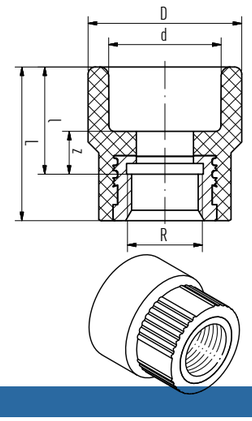
Manifold end piece with female thread

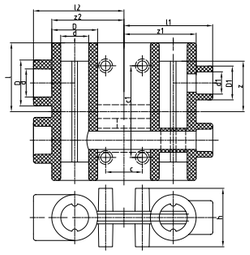
Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	R	kg	PU
1090032034	32	30.0	43.0	43.0	12.0	1/2"	0.073	1

Transition piece as manifold endpiece with female thread





Distribution block plumbing

including 1 plug and 2 fasteners — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

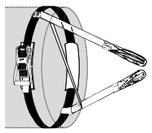
Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	l	l1	l2	D	D1	z	z1	z2	c	c1	cl	l3	h	kg	PU
1050025016	25	20.0	60	77.5	79.0	40.0	29.5	44.0	63	63.0	32	80	100	36.0	51	0.273	1

Chain hoist

Tools for assembling push-in couplings

Article no.	kg	PU
9800050530	2.800	1



Tension band

width 50 mm including towing eyes. For fixing the pipe when assembling push-in couplings

Article no.	kg	PU
9800050533	2.500	1

50 mm incl. towing eyes

Brush

for applying lubricant when assembling push-in coupling systems

Article no.	kg	PU
9800050534	0.045	1

Lubricant

250 ml for use when assembling push-in coupling systems

Article no.	kg	PU
9800050535	0.280	1

Adhesive tape to protect against UV-radiation

Dimension 50 mm x 10 m

Article no.	kg	PU
9700010871	0.133	1

aquatherm-PP-Primer

for aquatherm PP pipes

Article no.	Container	kg	PU
9700050230	Container: 1l	0.994	1
9700050231	Container: 10l	9.269	1

aquatherm special top coat

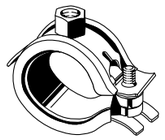
for aquatherm PP-pipes

Article no.	Container	kg	PU
9700050232	black Container: 2,5l	3.007	1
9700050233	white Container: 2,5l	3.436	1

Pipe clamps

suitable for sliding and fixed point installation

Material: steel

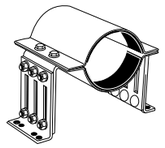


Article no.	for pipe diameters	kg	PU
9600060520	20	0.048	50
9600060525	25	0.051	50
9600060532	32	0.060	50
9600060540	40	0.067	50
9600060550	50	0.079	50
9600060563	63	0.091	25
9600060575	75	0.105	25
9600060590	90	0.128	25
9600060594	110	0.155	25
9600060595	125	0.212	25
9600060597	160	0.342	25
9600060650	200	1.014	1
9600060654	250	1.193	1
9600060658	315	1.618	1
9600060660	355	1.920	1

Thread connection: M8 & M10 for 16 – 125 mm | M10 for 160 mm | M16 for 200 – 355 mm

Pipe clamps suitable for fixed point installation

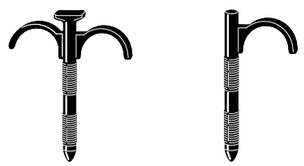
Material: steel



Article no.	for pipe diameters	kg	PU
9600060768	160	8.548	1
9600060770	200	9.449	1
9600060774	250	19.367	1
9600060778	315	22.753	1
9600060780	355	24.840	1
9600060782	400	43.642	1
9600060784	450	46.253	1
9600060786	500	48.865	1
9600060790	630	55.659	1

Pipe fastening bow 16-32 mm

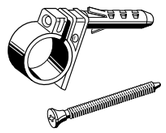
Material: PA



Article no.	for pipe diameters	kg	PU
7020016005	for pipes 16-32 mm L=45 mm	0.005	50
7020016006	for pipes 16-32 mm L=75 mm	0.007	50
7020016007	for pipes 16-32 mm L=45 mm	0.007	50
7020016008	for pipes 16-32 mm L=75 mm	0.009	50

Plastic pipe clamps 16-40 mm

Material: fusiolen® PP-R



Article no.	for pipe diameters	kg	PU
7090020011	for pipes 20 mm	0.008	50
7090025012	for pipes 25 mm	0.016	30
7090032013	for pipes 32 mm	0.017	30
7040040014	for pipes 40 mm	0.020	30

aquatherm green

Pipe system made of polypropylene

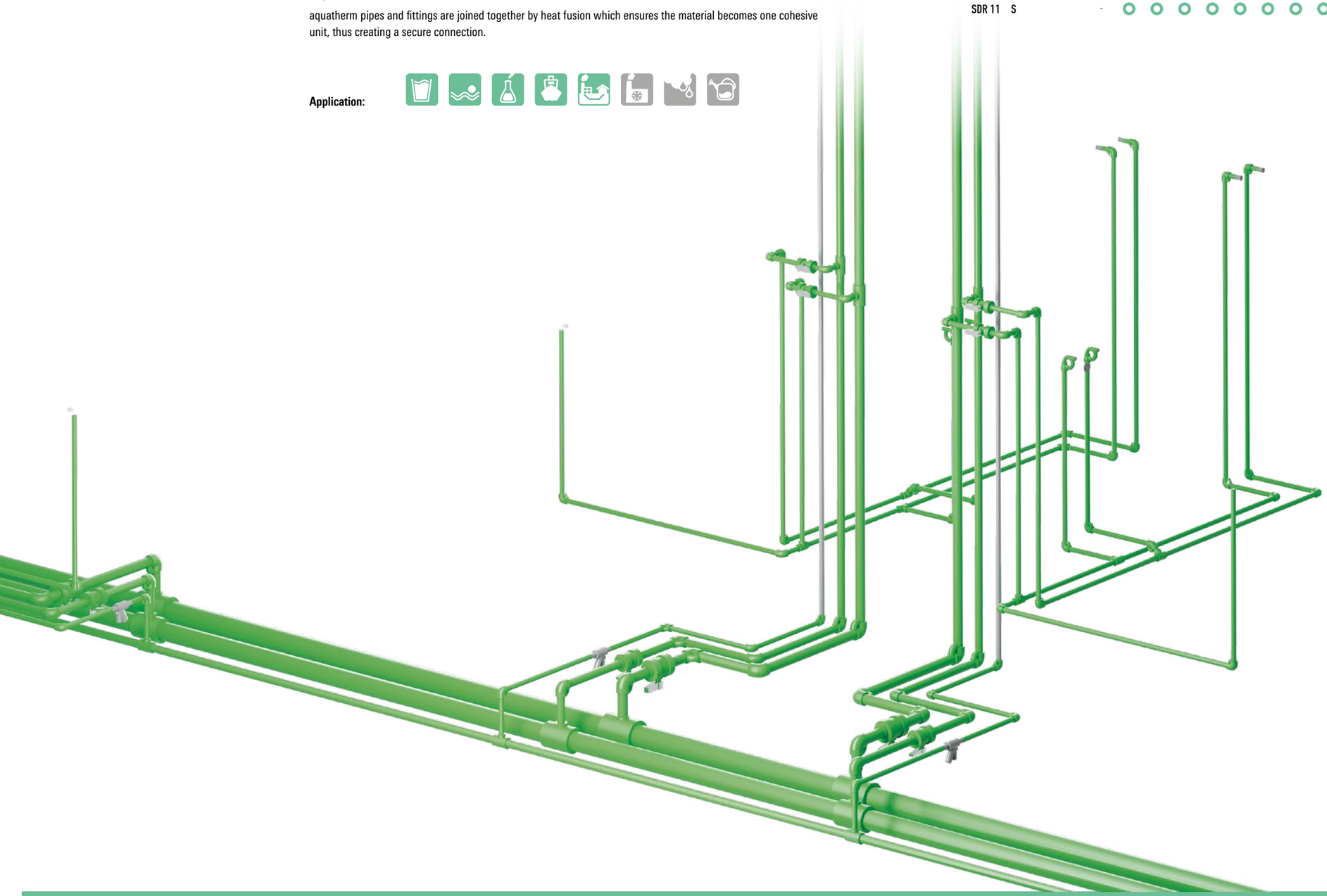
aquatherm green has revolutionised the plastic piping sector and has been shaping it for decades.

The innovative all-rounder made of corrosion-resistant polypropylene shows its advantages due to its excellent ecological properties, especially in the field of drinking water applications, as it is completely free of heavy metals and toxic chemicals.

aquatherm green is also suitable for swimming pools, agriculture, shipbuilding or the transport of chemicals considering the chemical resistance.

aquatherm pipes and fittings are joined together by heat fusion which ensures the material becomes one cohesive unit, thus creating a secure connection.

Application:



For potable water supply

	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110	125	160	200	250	315
SDR 6 S	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 S	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 MF	·	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 7.4 MF UV	·	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
SDR 9 MF RP UV	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
SDR 9 MF RP ENERGY	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
SDR 11 S	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

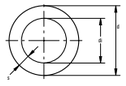
Legend table abbreviations:

d	diameter in mm
D	diameter in mm
s	wall thickness in mm
di	internal diameter in mm
l/m	water content in litres/metres
kg/m	weight data in kg per metre
DN	diameter nominal
PU	packing unit in metre
SDR	standard dimension ratio
lengths	units in mm unless otherwise specified

aquatherm green SDR 6 / 7.4 S

S = single-layer
socket welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 6 / S 2,5
Standards: DIN 8077. DIN 8078, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11
Colour: green
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths



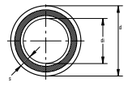
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
SDR 6							
1011020006	20	3.4	13.2	0.137	0.174	12	100
1011025008	25	4.2	16.6	0.216	0.268	15	100
1011032010	32	5.4	21.2	0.353	0.437	20	40
1011040012	40	6.7	26.6	0.555	0.675	25	40
1011050014	50	8.3	33.4	0.876	1.047	32	20
1011063016	63	10.5	42.0	1.385	1.662	40	20
1011075018	75	12.5	50.0	1.963	2.351	50	20
1011090020	90	15.0	60.0	2.826	3.379	60	12
1011110022	110	18.3	73.4	4.229	5.040	65	8
1011016303 *	16	2.7	10.6	0.088	0.111	10	100
1011020306 *	20	3.4	13.2	0.137	0.174	12	100
1011025308 *	25	4.2	16.6	0.216	0.268	15	100
SDR 7.4							
1012020006	20	2.8	14.4	0.163	0.149	15	100
1012025008	25	3.5	18.0	0.254	0.232	20	100
1012032010	32	4.4	23.2	0.423	0.372	25	40
1012040012	40	5.5	29.0	0.660	0.578	32	40
1012050014	50	6.9	36.2	1.029	0.901	40	20
1012063016	63	8.6	45.8	1.647	1.416	50	20
1012016303 *	16	2.2	11.6	0.106	0.096	12	100
1012020306 *	20	2.8	14.4	0.163	0.149	15	100

*Packing unit: in coils

aquatherm green SDR 7.4 MF

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003, SKZ A314/616
Colour: green with 4 dark green stripes
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths



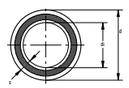
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
socket welding							
1012020506	20	2.8	14.4	0.163	0.157	15	100
1012025508	25	3.5	18.0	0.254	0.244	20	100
1012032510	32	4.4	23.0	0.423	0.391	25	40
1012040512	40	5.5	28.8	0.660	0.608	32	40
1012050514	50	6.9	36.2	1.029	0.948	40	20
1012063516	63	8.6	45.6	1.647	1.490	50	20
1012075518	75	10.3	54.4	2.323	2.120	-	20
1012090520	90	12.3	65.4	3.358	3.037	65	12
1012110522	110	15.1	79.8	4.999	4.546	80	8
1012125524	125	17.1	90.8	6.472	5.850	-	4
butt welding							
1012160526	160	21.9	116.2	10.599	9.559	125	5.8
1012200528	200	27.4	145.2	16.558	14.944	150	5.8
1012250530	250	34.2	181.6	25.901	23.312	175	5.8

Mechanically stabilised through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R.

aquatherm green SDR 7.4 MF UV

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
UV = UV-resistant

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003, SKZ A314/616
Colour: inner layer: green / outer layer: black
Packing unit: ø 20 – 125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160 – 250 mm straight lengths 5.8 m



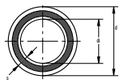
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
socket welding							
1212020006	20	2.8	14.4	0.163	0.210	15	100
1212025008	25	3.5	18.0	0.254	0.314	20	100
1212032010	32	4.4	23.0	0.423	0.485	25	40
1212040012	40	5.5	28.8	0.660	0.728	32	40
1212050014	50	6.9	36.2	1.029	1.101	40	20
1212063016	63	8.6	45.6	1.647	1.686	50	20
1212075018	75	10.3	54.4	2.323	2.347	-	20
1212090020	90	12.3	65.4	3.358	3.378	65	12
1212110022	110	15.1	79.8	4.999	5.054	80	8
1212125024	125	17.1	90.8	6.472	6.494	-	4
butt welding							
1212160026	160	21.9	116.2	10.599	9.859	100	5.8
1212200028	200	27.4	145.2	16.550	15.273	150	5.8
1212250030	250	34.2	181.6	25.888	23.630	175	5.8

Resistant against UV-rays. Mechanically stabilised through a faser mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R.

aquatherm green SDR 9 MF RP

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 9 / S 4
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, ISO 21003, SKZ A632/A644
Colour: green with 4 dark green stripes
Packing unit: Ø 32 – 125 mm 4 m straight lengths
160 – 315 mm 5.8 m straight lengths



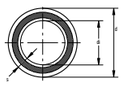
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
socket welding							
1013032010	32	3.6	24.8	0.483	0.328	25	40
1013040012	40	4.5	31.0	0.754	0.511	32	40
1013050014	50	5.6	38.8	1.182	0.791	40	20
1013063016	63	7.1	48.8	1.869	1.261	50	20
1013075018	75	8.4	58.2	2.659	1.771	-	20
1013090020	90	10.1	69.8	3.825	2.553	65	12
1013110022	110	12.3	85.4	5.725	3.789	80	8
1013125024	125	14.0	97.0	7.386	4.886	100	4
butt welding							
1013160026	160	17.9	124.2	12.109	7.987	125	5.8
1013200028	200	22.4	155.2	18.908	12.488	150	5.8
1013250030	250	27.9	194.2	29.605	19.422	200	5.8
1013315032	315	35.2	244.6	46.966	30.876	250	5.8

Mechanically stabilised through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-RCT

aquatherm green SDR 9 MF RP UV

MF = multi-layer, fibre-reinforced
RP = raised pressure resistance
UV = UV-resistant

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Pipe series: SDR 9 / S 4
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, ISO 21003, SKZ A632/A644
Colour: inner layer: green, outer layer: black
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths

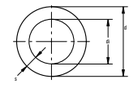


Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
socket welding							
1213032010	32	3.6	24.8	0.483	0.422	25	40
1213040012	40	4.5	31.0	0.754	0.630	32	40
1213050014	50	5.6	38.8	1.182	0.944	40	20
1213063016	63	7.1	48.8	1.869	1.457	50	20
1213075018	75	8.4	58.2	2.659	1.998	-	20
1213090020	90	10.1	69.8	3.825	2.894	65	12
1213110022	110	12.3	85.4	5.725	4.397	80	8
1213125024	125	14.0	97.0	7.386	5.530	100	4
butt welding							
1213160026	160	17.9	124.2	12.109	8.287	125	5.8
1213200028	200	22.4	155.2	18.908	12.818	150	5.8

aquatherm green SDR 11 S

S = single-layer

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 11 / S 5
Standards: DIN 8077 / 78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11
Colour: green with 4 blue stripes
Packing unit: 4 m straight lengths



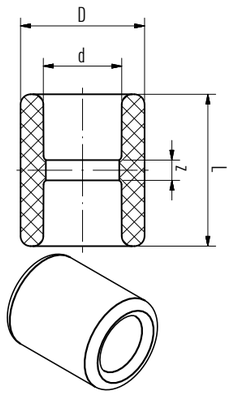
Article no.	d	s	di	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
socket welding							
1014020006	20	1.9	16.2	0.206	0.108	15	100
1014025008	25	2.3	20.4	0.327	0.165	20	100
1014032010	32	2.9	26.2	0.539	0.261	25	40
1014040012	40	3.7	32.6	0.834	0.414	32	40
1014050014	50	4.6	40.8	1.307	0.641	40	20
1014063016	63	5.8	51.4	2.074	1.012	50	20
1014075018	75	6.8	61.4	2.959	1.411	65	20
1014090020	90	8.2	73.6	4.252	2.043	80	12
1014110022	110	10.0	90.0	6.359	3.026	-	8
1014125024	125	11.4	102.2	8.199	3.924	100	4
1014020306 *	20	1.9	16.2	0.206	0.108	15	100
1014025308 *	25	2.3	20.4	0.327	0.165	20	100
1014032310 *	32	2.9	26.2	0.539	0.261	25	50
butt welding							
1014160026	160	14.6	130.8	13.430	6.415	125	5.8
1014200028	200	18.2	163.6	21.010	9.992	150	5.8
1014250030	250	22.7	204.6	32.861	15.548	200	5.8
1014315032	315	28.6	257.8	52.172	24.664	250	5.8

*in coils

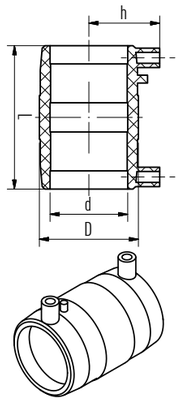
Socket

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
1040020002	20	27.0	32.0	3.0	0.008	10
1040025003	25	34.0	35.0	3.0	0.013	10
1040032004	32	43.0	40.5	4.5	0.026	5
1040040005	40	52.0	47.5	6.5	0.044	5
1040050006	50	68.0	53.0	6.0	0.084	5
1040063007	63	84.0	60.5	5.5	0.139	1
1040075008	75	100.0	66.5	6.5	0.226	1
1040090009	90	120.0	72.5	6.5	0.343	1
1040110010	110	147.0	82.0	8.0	0.581	1
1040125011	125	167.0	92.0	12.0	0.845	1



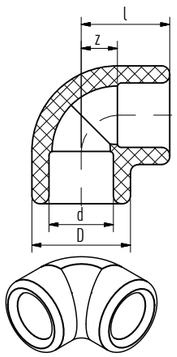
Electrofusion socket

Electro-socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	h	kg	PU
1040020094	20	31.5	70.0	36.0	0.049	1
1040025100	25	36.5	78.0	38.5	0.057	1
1040032101	32	45.0	80.0	42.5	0.077	1
1040040102	40	54.0	92.0	47.0	0.103	1
1040050103	50	65.0	103.0	52.0	0.142	1
1040063104	63	81.5	118.0	58.0	0.239	1
1040075105	75	96.0	130.0	64.5	0.347	1
1040090106	90	113.5	145.0	72.0	0.501	1
1040110107	110	139.0	160.0	82.5	0.821	1
1040125108	125	156.0	172.0	90.0	1.097	1
1040160109 *	160	197.0	186.0	109.5	1.754	1
1040200110 *	200	243.0	210.0	134.0	3.625	1
1040250111 *	250	315.0	250.0	170.0	7.142	1

do not use with 160 – 250 mm fittings

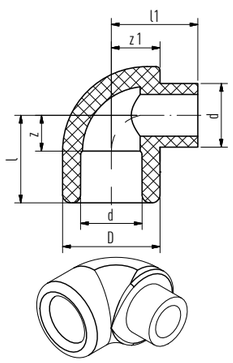


Elbow 90° socket welding

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
1080020041	20	25.5	27.0	11.0	0.013	10
1080025042	25	29.5	34.0	13.5	0.023	10
1080032043	32	35.0	43.0	17.0	0.043	5
1080040044	40	41.5	52.0	21.0	0.077	5
1080050045	50	49.5	68.0	26.0	0.162	5
1080063046	63	60.0	84.0	32.5	0.293	1
1080075047	75	68.5	100.0	38.5	0.445	1
1080090048	90	79.0	120.0	46.0	0.729	1
1080110049	110	93.0	147.0	56.0	1.292	1
1080125050	125	116.5	167.0	76.5	2.004	1



Elbow 90° female/male

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	kg	PU
1080020061	20	25.5	25.5	27.0	11.0	13.5	0.032	10
1080025062	25	29.5	29.5	34.0	13.5	17.0	0.023	10
1080032063	32	35.0	39.0	43.0	17.0	21.5	0.048	5
1080040064	40	41.5	45.5	52.0	21.0	26.0	0.080	5

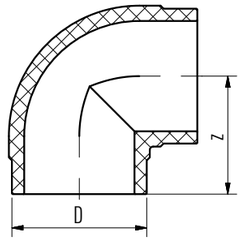
Elbow 90° butt welding

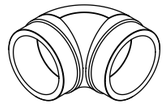
Material: fusiolen® PP-R / PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D	z	kg	PU
SDR 7.4				
1082160051	160.0	145.0	2.561	1
1082200053	200.0	450.0	11.685	1
1082250055	250.0	625.0	26.000	1
SDR 9				
1083160070 *	160.0	145.0	2.371	1
1083200071 *	200.0	209.0	4.320	1
1083250072 *	250.0	240.0	8.500	1
1083315073	315.0	773.0	42.300	1
SDR 11				
1084160052 *	160.0	145.0	1.956	1
1084200054 *	200.0	209.0	4.575	1
1084250056 *	250.0	240.0	7.180	1
1084315057	315.0	773.0	37.850	1

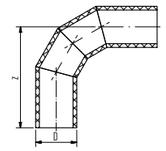
*Injection molded fitting

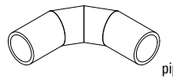
Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.





Injection molded fitting





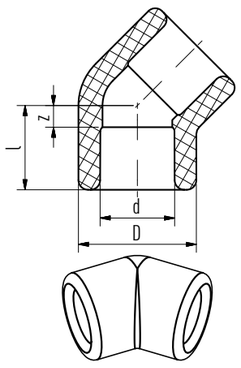
pipe segments

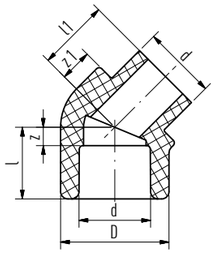
Elbow 45° socket welding

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
1080020002	20	19.5	29.5	5.0	0.014	10
1080025003	25	22	34.0	6.0	0.018	10
1080032004	32	25	43.0	7.5	0.035	5
1080040005	40	30	52.0	9.5	0.053	5
1080050006	50	35	68.0	11.5	0.112	5
1080063007	63	41.5	84.0	14.0	0.227	1
1080075008	75	46.5	100.0	16.5	0.350	1
1080090009	90	52.5	120.0	19.5	0.568	1
1080110010	110	60.5	147.0	23.5	1.025	1
1080125011	125	67	167.0	27.0	1.329	1



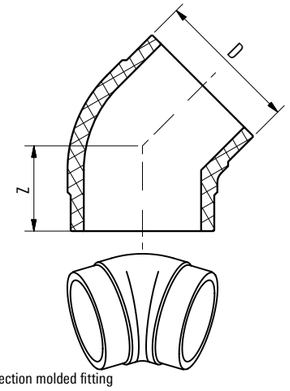


Elbow 45° female/male

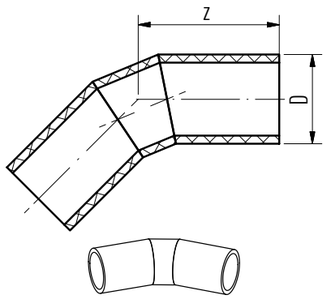
socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	kg	PU
1080020020	20	19.5	19.5	29.5	5.0	9.0	0.013	10
1080020021	25	22.0	22.0	34.0	6.0	8.5	0.017	10
1080032022	32	25.5	29.0	43.0	7.5	11.5	0.036	5
1080040023	40	30.0	33.0	52.0	9.5	13.5	0.057	5



Injection molded fitting



pipe segments

Elbow 45° butt welding

pipe segments

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D	z	kg	PU
SDR 7.4				
1082160012	160.0	95.0	1.903	1
1082200014	200.0	274.0	8.175	1
1082250016	250.0	412.0	20.500	1
SDR 9				
1083160030	160.0	95.0	4.230	1
1083200031	200.0	146.0	7.500	1
1083250032	250.0	182.0	17.000	1
1083315033 *	315.0	498.0	30.567	1
SDR 11				
1084160013	160.0	95.0	1.371	1
1084200015	200.0	146.0	3.310	1
1084250017	250.0	182.0	6.218	1
1084315018 *	315.0	498.0	27.300	1

*mechanically stabilised through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-RCT.

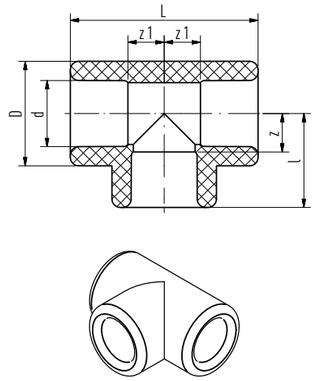
Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.

T-piece socket welding

injection moulded fittings — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	z1	kg	PU
1060020016	20	25.5	27.0	51.0	11.0	11.0	0.017	10
1060025017	25	30.5	34.0	62.0	14.5	15.0	0.033	10
1060032018	32	33.5	43.0	70.0	15.5	17.0	0.054	5
1060040019	40	40.5	52.0	81.0	20.0	20.0	0.099	5
1060050020	50	49.5	68.0	99.0	26.0	26.0	0.177	5
1060063021	63	60.0	84.0	120.0	32.5	32.5	0.368	1
1060075022	75	68.5	100.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	0.541	1
1060090023	90	79.0	120.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	0.920	1
1060110024	110	93.0	147.0	186.0	56.0	56.0	1.598	1
1060125025	125	116.5	167.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	2.673	1



T-piece butt welding

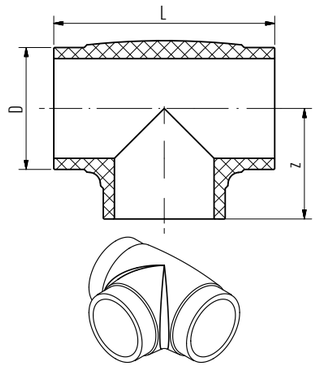
fitting made of pipe segments

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

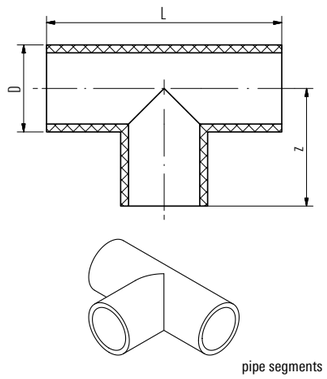
Article no.	D	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 7.4					
1062160012 *	160.0	290.0	145.0	3.600	1
1062200014	200.0	500.0	250.0	9.825	1
1062250016	250.0	750.0	375.0	24.000	1
SDR 9					
1063160019	160.0	290.0	145.0	3.290	1
1063200020	200.0	410.0	205.0	7.000	1
1063250021	250.0	486.0	243.0	12.500	1
1063315022 *	315.0	920.0	460.0	42.609	1
SDR 11					
1064160013	160.0	290.0	145.0	2.943	1
1064200015	200.0	410.0	205.0	6.099	1
1064250017	250.0	486.0	243.0	10.710	1
1064315018 *	315.0	920.0	460.0	20.450	1

*Injection molded fitting

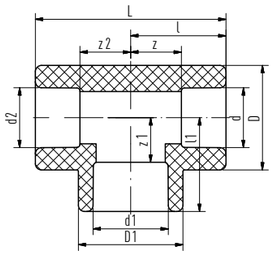
Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.

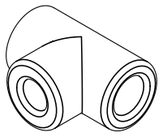


Injection molded fitting



pipe segments





Red. T-piece, socket welding

injection moulded fittings — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

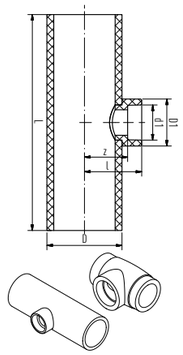
Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	d2	l	l1	D	D1	L	z	z1	z2	kg	PU
1060020030	20	16.0	16.0	25.5	25.3	29.5	29.5	51.0	11.0	12.3	12.5	0.025	10
1060020031	20	16.0	20.0	25.5	25.3	29.5	29.5	51.0	11.0	12.3	11.0	0.024	10
1060020032	20	20.0	16.0	25.5	25.3	29.5	29.5	51.0	11.0	10.8	12.5	0.023	10
1060020033	20	25.0	20.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	16.5	14.5	16.5	0.040	10
1060025034	25	16.0	16.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	15.0	17.5	18.0	0.043	10
1060025035	25	16.0	20.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	15.0	17.5	16.5	0.041	10
1060025036	25	16.0	25.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	15.0	17.5	15.0	0.038	10
1060025037	25	20.0	20.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	15.0	16.0	16.5	0.039	10
1060025038	25	20.0	25.0	31.0	30.5	34.0	34.0	62.0	15.0	16.0	15.0	0.036	10
1060032039	32	16.0	32.0	35.0	31.0	43.0	29.5	70.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	0.053	5
1060032040	32	20.0	20.0	36.8	37.0	43.0	43.0	73.5	18.8	22.5	22.3	0.076	5
1060032041	32	20.0	32.0	35.0	31.0	43.0	29.5	70.0	17.0	16.5	17.0	0.053	5
1060032042	32	25.0	25.0	35.0	34.5	43.0	43.0	70.0	17.0	18.5	19.0	0.069	5
1060032043	32	25.0	32.0	35.0	32.0	43.0	34.0	70.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	0.050	5
1060040044	40	20.0	40.0	41.5	36.0	52.0	34.0	83.0	21.0	21.5	21.0	0.091	5
1060040045	40	25.0	40.0	41.5	36.0	52.0	34.0	83.0	21.0	20.0	21.0	0.089	5
1060040046	40	32.0	40.0	42.0	40.5	52.0	52.0	84.0	21.5	22.5	21.5	0.092	5
1060050047	50	20.0	50.0	49.5	40.5	68.0	29.5	99.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	0.162	5
1060050048	50	25.0	50.0	49.5	44.5	68.0	34.0	99.0	26.0	28.5	26.0	0.158	5
1060050049	50	32.0	50.0	49.5	44.5	68.0	43.0	99.0	26.0	26.5	26.0	0.160	5
1060050050	50	40.0	50.0	49.5	49.5	68.0	68.0	99.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	0.161	5
1060063051	63	20.0	63.0	60.0	48.5	84.0	34.0	120.0	32.5	34.0	32.5	0.335	1
1060063052	63	25.0	63.0	60.0	48.5	84.0	34.0	120.0	32.5	32.5	32.5	0.331	1
1060063053	63	32.0	63.0	60.0	53.0	84.0	52.0	120.0	32.5	35.5	32.5	0.340	1
1060063054	63	40.0	63.0	60.0	53.0	84.0	52.0	120.0	32.5	33.0	32.5	0.332	1
1060063055	63	50.0	63.0	60.0	56.0	84.0	68.0	120.0	32.5	36.5	32.5	0.398	1
1060075056	75	20.0	75.0	68.5	54.5	100.0	34.0	137.0	38.5	40.0	38.5	0.501	1
1060075057	75	25.0	75.0	68.5	54.5	100.0	34.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	0.497	1
1060075058	75	32.0	75.0	68.5	59.0	100.0	52.0	137.0	38.5	41.0	38.5	0.505	1
1060075059	75	40.0	75.0	68.5	59.0	100.0	52.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	0.497	1
1060075060	75	50.0	75.0	68.5	66.0	100.0	84.0	137.0	38.5	42.5	38.5	0.550	1
1060075061	75	63.0	75.0	68.5	66.0	100.0	84.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	0.515	1
1060090062	90	32.0	90.0	79.0	64.0	120.0	43.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.880	1
1060090063	90	40.0	90.0	79.0	66.5	120.0	52.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.862	1
1060090064	90	50.0	90.0	79.0	69.5	120.0	68.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.905	1
1060090065	90	63.0	90.0	79.0	73.5	120.0	84.0	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.876	1
1060090066	90	75.0	90.0	79.0	76.0	120.0	100	158.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	0.991	1
1060110067	110	63.0	110.0	93.0	83.5	147.0	84.0	186.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	1.534	1
1060110068	110	75.0	110.0	93.0	86.0	147.0	100.0	186.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	1.517	1
1060110069	110	90.0	110.0	93.0	89.0	147.0	120.0	186.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	1.548	1
1060125070	125	75.0	125.0	116.5	106.5	167.0	100.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.427	1
1060125071	125	90.0	125.0	116.5	109.5	167.0	120.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.509	1
1060125072	125	110.0	125.0	116.5	113.5	167.0	147.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.563	1

Red. T-piece, socket- & butt welding

branch: socket welding

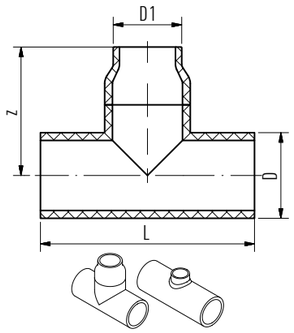
Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



Article no.	d1	l	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 7.4								
1062160073	75.0	122.0	160.0	100.0	460.0	92.0	4.414	1
1062160075	90.0	125.0	160.0	120.0	460.0	92.0	4.515	1
1062160077 **	125.0	120.0	160.0	167.0	290.0	80.0	3.441	1
1062200079	75.0	142.0	200.0	100.0	500.0	112.0	7.110	1
1062200081	90.0	145.0	200.0	120.0	500.0	112.0	7.540	1
1062200083	110.0	149.0	200.0	147.0	500.0	112.0	7.325	1
1062200085	125.0	155.0	200.0	167.0	500.0	115.0	7.645	1
1062250089	75.0	167.0	250.0	100.0	750.0	137.0	16.600	1
1062250091	90.0	170.0	250.0	120.0	750.0	137.0	16.800	1
1062250093	110.0	174.0	250.0	147.0	750.0	137.0	16.800	1
1062250095	125.0	180.0	250.0	167.0	750.0	140.0	17.000	1
SDR 9								
1063160120	75.0	122.0	160.0	100.0	460.0	92.0	3.903	1
1063160121	90.0	125.0	160.0	120.0	460.0	92.0	4.039	1
1063200122	75.0	142.0	200.0	100.0	500.0	112.0	6.476	1
1063200123	90.0	145.0	200.0	120.0	500.0	112.0	6.581	1
1063200124	110.0	149.0	200.0	147.0	500.0	112.0	6.863	1
1063200125	125.0	155.0	200.0	167.0	500.0	115.0	7.114	1
1063250127	75.0	167.0	250.0	100.0	750.0	137.0	14.802	1
1063250128	90.0	170.0	250.0	120.0	750.0	137.0	14.932	1
1063250129	110.0	174.0	250.0	147.0	750.0	137.0	15.178	1
1063250130	125.0	180.0	250.0	167.0	750.0	140.0	15.398	1
1063315133 *	125.0	212.5	315.0	167.0	920.0	172.5	29.196	1
SDR 11								
1064160074	75.0	122.0	160.0	100.0	460.0	92.0	3.140	1
1064160076	90.0	125.0	160.0	120.0	460.0	92.0	3.176	1
1064160078 **	125.0	120.0	160.0	167.0	290.0	80.0	2.842	1
1064200080	75.0	142.0	200.0	100.0	500.0	112.0	5.284	1
1064200082	90.0	145.0	200.0	120.0	500.0	112.0	5.168	1
1064200084	110.0	149.0	200.0	147.0	500.0	112.0	5.648	1
1064200086	125.0	155.0	200.0	167.0	500.0	115.0	5.786	1
1064250090	75.0	167.0	250.0	100.0	750.0	137.0	12.000	1
1064250092	90.0	170.0	250.0	120.0	750.0	137.0	12.000	1
1064250094	110.0	174.0	250.0	147.0	750.0	137.0	13.000	1
1064250096	125.0	180.0	250.0	167.0	750.0	140.0	12.000	1
1064315101 *	125.0	213.0	315.0	167.0	920.0	173.0	25.150	1

*mechanically stabilised through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R
**Injection molded fitting

Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.

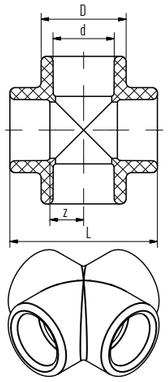


Red. T-piece, butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 7.4						
1062200087	200.0	160	500.0	300.0	10.891	1
1062250097	250.0	160	750.0	375.0	28.000	1
1062250099	250.0	200	750.0	375.0	27.000	1
SDR 9						
1063200126	200.0	160	500.0	300.0	9.332	1
1063250131	250.0	160	750.0	375.0	21.547	1
1063250132	250.0	200	750.0	376.0	21.853	1
1063315134 *	315.0	160	920.0	238.0	29.237	1
1063315135	315.0	200	920.0	460.0	42.166	1
1063315136	315.0	250	920.0	460.0	42.557	1
SDR 11						
1064200088	200.0	160	500.0	300.0	7.445	1
1064250098	250.0	160	750.0	375.0	19.500	1
1064250100	250.0	200	750.0	375.0	18.500	1
1064315102 *	315.0	160	920.0	237.5	24.850	1
1064315103	315.0	200	920.0	460.0	29.400	1
1064315104	315.0	250	920.0	460.0	30.500	1

*Pipe with weld-in saddle

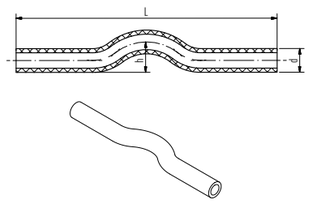


Cross

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
1040020090	20	29.5	51.5	11.3	0.025	10
1040025091	25	34.0	59.0	13.5	0.035	10
1040032092	32	43.0	70.0	17.0	0.062	5
1040040093	40	52.0	83.0	21.0	0.099	5



Cross over fitting

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

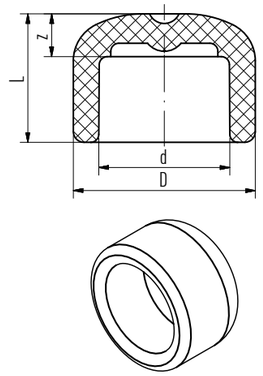
Article no.	d	L	h	kg	PU
1090020002	20	352.0	32.0	0.060	10
1090025003	25	352.0	37.5	0.091	10
1090032004	32	352.0	48.0	0.154	5

End cap

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

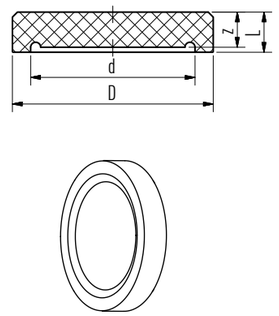
Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
1020020002	20	29.5	24.0	9.5	0.009	10
1020025003	25	34.0	24.0	8.0	0.011	10
1020032004	32	43.0	29.0	11.0	0.023	5
1020040005	40	52.0	38.0	17.5	0.042	5
1020050006	50	68.0	44.5	21.0	0.082	5
1020063007	63	84.0	52.0	24.5	0.146	1
1020075008	75	100.0	58.5	28.5	0.243	1
1020090009	90	120.0	67.5	34.5	0.365	1
1020110010	110	147.0	65.0	28.0	0.635	1
1020125011	125	167.0	82.0	42.0	0.872	1



End cap butt-welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 7.4						
1022160012	116.2	160.0	70.0	21.9	0.876	1
1022200014	145.2	200.0	80.0	27.4	1.398	1
1022250016	181.6	250.0	90.0	34.2	2.530	1
SDR 9						
1023160022	124.2	160.0	70.0	17.9	0.847	1
1023200023	155.2	200.0	80.0	22.4	1.373	1
1023250024	194.2	250.0	90.0	27.9	2.856	1
1023315025	244.6	315.0	70.0	52.5	5.080	1
1023355026	275.6	355.0	80.0	66.5	7.050	1
SDR 11						
1024160013	130.8	160.0	70.0	14.6	0.631	1
1024200015	163.6	200.0	80.0	18.2	1.070	1
1024250017	204.6	250.0	90.0	22.7	1.989	1
1024315018	257.8	315.0	70.0	52.5	4.200	1
1024355019	290.6	355.0	80.0	67.5	6.410	1
1024400020	327.4	400.0	70.0	60.0	7.190	1
1024450021	368.2	450.0	80.0	70.0	10.500	1

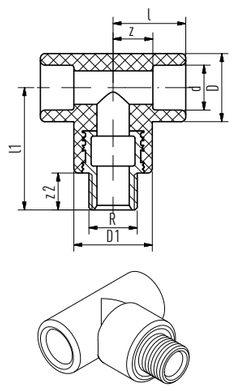


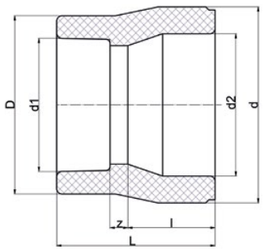
Threaded branch tee with male thread

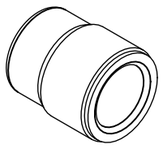
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z2	R	z	kg	PU
1060020154	20	31.5	53.0	29.5	37.0	16.0	1/2“	17.0	0.102	10







Reducing socket, socket welding

double-sided socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

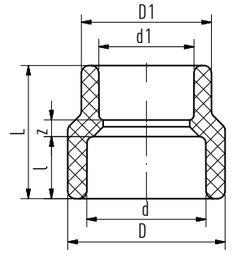
Article no.	d	d1	d2	l	D	L	z	kg	PU
1040020020	20	16.0	13.5	14.5	24.5	39.0	11.5	0.009	10
1040025021	25	16.0	16.5	16.0	26.0	38.0	9.0	0.012	10
1040025022	25	20.0	16.5	16.0	29.5	38.5	8.0	0.012	10
1040032023	32	20.0	21.5	18.0	29.5	37.5	5.0	0.015	5
1040032024	32	25.0	21.0	18.0	34.0	38.0	4.0	0.016	5
1040040025	40	20.0	26.5	20.5	29.5	45.0	10.0	0.025	5
1040040026	40	25.0	26.5	20.5	34.0	50.0	13.5	0.028	5
1040040027	40	32.0	26.5	20.5	43.0	50.0	11.5	0.032	5
1040050028	50	20.0	33.5	23.5	29.5	55.0	17.0	0.045	5
1040050029	50	25.0	33.5	23.5	34.0	55.0	15.5	0.044	5
1040050030	50	32.0	33.5	23.5	43.0	54.0	12.5	0.048	5
1040050031	50	40.0	33.5	23.5	52.0	53.0	9.0	0.053	5
1040063032	63	20.0	42.0	27.5	29.5	65.0	23.0	0.073	1
1040063033	63	25.0	42.0	27.5	34.0	65.0	21.5	0.071	1
1040063034	63	32.0	42.0	27.5	43.0	62.0	16.5	0.080	1
1040063035	63	40.0	42.0	27.5	52.0	64.5	16.5	0.089	1
1040063036	63	50.0	42.0	27.5	68.0	63.5	12.5	0.107	1
1040075037	75	40.0	50.0	30.0	52.0	69.5	19.0	0.131	1
1040075038	75	50.0	50.0	30.0	68.0	63.0	9.5	0.141	1
1040075039	75	63.0	50.0	30.0	84.0	71.0	13.5	0.170	1
1040075040	75	20.0	50.0	30.0	34.5	65.5	21.0	0.113	1
1040075041	75	25.0	50.0	30.0	34.5	65.5	19.5	0.111	1
1040075042	75	32.0	50.0	30.0	52.0	69.5	21.5	0.140	1
1040090043	90	50.0	60.0	33.0	68.0	75.0	18.5	0.193	1
1040090044	90	63.0	60.0	33.0	84.0	78.0	17.5	0.224	1
1040090045	90	75.0	60.0	33.0	100.0	81.5	18.5	0.273	1
1040110046	110	63.0	73.5	37.0	84.0	86.0	21.5	0.356	1
1040110047	110	75.0	73.5	37.0	100.0	89.0	22.0	0.383	1
1040110048	110	90.0	73.5	37.0	120.0	99.0	29.0	0.500	1
1040125049	125	75.0	84.0	40.0	100.0	101.0	31.0	0.518	1
1040125050	125	90.0	84.0	40.0	120.0	99.0	26.0	0.588	1
1040125051	125	110.0	84.0	40.0	147.0	112.0	35.0	0.832	1

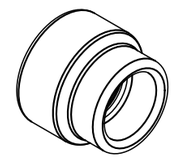
Reducing socket female/female

double-sided socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	l	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
1040040073	40	32.0	20.5	52.0	43.0	44.0	5.5	0.035	1
1040050074	50	32.0	23.5	68.0	43.0	53.0	11.5	0.066	1
1040050075	50	40.0	23.5	68.0	52.0	50.5	6.3	0.069	1
1040063076	63	40.0	27.5	84.0	52.0	61.0	13.0	0.115	1
1040063077	63	50.0	27.5	84.0	68.0	56.0	5.0	0.120	1
1040075078	75	50.0	30.0	100.0	68.0	68.0	14.5	0.192	1
1040075079	75	63.0	30.0	100.0	84.0	62.5	5.0	0.185	1
1040090080	90	63.0	33.0	120.0	84.0	74.0	13.5	0.276	1
1040090081	90	75.0	33.0	120.0	100.0	69.0	6.0	0.297	1
1040110082	110	75.0	37.0	147.0	100.0	85.0	18.0	0.516	1
1040110083	110	90.0	37.0	147.0	120.0	77.3	7.3	0.520	1
1040125084	125	90.0	40.0	167.0	120.0	91.0	18.0	0.749	1
1040125085	125	110.0	40.0	167.0	147.0	87.0	10.0	0.726	1



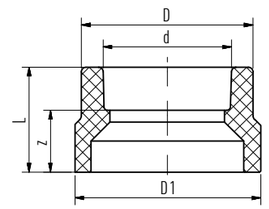


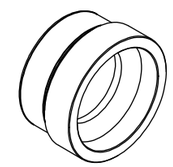
Reducing socket, socket & butt welding

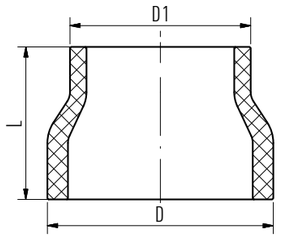
one side socket welding, other side butt welding

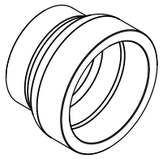
Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
SDR 7.4							
1042160052	110	147.0	160	90.0	53.0	0.730	1
1042160054	125	167.0	160	90.0	50.0	0.837	1
1042200056	125	167.0	200	135.0	95.0	1.644	1
SDR 9							
1043160122	110	147.0	160	90.0	53.0	0.694	1
1043160123	125	167.0	160	90.0	50.0	0.868	1
1043200124	125	167.0	200	135.0	95.0	1.599	1
SDR 11							
1044160053	110	147.0	160	90.0	53.0	0.673	1
1044160055	125	167.0	160	90.0	50.0	0.709	1
1044200057	125	167.0	200	135.0	95.0	1.341	1







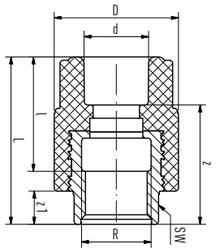


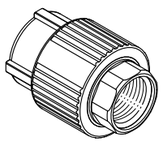
Reducing socket, butt welding

double-sided butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D	D1	L	kg	PU
SDR 7.4	200.0	160	135.0	1.609	1
1042200058	250.0	160	172.5	2.881	1
1042250060	250.0	200	172.5	3.250	1
1042250062					
SDR 9					
1043200125	200.0	160	135.0	1.588	1
1043250126	250.0	160	172.5	2.900	1
1043250127	250.0	200	172.5	3.206	1
1043315128	315.0	250	225.0	7.050	1
1043315131	315.0	200	225.0	6.350	1
SDR 11					
1044200059	200.0	160	135.0	1.140	1
1044250061	250.0	160	172.5	2.152	1
1044250063	250.0	200	172.5	2.681	1
1044315065	315.0	250	225.0	4.690	1





Transition piece with female thread

with spanner flat — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	z1	R	SW	kg	PU
1070020008	20	34.5	38.5	50.5	36.0	10.0	1/2"	24	0.078	10
1070020009	20	29.0	43.5	50.0	35.5	10.0	3/4"	31	0.112	10
1070025010	25	36.0	38.5	52.0	36.0	10.0	1/2"	24	0.081	10
1070025011	25	29.0	43.5	50.0	34.0	10.0	3/4"	31	0.109	10
1070032012	32	32.0	43.5	53.0	35.0	10.0	3/4"	31	0.114	5
1070032013	32	37.5	60.0	59.5	41.5	14.0	1"	39	0.239	5
1070040014	40	40.0	60.0	62.0	41.5	14.0	1"	39	0.227	5
1070040015	40	40.0	74.0	63.0	42.5	15.0	1 1/4"	50	0.385	5
1070050016	50	43.0	74.0	66.0	42.5	15.0	1 1/4"	50	0.404	5
1070050017	50	45.0	85.5	67.0	43.5	15.0	1 1/2"	55	0.418	5
1070063018	63	51.5	84.0	73.5	46.0	15.0	1 1/2"	55	0.442	1
1070063019	63	51.0	101.0	77.0	49.5	19.0	2"	67	0.600	1
1070075020	75	51.0	100.0	77.0	47.0	19.0	2"	67	0.608	1
1070032066 *	32	37.5	60.0	59.5	41.5	14.0	1"	39	0.232	5
1070040067 *	40	40.0	60.0	62.0	41.5	14.0	1"	39	0.219	5
1070040068 *	40	40.0	74.0	63.0	42.5	15.0	1 1/4"	50	0.331	5
1070050069 *	50	43.0	74.0	66.0	42.5	15.0	1 1/4"	50	0.351	5
1070050070 *	50	45.0	84.0	67.0	43.5	15.0	1 1/2"	55	0.445	5
1070063071 *	63	51.5	84.0	73.5	46.0	15.0	1 1/2"	55	0.425	1
1070063072 *	63	51.0	101.0	77.0	49.5	19.0	2"	67	0.196	1
1070075073 *	75	51.0	100.0	77.0	47.0	19.0	2"	67	0.676	1

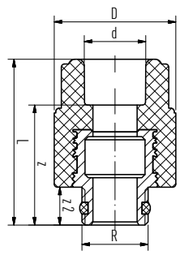
*stainless steel

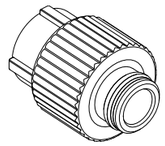
Transition piece with male thread

round, self sealing — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	kg	PU
1070020051	20	38.5	52.5	38.0	12.0	1/2"	0.090	10
1070025052	25	38.5	54.0	38.0	12.0	1/2"	0.078	10
1070025053	25	38.5	53.5	37.5	13.0	3/4"	0.085	10





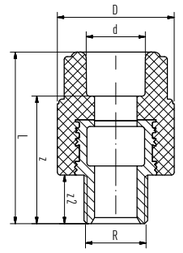
Transition piece with male thread

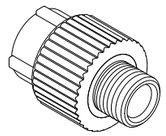
round — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	kg	PU
1070020022	20	38.5	56.5	42.0	16.0	1/2"	0.084	10
1070020023	20	38.5	57.5	43.0	17.0	3/4"	0.109	10
1070025024	25	38.5	58.0	42.0	16.0	1/2"	0.085	10
1070025025	25	38.5	57.5	41.5	17.0	3/4"	0.090	10
1070032026	32	38.5	59.5	41.5	17.0	3/4"	0.095	5
1070020074 *	20	38.5	56.5	42.0	16.0	1/2"	0.096	10
1070020075 *	20	38.5	57.5	43.0	17.0	3/4"	0.108	10
1070025076 *	25	38.5	58.0	42.0	16.0	1/2"	0.098	10
1070025077 *	25	38.5	57.5	41.5	17.0	3/4"	0.108	10
1070032078 *	32	38.5	59.5	41.5	17.0	3/4"	0.115	5

*Stainless steel



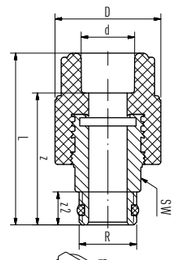


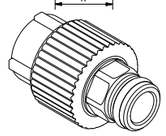
Transition piece with male thread

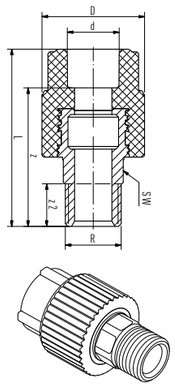
self sealing, with hex shaped threaded transition — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1070020056	20	38.5	63.5	49.0	13.0	1/2"	22	0.111	10







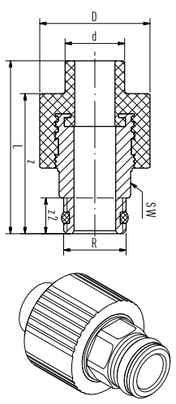
Transition piece with male thread

with spanner flat — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1070020027	20	38.5	66.5	52.0	16.0	1/2"	22	0.104	10
1070020028	20	38.5	67.5	53.0	17.0	3/4"	24	0.129	10
1070025029	25	38.5	68.0	52.0	16.0	1/2"	21	0.107	10
1070025030	25	38.5	67.5	51.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.103	10
1070032031	32	53.0	78.5	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.216	5
1070032032	32	68.0	81.0	63.0	21.0	1 1/4"	42	0.318	5
1070040033	40	52.0	81.0	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.222	5
1070040034	40	68.0	84.5	64.0	21.0	1 1/4"	42	0.324	5
1070050035	50	68.0	85.5	62.0	21.0	1 1/4"	42	0.351	5
1070050036	50	74.0	88.5	65.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.425	5
1070063037	63	72.5	94.5	67.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.467	1
1070063038	63	84.0	102.5	75.0	23.5	2"	50	0.685	1
1070075039	75	84.0	102.0	72.0	23.5	2"	50	0.733	1
1070075040	75	100.0	105.0	75.0	26.7	2 1/2"	65	0.970	1
1070090041	90	120.0	121.0	88.0	30.0	3"	85	1.326	1
1070110042	110	147.0	148.0	111.0	39.0	4"	105	2.730	1
1070032079 *	32	53.0	78.5	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.204	5
1070032080 *	32	68.0	81.0	63.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.360	5
1070040081 *	40	52.0	81.0	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.251	5
1070040082 *	40	68.0	84.5	64.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.362	5
1070050083 *	50	68.0	85.5	62.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.389	5
1070050084 *	50	74.0	88.5	65.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.480	5
1070063085 *	63	72.5	94.5	67.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.523	1
1070063086 *	63	84.0	102.5	75.0	23.5	2"	50	0.708	1
1070075087 *	75	84.0	102.0	72.0	23.5	2"	50	0.699	1

*stainless steel



Transition piece with male thread

self-sealing, with hex shaped threaded transition female/male
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1070020054	20	38.5	59.0	48.0	13.0	1/2"	22	0.107	10

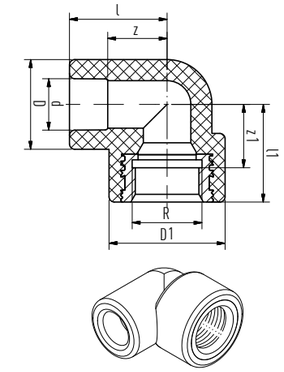
Transition elbow with female thread

brass or stainless steel — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
1070020091	20	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	22.5	24.0	3/4"	0.102	10
1070020092	20	31.0	31.5	29.5	37.0	16.5	18.5	1/2"	0.076	10
1070025093	25	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	24.0	3/4"	0.100	10
1070025094	25	33.5	31.5	34.0	37.0	17.5	18.5	1/2"	0.075	10
1070032095	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44.0	9.5	38.0	3/4"	0.104	5
1070032096	32	34.0	66.5	43.0	60.5	16.0	44.5	1"	0.249	5
1070020110 *	20	37.0	37.0	29.5	37.0	22.5	24.0	3/4"	0.095	10
1070020111 *	20	31.0	31.5	29.5	37.0	16.5	18.5	1/2"	0.081	10
1070025112 *	25	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	24.0	3/4"	0.101	10
1070025113 *	25	33.5	31.5	34.0	37.0	17.5	18.5	1/2"	0.082	10
1070032114 *	32	35.0	37.0	43.0	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.112	5
1070032115 *	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44.0	9.5	38.0	3/4"	0.097	5
1070032116 *	32	34.0	66.5	43.0	60.5	16.0	44.5	1"	0.240	5

*stainless steel

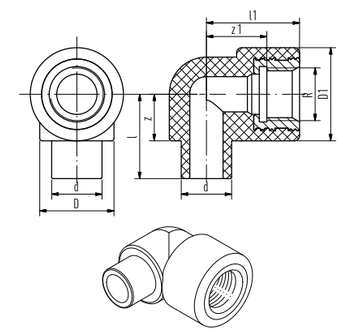


Transition elbow with female thread

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
1070020097	20	33.5	37.0	29.5	37.0	18.5	24.0	1/2"	0.076	10



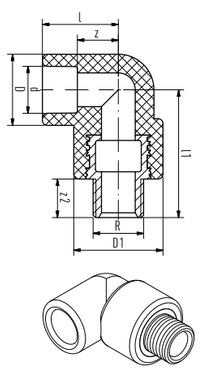
Transition elbow with male thread

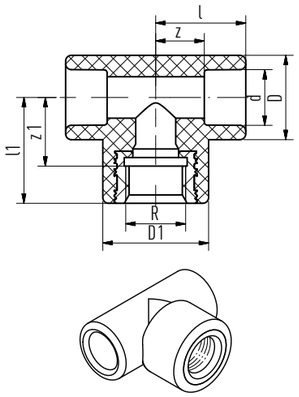
brass or stainless steel — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z2	R	kg	PU
1070020099	20	31.5	53.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	16.0	1/2"	0.108	10
1070020100	20	31.5	54.0	34.0	38.0	17.0	17.0	3/4"	0.128	10
1070025101	25	31.5	54.0	34.0	38.0	15.5	17.0	3/4"	0.104	10
1070032102	32	27.5	68.0	43.0	38.0	9.5	17.0	3/4"	0.112	5
1070032103	32	31.0	85.5	43.0	52.0	13.0	20.0	1"	0.231	5
1070020117 *	20	31.5	53.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	16.0	1/2"	0.035	10
1070020118 *	20	31.5	54.0	34.0	38.0	17.0	17.0	3/4"	0.123	10
1070025119 *	25	31.5	54.0	34.0	38.0	15.5	17.0	3/4"	0.121	10
1070032120 *	32	27.5	68.0	43.0	38.0	9.5	17.0	3/4"	0.128	5

*stainless steel





Threaded branch tee with female thread

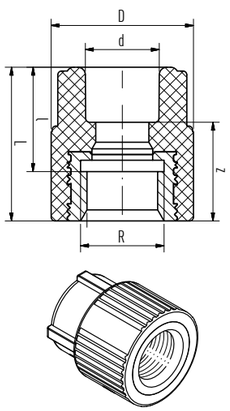
brass or stainless steel — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
1060020141	20	31.5	37.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.086	10
1060020142	20	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	22.5	24.0	3/4"	0.121	10
1060025143	25	34.0	38.0	34.0	37.0	18.0	25.0	1/2"	0.090	10
1060025144	25	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	24.0	3/4"	0.109	10
1060032145	32	35.0	37.0	43.0	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.103	5
1060032146	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44.0	9.5	38.0	3/4"	0.111	5
1060032147	32	31.5	67.0	43.0	60.0	13.5	45.0	1"	0.255	5
1060040148	40	42.0	40.0	52.0	37.0	21.5	27.0	1/2"	0.142	5
1060040149	40	40.5	40.5	52.0	52.0	20.0	27.5	3/4"	0.147	5
1060040150	40	41.5	56.0	52.0	60.0	21.0	34.0	1"	0.276	5
1060050151	50	49.5	63.5	68.0	60.0	26.0	41.5	1"	0.385	5
1060050152	50	49.5	44.5	68.0	43.0	26.0	31.5	1/2"	0.237	5
1060050153	50	49.5	44.5	68.0	43.0	26.0	31.5	3/4"	0.243	5
1060020160 *	20	31.5	37.0	29.5	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.087	10
1060020161 *	20	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	22.5	24.0	3/4"	0.108	10
1060025162 *	25	34.5	38.0	34.0	37.0	18.5	25.0	1/2"	0.093	10
1060025163 *	25	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	24.0	3/4"	0.111	10
1060032164 *	32	35.0	37.0	43.0	37.0	17.0	24.0	1/2"	0.113	5
1060032165 *	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44.0	9.5	38.0	3/4"	0.111	5
1060032166 *	32	31.5	67.0	43.0	60.0	13.5	45.0	1"	0.082	5

*stainless steel

NOTICE: aquatherm green-metal compound fittings are manufactured from fusiolen® PP-R and brass. Metal inserts, without hex shaped spanner flat, with 1/2" and 3/4" female are also available in stainless steel.



Transition piece with female thread

round, brass or stainless steel — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass or stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

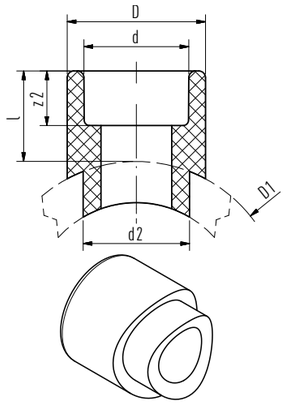
Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	R	kg	PU
1070020002	20	27.5	37.5	40.5	26.0	1/2"	0.064	10
1070020003	20	27.5	43.5	40.5	26.0	3/4"	0.089	10
1070025004	25	29.5	38.5	42.5	26.5	1/2"	0.065	10
1070025005	25	27.5	43.5	40.5	24.5	3/4"	0.087	10
1070032006	32	30.5	43.5	43.5	25.5	3/4"	0.092	5
1070020060 *	20	27.5	37.5	40.5	26.0	1/2"	0.069	10
1070020061 *	20	27.5	43.5	40.5	26.0	3/4"	0.090	10
1070025062 *	25	29.5	38.5	42.5	26.5	1/2"	0.069	10
1070025063 *	25	27.5	43.5	40.5	24.5	3/4"	0.086	10
1070032064 *	32	30.5	43.5	43.5	25.5	3/4"	0.092	5
1070032065 *	32	28.0	37.0	41.0	23.0	1/2"	0.078	5

*stainless steel

Weld-in saddle

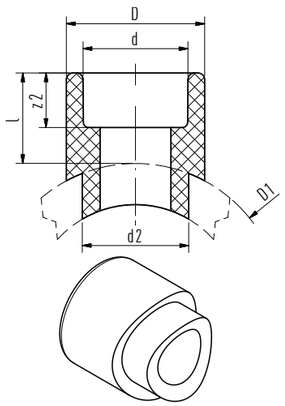
socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



Article no.	D1	d	d2	l	D	z2	kg	PU
1030040001 *	40	20	25.0	27.0	29.5	14.5	0.016	5
1030040002 *	40	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.017	5
1030050003	50	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.018	5
1030050004	50	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.019	5
1030063005	63	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.017	5
1030063006	63	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.019	5
1030063007	63	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.028	5
1030075008	75	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.018	5
1030075009	75	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.019	5
1030075010	75	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.028	5
1030075011	75	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.049	5
1030090012	90	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.018	5
1030090013	90	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.019	5
1030090014	90	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.029	5
1030090015	90	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.048	5
1030110016	110	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.019	5
1030110017	110	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.020	5
1030110018	110	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.030	5
1030110019	110	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.050	5
1030110020	110	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.091	5
1030125021	125	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.019	5
1030125022	125	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.020	5
1030125023	125	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.029	5
1030125024	125	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.050	5
1030125025	125	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.090	5
1030125026	125	63	63.0	38.0	84.0	27.5	0.149	5
1030160027	160	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.021	5
1030160028	160	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.023	5
1030160029	160	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.034	5
1030160030	160	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.054	5
1030160031	160	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.094	5
1030160032	160	63	63.0	38.0	84.0	27.5	0.157	5
1030160033	160	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.238	5
1030160034	160	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.360	5
1030250035	200-250	20	25.0	27.5	29.5	14.5	0.020	5
1030250036	200-250	25	25.0	28.5	34.0	16.0	0.021	5
1030250037	200-250	32	32.0	30.0	43.0	18.0	0.031	5
1030200038	200	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.049	5
1030200039	200	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.087	5
1030200040	200	63	63.0	37.5	84.0	27.5	0.146	5
1030200041	200	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.225	5
1030200042	200	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.356	5
1030200043	200	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.638	5
1030200044	200	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.862	5
1030250045	250	40	40.0	34.0	52.0	20.5	0.053	5

*do not use with aquatherm blue OT
continued on next page …



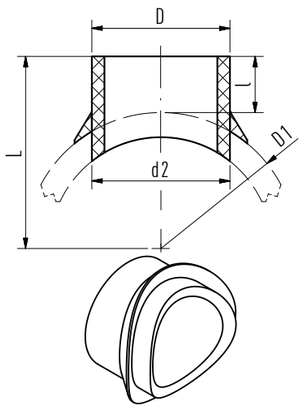
Weld-in saddle

(continued) socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	d	d2	l	D	z2	kg	PU
1030250046	250	50	50.0	34.0	68.0	23.5	0.090	5
1030250047	250	63	63.0	37.5	84.0	27.5	0.152	5
1030250048	250	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.222	5
1030250049	250	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.348	5
1030250050	250	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.602	5
1030250051	250	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.820	5
1030315052	315-355	63	63.0	37.5	84.0	27.5	0.153	1
1030315053	315-355	75	75.0	42.0	100.0	30.0	0.230	1
1030315054	315	90	90.0	45.0	120.0	33.0	0.363	1
1030315055	315	110	110.0	49.0	147.0	37.0	0.592	1
1030315056	315	125	125.0	55.0	167.0	40.0	0.830	1

With weld-on surface and additional weld-in socket for the fusion with the inner pipe wall. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green weld-in saddles are listed in the Tools chapter.



Weld-in saddle butt welding

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

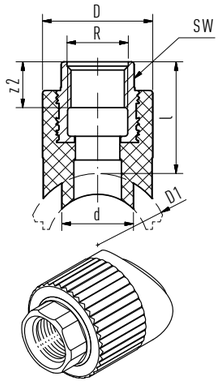
Article no.	D1	D	d2	l	L	kg	PU
SDR 9							
1033315073	315	160.0	160.0	80.0	237.5	0.831	1
1033355074	355	160.0	160.0	80.0	257.5	0.845	1
SDR 11							
1034315057	315	160.0	160.0	80.0	237.5	0.862	1
1034355061	355	160.0	160.0	80.0	257.5	0.867	1

With weld-on surface and additional weld-in socket for the fusion with the inner pipe wall. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green weld-in saddles are listed in the Tools chapter.

Weld-in saddle with female thread

with spanner flat — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



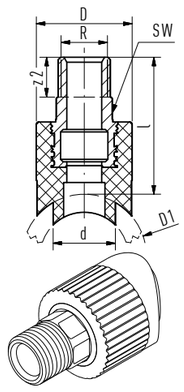
Article no.	D1	d	l	D	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1030040100 *	40	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.088	5
1030050106	50	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.090	5
1030063112	63	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.089	5
1030075118	75	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.083	5
1030090126	90	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.090	5
1030110134	110	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.089	5
1030125142	125	25	39.0	38.0	16.0	1/2"	24	0.092	5
1030160150	160	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.092	5
1030250158	200-250	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	24	0.092	5
1030040101	40	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.107	5
1030050107	50	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.110	5
1030063113	63	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.109	5
1030075119	75	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.109	5
1030090127	90	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.110	5
1030110135	110	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.110	5
1030125143	125	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.112	5
1030160151	160	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.112	5
1030250159	200-250	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	31	0.112	5
1030075120	75	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.223	5
1030090128	90	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.223	5
1030110136	110	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.223	5
1030125144	125	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.224	5
1030160152	160	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.226	5
1030250160	200-250	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.244	5

*do not use with aquatherm blue OT

Weld-in saddle with male thread

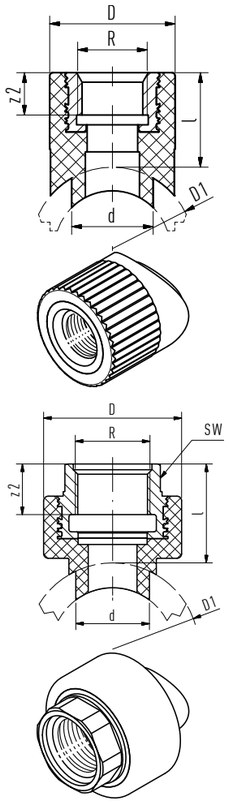
with spanner flat — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



Article no.	D1	d	l	D	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1030040102 *	40	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.088	5
1030050108	50	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.090	5
1030063114	63	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.089	5
1030075121	75	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.097	5
1030090129	90	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.090	5
1030110137	110	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.089	5
1030125145	125	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.092	5
1030160153	160	25	55.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	21	0.092	5
1030040103 *	40	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.107	5
1030050109	50	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.110	5
1030063115	63	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.109	5
1030075122	75	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.109	5
1030090130	90	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.110	5
1030110138	110	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.110	5
1030125146	125	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.112	5
1030160154	160	25	56.0	43.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.112	5

*do not use with aquatherm blue OT
With weld-on surface and additional weld-in socket for the fusion with the inner pipe wall. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green weld-in saddles are listed in the Tools chapter.



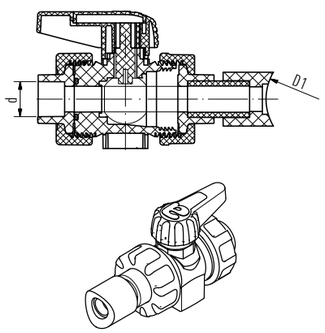
Weld-in saddle with female thread

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / stainless steel
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	D1	d	l	D	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
1030040104 **	40	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.062	5
1030050110	50	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.064	5
1030063116	63	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.064	5
1030075123	75	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.064	5
1030090131	90	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.064	5
1030110139	110	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.069	5
1030125147	125	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.065	5
1030160155	160	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.066	5
1030250161	200-250	25	39.0	38.5	16.0	1/2"	-	0.065	5
1030040105	40	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.082	5
1030050111	50	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.074	5
1030063117	63	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.073	5
1030075124	75	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.074	5
1030090132	90	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.074	5
1030110140	110	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.083	5
1030125148	125	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.074	5
1030160156	160	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.076	5
1030250162	200-250	25	39.0	43.5	21.0	3/4"	-	0.084	5
1030075125 *	75	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.234	5
1030090133 *	90	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.235	5
1030110141 *	110	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.236	5
1030125149 *	125	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.235	5
1030160157 *	160	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.238	5
1030250163 *	200-250	32	43.0	60.0	22.0	1"	39	0.237	5

*with spanner
**do not use with aquatherm blue OT



aquatherm weld-on saddle

with ball valve for installation under pressure in use with tapping tool
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D1	PU
1090075010	40	75	1
1090090011	40	90	1
1090110012	40	110	1
1090125013	40	125	1
1090125014	63	125	1
1090160015	40	160	1
1090160016	63	160	1
1090200017	40	200	1
1090200018	63	200	1
1090250019	40	250	1
1090250020	63	250	1
1090315021	63	315-355	1
1090400022	63	400-630	1

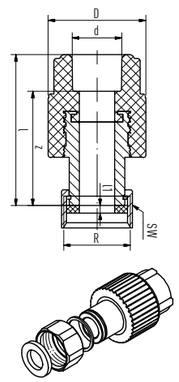
With hex shaped male thread, weld-in surface and weld-in socket for fusion with the inner wall of the pipe. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green weld-in saddles are listed in the Tools chapter.

Water meter nut adapter

with gasket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020090	20	59.5	3.0	38.5	45.0	3/4"	30	0.136	1
1050025091	25	61.0	3.0	38.5	45.0	3/4"	30	0.155	1
1050032092	32	62.0	3.0	43.5	44.0	3/4"	30	0.162	1

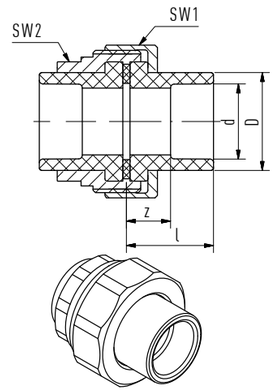


Coupling screw joint, brass

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green, brass

Article no.	d	l	D	z	SW1	SW2	kg	PU
1050032040	32	36.5	41.0	18.5	64	50	0.479	1
1050040041	40	38.0	50.0	17.5	80	60	0.841	1
1050050042	50	41.0	61.0	17.5	86	70	0.821	1
1050063043	63	45.0	76.0	17.5	108	90	1.498	1
1050075044	75	31.0	90.0	17.5	128	104	1.998	1

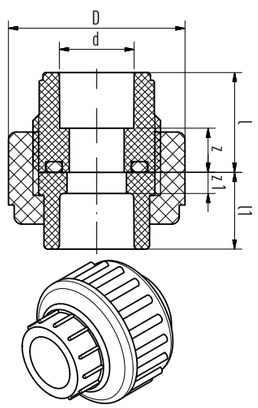


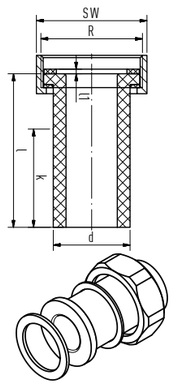
Coupling screw joint

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	kg	PU
1050020050	20	26.0	20.0	46.0	12.0	5.5	0.036	10
1050025051	25	28.0	21.0	56.0	12.0	5.0	0.058	10
1050032052	32	30.0	23.0	66.0	12.0	5.0	0.089	5
1050040053	40	34.0	25.5	79.0	13.5	5.0	0.136	5
1050050054	50	39.0	28.8	87.0	15.5	5.0	0.170	5
1050063055	63	47.5	32.5	107.0	20.0	5.0	0.240	1
1050075056	75	50.0	36.0	128.0	20.0	6.0	0.546	1



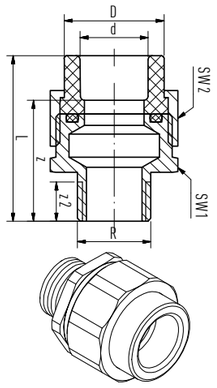


Loose nut adapter

with gasket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	k	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020082	20	100.0	3.0	65.0	1"	36	0.079	1
1050025083	25	100.0	3.0	62.0	1 1/4"	46	0.104	1
1050032084	32	100.0	3.0	58.0	1 1/2"	52	0.175	1
1050040085	40	100.0	3.0	53.0	2"	64	0.258	1

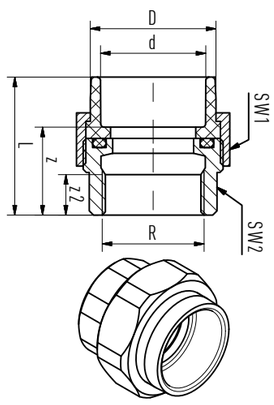


Transition coupling with male thread

with union nut and welding socket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW1	SW2	kg	PU
1050020070	20	27.5	52.5	38.0	13.5	1/2"	34	36	0.145	1
1050025071	25	36.0	59.5	43.5	14.5	3/4"	42	46	0.243	1
1050032072	32	41.5	64.5	46.5	16.8	1"	48	52	0.336	1
1050040073	40	53.0	70.0	49.5	19.1	1 1/4"	60	64	0.517	1
1050050074	50	59.0	84.8	61.3	22.0	1 1/2"	48	72	0.624	1
1050063075	63	74.0	95.5	68.0	25.0	2"	62	89	1.045	1



Transition coupling with female thread

with union nut and welding socket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW1	SW2	kg	PU
1050020076	20	27.5	45.0	30.5	15.0	1/2"	36	24	0.112	1
1050025077	25	36.0	49.0	33.0	15.5	3/4"	46	32	0.193	1
1050032078	32	41.5	54.0	36.0	15.0	1"	52	40	0.291	1
1050040079	40	53.0	56.5	36.0	20.0	1 1/4"	64	47	0.423	1
1050050080	50	59.0	64.8	41.3	19.0	1 1/2"	72	57	0.610	1
1050063081	63	74.0	74.5	47.0	18.0	2"	89	68	0.924	1

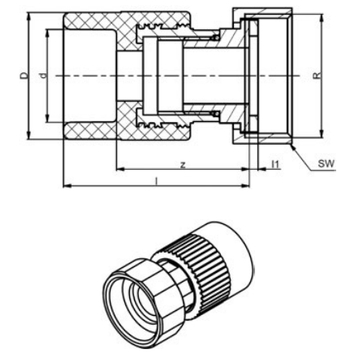
Notice: aquatherm green metal compound fittings are manufactured from fusiolen® PP-R and brass. Metal inserts, without hex shaped spanner flat, with 1/2" and 3/4" female are also available in stainless steel.

Nut adapter ISO-standard

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020097	20	58.5	3.0	38.5	34.0	1"	36	0.182	10
1050025098	25	60.0	3.0	38.5	44.0	1"	36	0.186	10
1050025099	25	60.0	3.0	43.5	44.0	1 1/4"	46	0.274	10
1050032100	32	63.0	3.0	43.5	45.0	1 1/4"	46	0.279	5
1050032101	32	69.5	3.0	60.0	51.5	1 1/2"	52	0.446	5
1050040102	40	72.0	3.0	60.0	51.5	1 1/2"	52	0.421	5
1050040103	40	72.0	3.0	74.0	51.5	2"	64	0.719	5
1050050104	50	75.0	3.0	74.0	51.5	2"	64	0.736	5
1050050105	50	77.0	3.0	84.0	53.5	2 1/4"	72	0.831	5
1050063106	63	83.5	3.0	84.0	56.0	2 1/4"	72	0.889	1
1050063107	63	82.5	3.0	101.0	55.0	2 3/4"	89	1.306	1
1050075108	75	85.0	3.0	100.0	55.0	2 3/4"	89	1.275	1
1050075109	75	91.0	3.0	100.0	61.0	3 1/2"	110	1.818	1

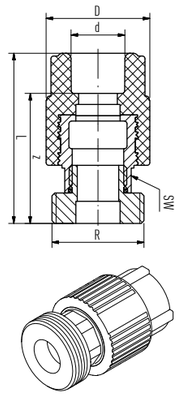


Counterpart with male thread

with welding socket for ISO-standard — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	L	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020110	20	37.5	61.5	47.0	1"	24	0.151	10
1050025111	25	37.5	63.0	47.0	1"	24	0.153	10
1050025112	25	43.5	63.0	47.0	1 1/4"	31	0.221	10
1050032113	32	43.5	66.0	48.0	1 1/4"	31	0.226	5
1050032114	32	60.0	76.5	58.5	1 1/2"	39	0.408	5
1050040115	40	60.0	79.0	58.5	1 1/2"	39	0.414	5
1050040116	40	74.0	79.0	58.5	2"	50	0.650	5
1050050117	50	74.0	82.0	58.5	2"	50	0.634	5
1050050118	50	84.0	83.0	59.5	2 1/4"	55	0.750	5
1050063119	63	84.0	89.5	62.0	2 1/4"	55	0.728	1
1050063120	63	101.0	95.0	65.5	2 3/4"	67	1.093	1
1050075121	75	100.0	95.0	65.0	2 3/4"	67	1.117	1
1050075122	75	100.0	100.0	70.0	3 1/2"	67	1.436	1

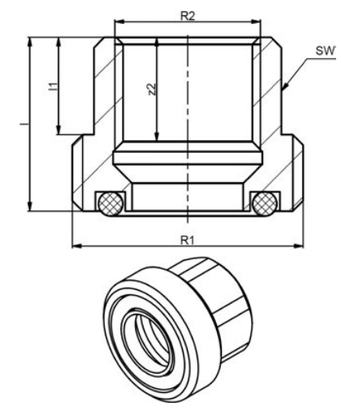


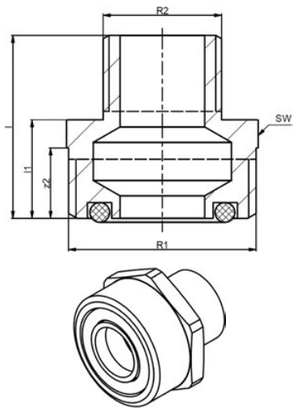
Brass counterpart with female thread

for ISO-standard adapter/loose nut adapter — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: brass

Article no.	l1	L	z2	R1	R2	SW	kg	PU
1050000130	14.0	25.0	15.0	1"	1/2"	25	0.063	10
1050000131	12.5	26.0	14.0	1 1/4"	3/4"	32	0.119	10
1050000132	15.0	31.0	17.0	1 1/2"	1"	40	0.175	5
1050000133	17.0	33.0	22.0	2"	1 1/4"	47	0.263	5
1050000134	20.0	36.0	19.0	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	57	0.333	5
1050000135	24.0	42.0	24.0	2 3/4"	2"	68	0.517	1
9600027522	24.0	46.0	27.0	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	84	0.801	1
9600027524	27.0	46.0	27.0	4"	3"	97	0.943	1





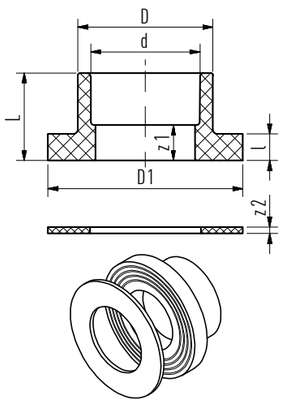
Brass counterpart with male thread

for ISO-standard adapter/loose nut adapter — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: brass

Article no.	l1	L	z2	R1	R2	SW	kg	PU
1050000138	17.5	32.5	10.5	1"	1/2"	34	0.109	10
1050000139	21.0	38.5	12.5	1 1/4"	3/4"	42	0.188	10
1050000140	22.5	41.5	13.5	1 1/2"	1"	48	0.211	5
1050000141	22.5	44.5	13.0	2"	1 1/4"	60	0.363	5
1050000142	34.0	56.0	16.0	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	48	0.472	5
1050000143	38.0	63.0	16.0	2 3/4"	2"	62	0.803	1
9600027722	42.0	70.0	22.0	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	82	1.189	1
9600027724	42.0	74.0	22.0	4"	3"	97	1.398	1

Notice: aquatherm green metal compound fittings are manufactured from fusiolen® PP-R and brass. Metal inserts, without hex shaped spanner flat, with 1/2" and 3/4" female are also available in stainless steel.



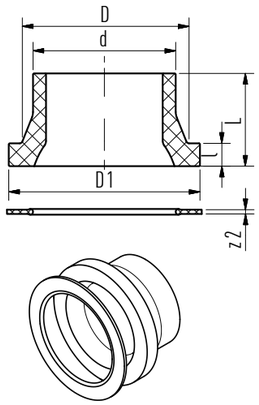
Flange adapter socket welding

with gasket — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	L	l	D	D1	z1	z2	kg	PU
1050032020	32	34.0	10.0	41.0	68.0	16.0	3.0	0.053	1
1050040021	40	35.5	11.0	50.0	78.0	15.0	3.0	0.071	1
1050050022	50	39.5	12.0	61.0	88.0	16.0	3.0	0.071	1
1050063023	63	43.5	14.0	76.0	102.0	16.0	3.0	0.112	1
1050075024	75	46.0	16.0	90.0	122.0	16.0	3.0	0.169	1
1050090025	90	50.0	17.0	108.0	138.0	17.0	3.0	0.261	1
1050110026	110	55.5	18.5	131.0	158.0	18.5	3.0	0.329	1
1050125028	125	63.0	20.0	165.0	188.0	23.0	3.0	0.724	1
1050125027 *	125	195.0	18.5	131.0	158.0	-	3.0	1.180	1

*only use with fitting 125 mm; with 110 mm flange adapter / Suitable flange adapter for shut off valves are available on request.



Flange adapter butt welding

with gasket

Material: fusiolen® PP-RCT
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	D1	L	z2	kg	PU
SDR 7.4								
1052160029	160	25.0	175.0	212.0	93.0	3.0	1.163	1
1052200031	200	32.0	232.0	268.0	130.0	6.0	2.292	1
1052250033	250	35.0	285.0	320.0	130.0	6.0	3.298	1
SDR 9								
1023160000 *	160	25.0	175.0	212.0	93.0	3.0	1.150	1
1023200031	200	32.0	232.0	268.0	130.0	6.0	2.292	1
1023250032	250	35.0	285.0	320.0	130.0	6.0	3.313	1
1023315033	315	52.0	337.0	370.0	172.5	6.0	5.640	1
SDR 11								
1054160030	160	25.0	175.0	212.0	93.0	3.0	0.955	1
1054200032	200	32.0	232.0	268.0	130.0	6.0	1.957	1
1054250034	250	35.0	285.0	320.0	130.0	6.0	2.717	1
1054315035	315	35.0	335.0	370.0	168.0	6.0	6.000	1

Up to 160 mm EPDM-gasket without steel ring insert. From 200 mm EPDM-gasket with steel ring insert. Suitable flange adapter for shut off valves available on request.

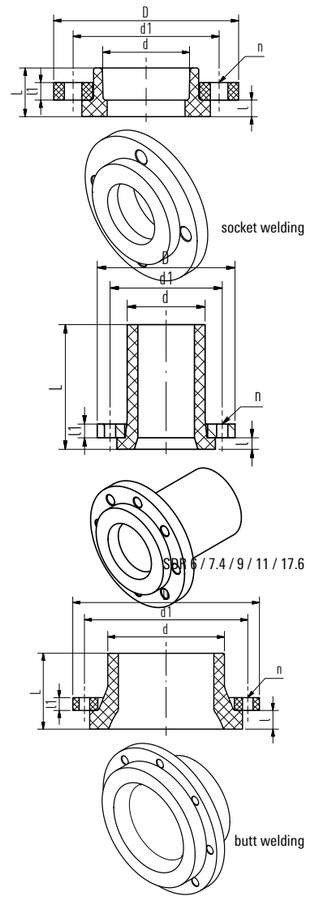
Flange adapter incl. Flange PN6

without gasket

Material: Flange: steel galvanised, Flange adapter: fusiolen® PP-R
Standards: Flange according to DIN 2641
Colour: Flange: black / Flange adapter: green

Article no.	d	D	d1	l	l1	L	n	kg	PU
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6 — socket welding									
1050032001	32	100.0	75.0	10.0	10.0	34.0	4	1.090	1
1050040002	40	120.0	90.0	11.0	10.0	35.5	4	1.170	1
1050050003	50	130.0	100.0	12.0	10.0	39.5	4	1.360	1
1050063004	63	140.0	110.0	14.0	10.0	43.5	4	0.886	1
1050075005	75	160.0	130.0	16.0	10.0	46.0	4	1.148	1
1050090006	90	190.0	150.0	17.0	10.0	50.0	4	1.618	1
1050110007	110	210.0	170.0	18.5	10.0	55.5	4	1.824	1
1050125009	125	240.0	200.0	20.0	12.0	63.0	4	3.945	1
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6									
1050125008 *	125	210.0	170.0	18.5	10.0	195.0	8	2.715	1
SDR 11 — butt welding									
1050160010	160	265.0	225.0	25.0	12.0	93.0	8	4.136	1
1050200011	200	320.0	280.0	32.0	12.0	130.0	8	6.694	1
1050250012	250	375.0	335.0	35.0	12.0	130.0	8	9.500	1

d = Connection dimension, d1 = hole-circle, PN 6 = Flange according to DIN 2641
*125 mm Fitting with 110 mm, flange adapter incl. flange PN6 Use only in combination with a fitting



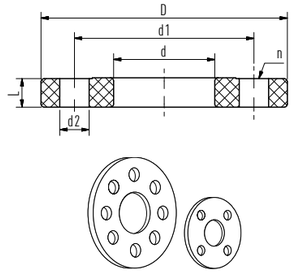
Plastic coated steel flange

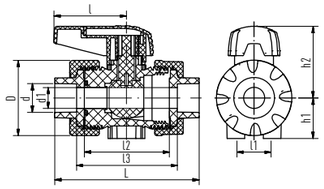
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

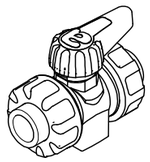
Material: PP / steel
Standards: Flange according to DIN EN 1092, DIN 2501
Colour: grey

Article no.	passend zu Art. no.	Ø Bund-buchse	DN	d	d1	D	d2	L	n	kg	PU
1040032130	1050032020	32	25	42.0	85.0	116.0	14.0	15.5	4	0.469	1
1040040131	1050040021	40	32	51.0	100.0	141.0	18.0	17.5	4	0.722	1
1040050132	1050050022	50	40	62.0	110.0	151.0	18.0	17.5	4	0.770	1
1040063133	1050063023	63	50	78.0	125.0	166.0	18.0	19.0	4	0.911	1
1040075134	1050075024	75	65	92.0	145.0	186.0	18.0	19.0	4	1.132	1
1040090135	1050090025	90	80	110.0	160.0	201.0	18.0	21.0	8	1.356	1
1040110136	1050110026 1050125027	110	100	133.0	180.0	221.0	18.0	22.0	8	1.475	1
1040125137	1050125028 (125 mm)	125	125	167.0	210.0	251.0	18.0	26.0	8	2.082	1
1040160138	1052160029 1054160030	160	150	178.0	240.0	286.0	22.0	27.0	8	3.671	1
1040200139	1052200031 1054200032	200	200	235.0	295.0	341.0	22.0	28.0	8	4.709	1
1040250140	1052250033 1054250034	250	250	288.0	350.0	406.0	22.0	31.0	12	7.094	1
1040315141	1054315035	315	300	340.0	400.0	460.0	22.0	33.5	12	9.500	1
1040355142	1054355036	355	350	376.0	460.0	520.0	22.0	39.0	16	15.300	1
1040400143	2057400105	400	400	430.0	515.0	565.0	26.0	34.0	16	19.680	1
1040450144 *	2057450106	450	500	517.0	620.0	670.0	26.0	42.0	20	22.880	1
1040500145 *	2057500107	500	500	533.0	620.0	670.0	26.0	38.0	20	19.000	1
1040630146 *	2057630108	630	600	645.0	725.0	785.0	30.0	40.0	20	25.800	1

d = Connection dimension, d1 = hole-circle, PN10/16= Flange according to DIN EN1092, DIN2501
*Flange PN16 200 – 630 mm available on request.





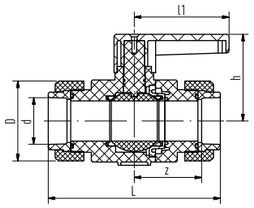


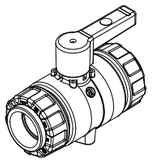
PP-ball valve, with union nut and welding socket

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	D	h1	h2	l1	l2	l3	L	l	kg	PU
1090020052	20	13.5	50.3	27.0	48.0	25.0	56.5	68.0	97.0	48.0	0.118	1
1090025053	25	18.5	59.0	30.0	56.5	25.0	65.5	78.0	110.0	59.0	0.184	1
1090032054	32	23.9	70.3	40.0	64.5	26.0	72.0	84.5	120.5	59.0	0.274	1
1090040055	40	31.0	85.9	46.0	83.3	45.0	85.0	100.0	141.0	63.5	0.483	1
1090050056	50	38.5	99.5	55.0	89.4	45.0	89.0	107.0	154.0	63.5	0.648	1
1090063057	63	50.0	125.5	70.0	115.0	45.0	101.0	118.0	173.0	108.0	1.206	1





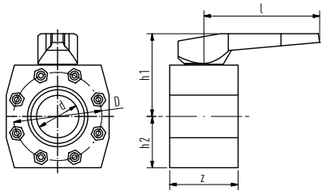
PP-ball valve, with union nut and welding socket

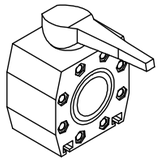
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	d	D	h	l	l1	L	z	kg	PU
1090075051	75	129.0	139.0	138.0	152.0	276.0	108.0	2.441	1

Also suitable for vacuum pipes.





PP-ball valve, with flange connection on both sides

SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11 / 17.6

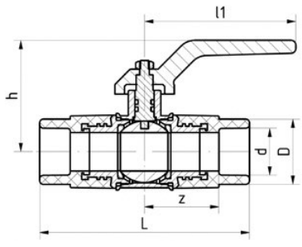
Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	for Ø	d	l	D	z	h1	h2	kg	PU
1090090058	90	77.0	210.0	160.0	124.0	150.0	93.0	4.196	1
1090110059	110	94.0	260.0	180.0	145.0	165.0	103.0	5.612	1
1090160060	160	135.0	310.0	240.0	205.0	210.0	136.5	13.420	1

Also suitable for vacuum pipes.

For dimension 125 mm the PP-ball valve Art. no. 1090110059 with flange adapter Art. no. 1050125027 and flange Art. no. 1040110136 is used. For connection with aquatherm green weldable flange adapter (Art. no. 3050090006 – 1054160030) and aquatherm green plastic coated steel flange (Art. no. 1040090135 – 1040160138). Hexagon screw M 16x60 mm for Art. no. 1090090058/1090110059 Hexagon screw M 20x80 mm for Art. no. 1090110059 corresponding flat washer M 16.

NOTICE: These are not included with the above articles.



Ball valve pp/brass

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

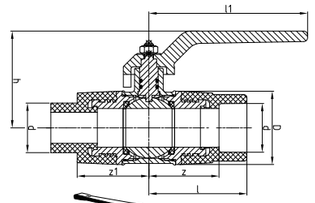
Article no.	d	l1	D	L	h	z	kg	PU
1050020174	20	79.0	29.5	11.0	56.00	40.5	0.280	1
1050025175	25	79.0	34.0	11.0	58.00	39.0	0.375	1
1050032176	32	103.0	43.0	127.0	66.00	45.5	0.592	1
1050040177	40	104.0	52.0	145.0	71.00	52.0	1.015	1
1050050178	50	14.0	68.0	167.0	79.00	6.0	1.689	1
1050063179	63	14.0	84.0	205.0	88.00	75.0	2.874	1

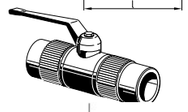
Ball valve for manifold

female/male, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	H	kg	PU
1050032189	32	63.0	108.0	47.5	45.0	46.5	78.0	0.575	2

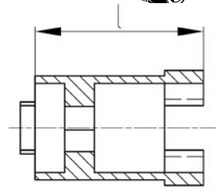




Extension for aquatherm green ball valve

Material: brass
Colour: chrome

Article no.	l	for	kg	PU
1050000180	35.0	1050020174-1050025175	0.120	1
1050000181	35.0	1050032176-1050040177	0.120	1
1050000182	46.0	1050050178-1050063179	0.273	1

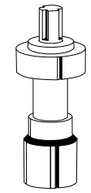


Extension for ball valve

for article no. 1090020052–1090063057

Material: PVC
Colour: grey

Article no.	for Art. no.	l	kg	PU
9700098900	1090020052 L:100 mm	100	0.020	1
9700098901	1090025053/1090032054 L:100 mm	100	0.025	1
9700098902	1090040055/1090050056 L:100 mm	100	0.030	1
9700098903	1090063057 L:100 mm	100	0.125	1

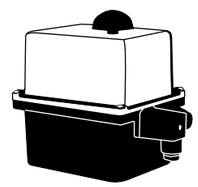


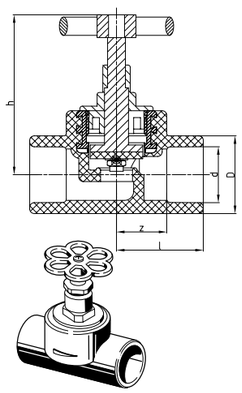
Electrical drive for ball valve

for article no. 1090020052 – 1090063057 (*for article no. 1090090058 – 1090110059)

Colour: black / red

Article no.	Dimension	for Art. no.	kg	PU
230 Volt				
9700041489	20	incl. fixtures for 1090020052	1.500	1
9700041491	25	incl. fixtures for 1090025053	1.600	1
9700041493	32	incl. fixtures for 1090032054	1.600	1
9700041495	40	incl. fixtures for 1090040055	1.600	1
9700041497	50	incl. fixtures for 1090050056	1.700	1
9700041499	63	incl. fixtures for 1090063057	1.700	1
9700041603 *	90	incl. fixtures for 1090090058	3.300	1
9700041605 *	110	incl. fixtures for 1090110059	3.400	1
9700041608 *	160	incl. fixtures for 1090160060	3.700	1
24 Volt				
9700041589	20	incl. fixtures for 1090020052	1.500	1
9700041591	25	incl. fixtures for 1090025053	1.600	1
9700041593	32	incl. fixtures for 1090032054	1.600	1
9700041595	40	incl. fixtures for 1090040055	1.600	1
9700041597	50	incl. fixtures for 1090050056	1.700	1
9700041599	63	incl. fixtures for 1090063057	1.700	1
9700041703 *	90	incl. fixtures for 1090090058	3.300	1
9700041705 *	110	incl. fixtures for 1090110059	3.400	1
9700041708 *	160	incl. fixtures for 1090110059	3.700	1



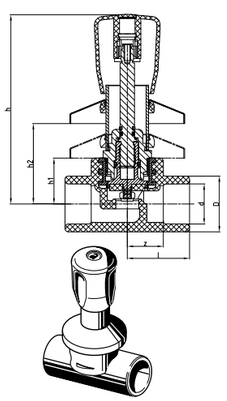


Globe valve

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

for surface installation, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	kg	PU
1090020040	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	75.3	0.165	1
1090025041	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	75.0	0.172	1
1090032042	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	97.0	0.314	1
1090040043	40	60.0	52.0	39.5	111.5	0.585	1

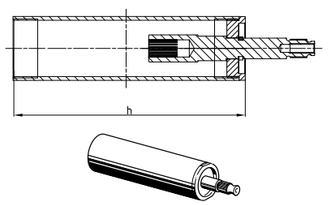


Concealed valve, chromium plated

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	h1	h2	kg	PU
1050020150	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	116.0	28.0	59.0	0.319	1
1050025151	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	116.0	28.0	59.0	0.330	1
1050032152	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	121.0	34.0	59.0	0.416	1

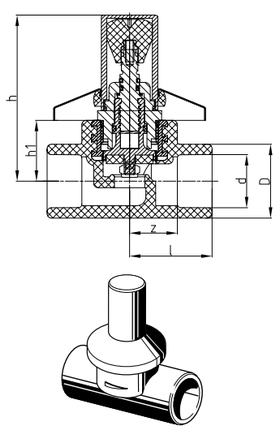


Extension for concealed valve

Material: brass
Colour: chrome

chromium-plated for art. no. 1050020150-1050032152

Article no.	h	kg	PU
9600040900	92.0	0.148	1
9600040902	132.0	0.209	1



Concealed valve, tamper proof

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green, chrome

chromium-plated / short design, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

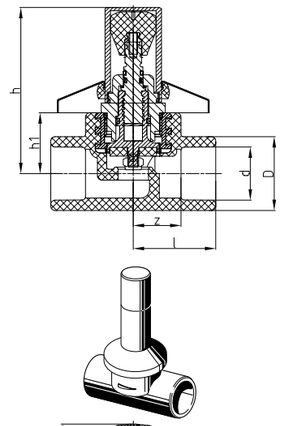
Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	h1	kg	PU
1050020153	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	71.5	28.0	0.258	1
1050025154	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	72.0	28.0	0.288	1
1050032155	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	82.5	34.0	0.376	1

Concealed valve, tamper proof

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green, chrome

chromium-plated / long design, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	h1	kg	PU
1050020159	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	109.0	28.0	0.342	1
1050025160	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	109.0	28.0	0.350	1
1050032161	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	115.0	34.0	0.432	1

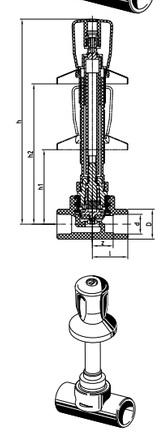


Concealed valve, construction depth 55–100 mm

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green, chrome

suitable for construction depth 55 mm to 100 mm, socket welding
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	h1	h2	kg	PU
1050020156	20	35.0	29.5	20.5	213.0	59.0	147.0	0.357	1
1050025157	25	38.0	34.0	22.0	213.0	59.0	147.0	0.369	1
1050032158	32	49.0	43.0	31.0	219.0	65.0	153.0	0.455	1

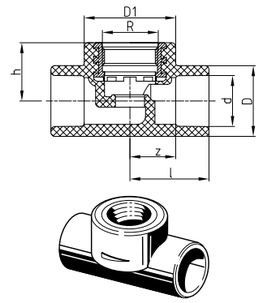


Stop valve body

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

socket welding

Article no.	d	l	D	D1	z	h	R	kg	PU
1090020046	20	35.0	29.5	44.0	20.0	28.0	3/4“	0.082	1
1090025047	25	38.0	34.0	44.0	22.0	28.0	3/4“	0.101	1
1090032048	32	49.0	43.0	52.0	31.0	34.0	1“	0.146	1
1090040049	40	60.0	52.0	69.0	39.5	41.0	1 1/4“	0.313	1

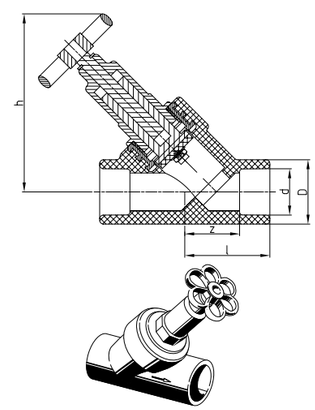


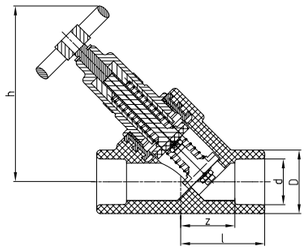
Inclined valve

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

without drain, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	kg	PU
1050020162	20	45.0	34.0	30.5	95.5	0.294	1
1050025163	25	45.0	34.0	29.0	95.5	0.283	1
1050032164	32	56.0	43.0	38.0	111.5	0.421	1
1050040165	40	65.0	52.0	44.5	135.0	0.834	1



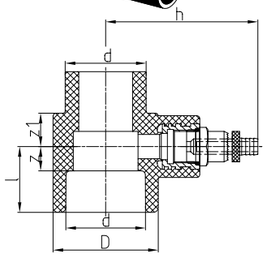


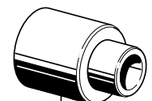
Non-return valve

without drain, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	h	kg	PU
1050020170	20	45.0	34.0	30.5	95.5	0.297	1
1050025171	25	45.0	34.0	29.0	95.5	0.292	1
1050032172	32	56.0	43.0	38.0	111.5	0.432	1
1050040173	40	65.0	52.0	44.5	135.0	0.840	1



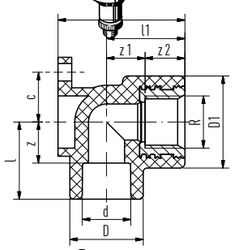


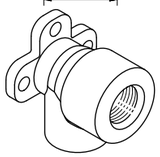
Draining branch

to weld in aquatherm green valves, socket welding
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	z	z1	h	kg	PU
1050020183	20	26.0	34.0	11.5	16.5	71.0	0.098	1
1050025184	25	26.0	34.0	10.0	16.5	71.0	0.096	1
1050032185	32	32.0	43.0	14.0	17.0	74.5	0.118	1
1050040186	40	32.5	52.0	12.0	16.5	80.5	0.140	1
1050050187	50	39.0	68.0	15.5	17.0	88.0	0.202	1
1050063188	63	44.0	84.0	16.5	16.5	96.0	0.288	1





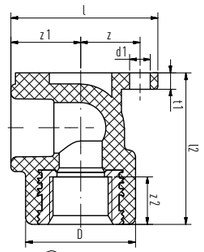
Back plate elbow

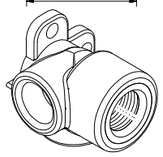
brass (*stainless steel), socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 1692, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	R	l	l1	D	D1	L	z	z1	z2	c	kg	PU
1040020151	20	1/2"	31.0	31.5	29.5	37.0	51.0	16.5	18.5	13.0	20.0	0.079	10
1040020152	20	3/4"	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	54.0	22.5	24.0	13.0	-	0.106	10
1040025153	25	3/4"	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	54.0	21.0	24.0	13.0	-	0.105	10
1040025154	25	1/2"	33.5	31.0	34.0	37.0	53.0	17.5	18.0	13.0	20.0	0.080	10
1090020070 *	20	1/2"	31.0	31.5	29.5	37.0	51.0	16.5	18.5	13.0	20.0	0.084	10
1090020071 *	20	3/4"	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	54.0	22.5	24.0	13.0	-	0.101	10
1090025072 *	25	3/4"	37.0	37.0	34.0	44.0	54.0	21.0	24.0	13.0	-	0.111	10
1090025073 *	25	1/2"	33.5	31.0	34.0	37.0	53.0	17.5	18.0	13.0	20.0	0.076	10

*stainless steel





Flow-through back plate elbow 90°

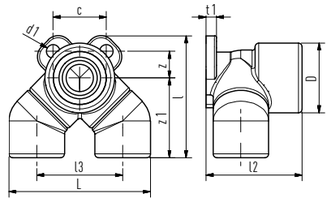
Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass

Article no.	Dimensions	d1	l	l2	D	t1	z	z1	z2	PU
1090020031	90° 20 mm x 1/2"IG x 20 mm	7.0	49.5	51.0	37.0	5,5	20.0	23.5	16.0	1

Flow-through back plate elbow, parallel

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass

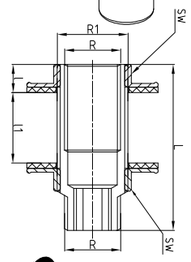
Article no.	Dimensions	d1	l	l2	l3	D	L	c	t1	z	z1	PU
1050020015	parallel 20 mm x 1/2"IG x 20 mm	7.0	65.0	51.0	45.6	37.0	75.0	28.3	5,5	14.0	42.3	1

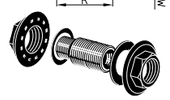


Dry construction wall fitting

Material: brass

Article no.	R	R1	l	l1	L	SW	kg	PU
9600020114	1/2"	3/4"	10.5	26.0	62.0	30	0.213	10





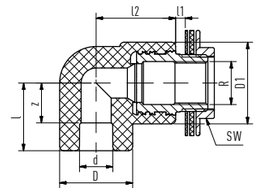
Transition piece with counternut

with gasket and tension washer, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	l2	D	D1	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020062	20	37.0	3.5	35.0	29.5	44.0	22.5	1/2"	29	0.154	10
1050025063	25	37.0	3.5	37.0	34.0	44.0	21.0	1/2"	29	0.206	10

e.g. for connection of a cistern or application with mounting



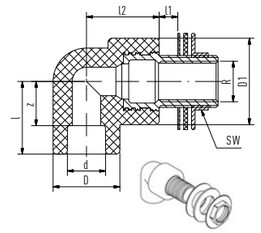
Transition elbow for plasterboard

socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	l2	D	D1	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020064	20	37.0	18.5	35.0	29.5	44.0	22.5	1/2"	29	0.223	10

with 30 mm thread, counternut, gasket and tension washer

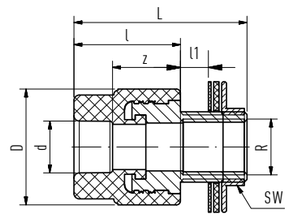


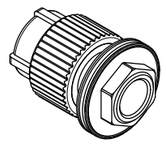
Transition piece with counternut

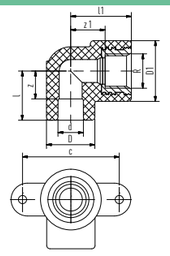
with gasket and tension washer, socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	L	z	R	SW	kg	PU
1050020060	20	40.0	13.5	43.5	65.0	25.5	1/2"	29	0.204	10







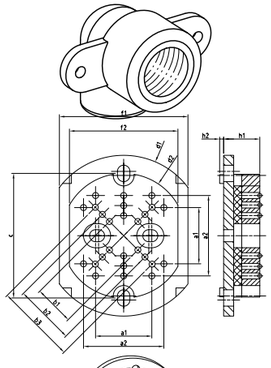
Back plate elbow for dry construction

brass (*stainless steel), socket welding — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green or stainless steel

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
1040020156	20	30.0	37.0	29.5	37.0	15.5	24.0	1/2"	0.079	10
1090020074 *	20	30.0	37.0	29.5	37.0	15.5	24.0	1/2"	0.078	10

*stainless steel

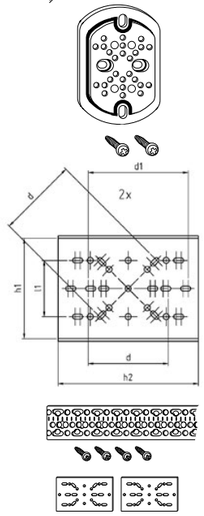


Sound insulation plate

for aquatherm green back plate elbow

Material: PP
Colour: white

Article no.	a1	a2	b1	b2	b3	c	d1	d2	f1	f2	h1	h2	kg	PU
7020000015	28	40	20	30	40	62	80.0	62.0	64	54	18	2	0.058	2

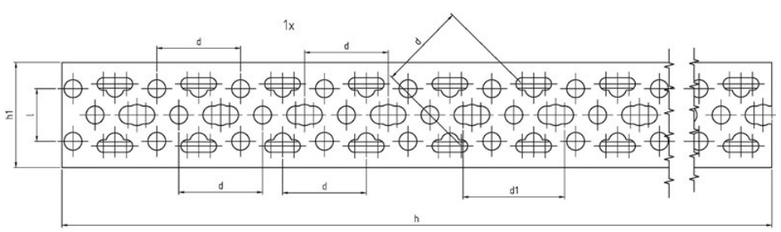


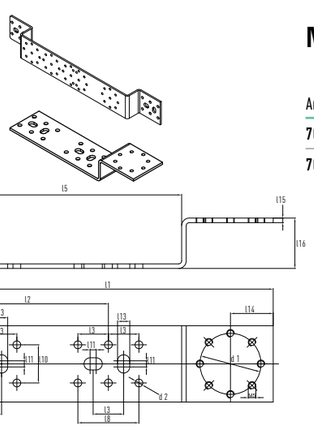
Mounting plate galvanised

to fix back plate elbows as double connection includes 2 fixing plates and 4 screws

Material: iron / galvanised

Article no.	d	d1	l	l1	h	h1	h2	kg	PU
7050000016	40	50.0	25	28.0	560	50	70	0.546	1





Mounting rail (double and single)

Material: iron / galvanised

Article no.	d1	d2	kg	PU
7050000017	40.0	5.1	0.412	2
7050000018	40.0	5.1	0.235	2

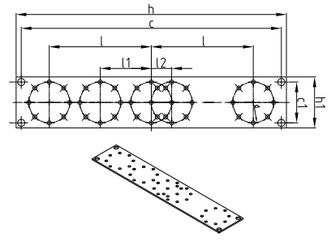
Mounting plate galvanised

to fix back plate elbows as double connection

Material: Iron / galvanised

Article no.	d	l	l1	l2	c	c1	h	h1	kg	PU
7050000020	40	100	50.0	20.0	255	40	265	50	0.221	1

not suitable for connection with sound insulation plate (art. no. 7020000015). We recommend mounting rail art. no. 7050000016

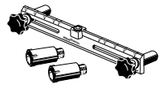


Assembling jig

as water level with 2 plugs 1/2"

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	kg	PU
9800050700	0.252	1

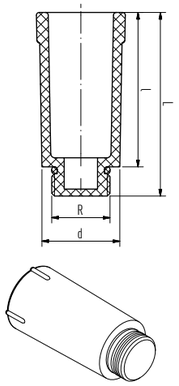


Plug for pressure tests

with gasket

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

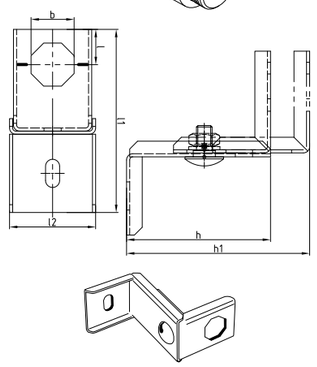
Article no.	d	l	L	R	kg	PU
9800050708	28	55.5	66.0	1/2"	0.022	10
9800050710	34	55.5	66.0	3/4"	0.027	10



Mounting unit, single

Material: Iron / galvanised

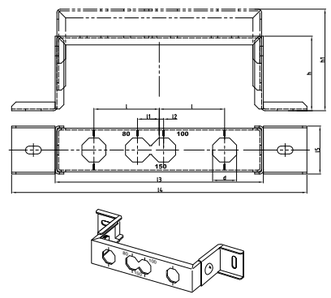
Article no.	b	l	l1	l2	h	h1	kg	PU
7050000002	27.5	118	22.5	55.0	92.5	122.5	0.278	1

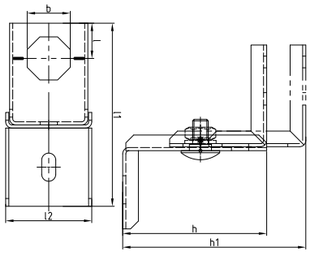


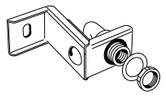
Mounting unit, double

Material: Iron / galvanised

Article no.	b	l	l1	l2	h	h1	l3	l4	l5	kg	PU
7050000001	27.5	75	25.0	5.0	92.5	122.5	239.0	339	55	0.630	1



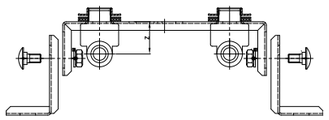


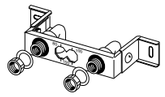


Mounting unit with one aquatherm green transition elbow

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass, Iron / galvanised

Article no.	b	l	l1	l2	h	h1	kg	PU
7050000004	27.5	22.5	118.0	55.0	92.5	122.5	0.434	1

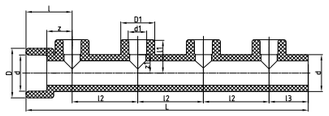


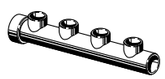


Mounting unit with two aquatherm green transition elbows

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass, Iron / galvanised

Article no.	b	l	l1	l2	z	h	h1	kg	PU
7050000003	27.5	75	25.0	5.0	37.5	92.5	122.5	0.942	1





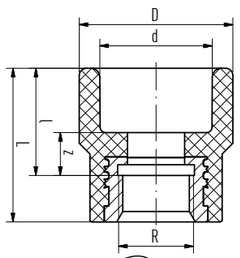
Four-port manifold

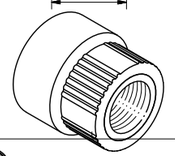
length: 245 mm, with 4 branches — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	l	l1	l2	l3	D	D1	L	z	z1	kg	PU
1090032032	32	16.0	40	29.0	57.0	36.0	43.0	29.5	245.0	22.0	16	0.148	1
1090032033	32	20.0	40	29.0	57.0	36.0	43.0	29.5	245.0	22.0	14.5	0.134	1

The four-port manifold can be shortened or extended by fusion with further four-port manifolds, if required.





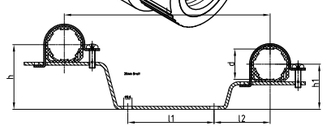
Manifold end piece with female thread

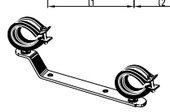
SDR 6 / 7.4 / 9 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R / brass
Standards: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	R	kg	PU
1090032034	32	30.0	43.0	43.0	12.0	1/2"	0.073	1

Transition piece as distributor pipe end piece with female thread.





Supporting strap for four-port manifold

with clamps, galvanised, double

Material: steel/galvanised
Colour: zinc

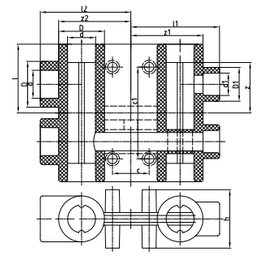
Article no.	d	l	l1	l2	h	h1	kg	PU
9600060210	32	210.0	80.0	57.0	66.0	46.0	0.226	2

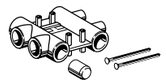
Distribution block plumbing

including 1 plug and 2 fasteners — SDR 6 / 7.4 / 11

Material: fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

Article no.	d	d1	l	l1	l2	D	D1	z	z1	z2	c	c1	cl	l3	h	kg	PU
1050025016	25	20.0	60	77.5	79.0	40.0	29.5	44.0	63	63.0	32	80	100	36.0	51	0.273	1





Adhesive tape to protect against UV-radiation

Article no.	Dimension	kg	PU
9700010871	width 50 mm length 10 m	0.133	1

aquatherm-PP-Primer

for aquatherm PP pipes

Article no.	Container	kg	PU
9700050230	Container: 1l	0.994	1
9700050231	Container: 10l	9.269	1

aquatherm special top coat

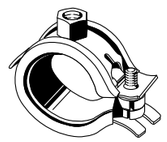
for aquatherm PP-Pipes

Article no.	Container	kg	PU
9700050232	black Container: 2,5l	3.007	1
9700050233	white Container: 2,5l	3.436	1

Pipe clamps

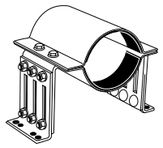
Material: steel

suitable for sliding and fixed point installation



Article no.	for pipe diameters	kg	PU
9600060520	20	0.048	50
9600060525	25	0.051	50
9600060532	32	0.060	50
9600060540	40	0.067	50
9600060550	50	0.079	50
9600060563	63	0.091	25
9600060575	75	0.105	25
9600060590	90	0.128	25
9600060594	110	0.155	25
9600060595	125	0.212	25
9600060597	160	0.342	25
9600060650	200	1.014	1
9600060654	250	1.193	1
9600060658	315	1.618	1

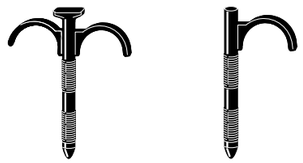
Thread connection: M8 & M10 for 16 – 125 mm | M10 for 160 mm | M16 for 200 – 315 mm



Pipe clamps suitable for fixed point installation

Material: steel

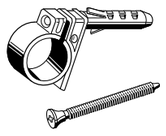
Article no.	for pipe diameters	kg	PU
9600060768	160	8.548	1
9600060770	200	9.449	1
9600060774	250	19.367	1
9600060778	315	22.753	1



Pipe fastening bow 16-32 mm

Material: PA

Article no.	for pipe diameters	kg	PU
7020016005	for pipes 16-32 mm L=45 mm	0.005	50
7020016006	for pipes 16-32 mm L=75 mm	0.007	50
7020016007	for pipes 16-32 mm L=45 mm	0.007	50
7020016008	for pipes 16-32 mm L=75 mm	0.009	50



Plastic pipe clamps 16-40 mm

Material: fusiolen® PP-R

Article no.	for pipe diameters	kg	PU
7090020011	for pipes 20 mm	0.008	50
7090025012	for pipes 25 mm	0.016	30
7090032013	for pipes 32 mm	0.017	30
7040040014	for pipes 40 mm	0.020	30

aquatherm energy

Polypropylene piping system

The aquatherm energy-piping system consists of pre- insulated polypropylene pipes as well as fittings and connectors. All service pipes, fittings and connecting pieces used in aquatherm energy are made of the material fusiolen® PP-R/ PP-RCT, insulated with PUR- hard foam and enclosed with a casing pipe of HDPE.

The pre-insulated aquatherm energy pipe is primarily suitable for the energy-efficient transport of heating and cooling media. The system is the solution for many different applications to distribute heat and cold. Here are some possible applications:district heating supply, local heating supply, district cooling supply, water distribution, cooling plants, bio-mass plants, biogas plants, geothermal energy, geothermal heat, swimming pool technology, open space heating, open space cooling, thermal water pipes - cooling technology - connection to heat pumps - lawn heating air conditioning systems.

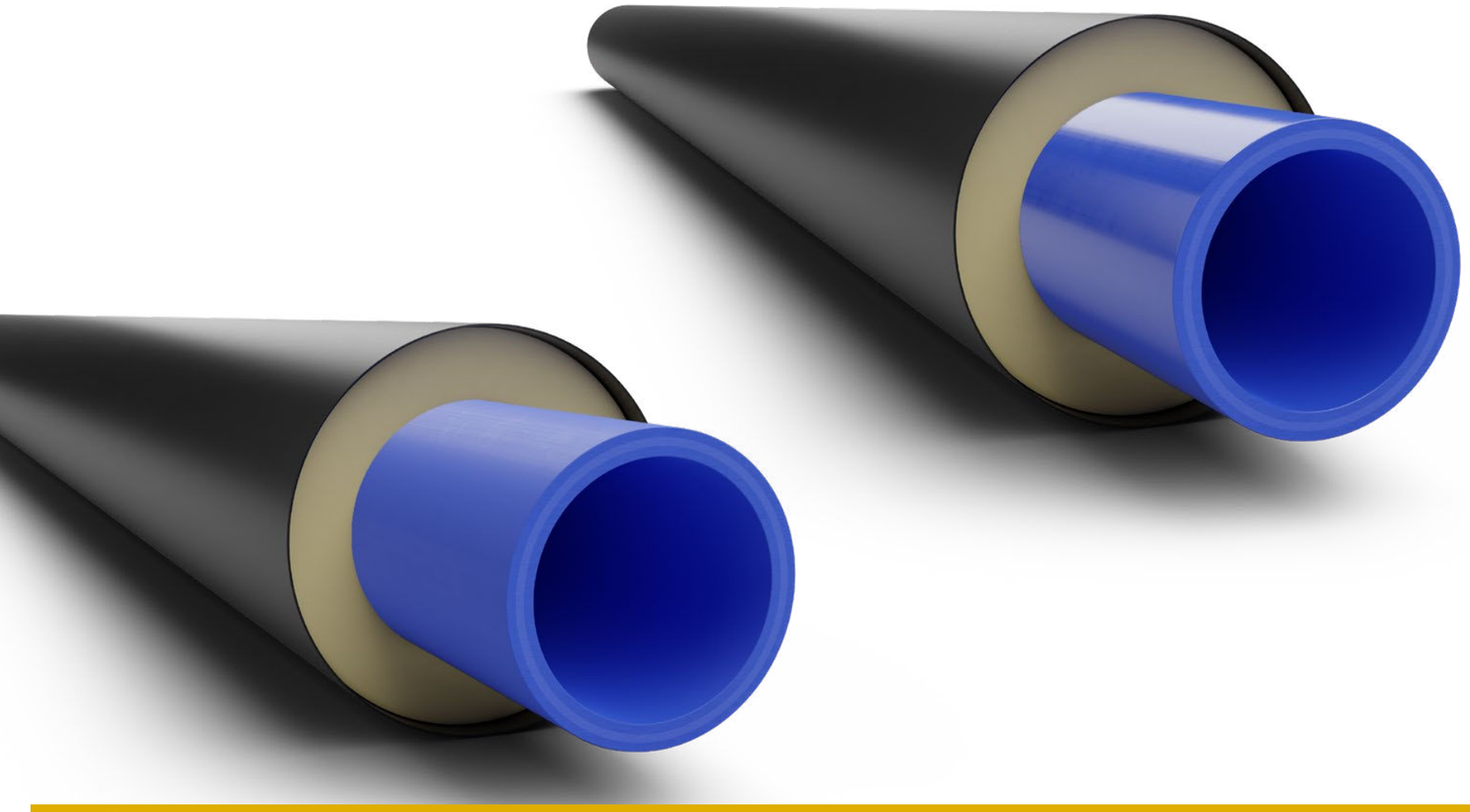
aquatherm energy

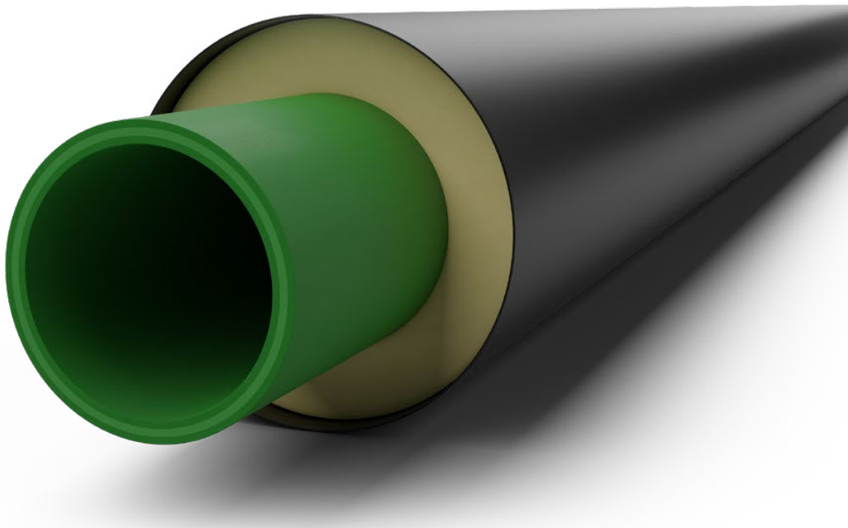
aquatherm energy green & blue

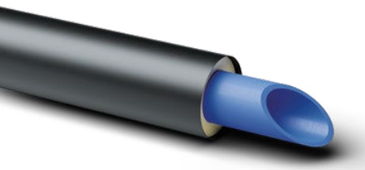
Diameter in mm	16	17	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110	125	160	200	250	315	355	400	450	500	630
SDR 9 MF RP	·	·	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP OT	·	·	·	·	O	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·
SDR 11 MF RP OT	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·	·
SDR 17,6 MF RP	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·
SDR 9 MF RP	·	·	·	·	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	·	·	·	·	·

Legend table abbreviations:

d	diameter in mm
D	diameter in mm
s	wall thickness in mm
di	internal diameter in mm
l/m	water content in litres/metre
kg/m	weight data in kg per metre
DN	diameter nominal
PU	packing unit in metre
SDR	standard dimension ratio
lengths	Units in mm unless otherwise specified





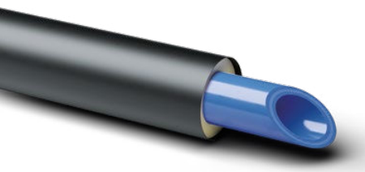


aquatherm energy faser composite pipes à 5.8 m

aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 MF RP / *SDR 9 MF RP

faser composite pipe, 5.8 m length with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU [m]
socket welding			
2314032010 *	32	90.0	5.8
2314040012	40	110.0	5.8
2314050014	50	110.0	5.8
2314063016	63	125.0	5.8
2314075018	75	140.0	5.8
2314090020	90	160.0	5.8
2314110022	110	200.0	5.8
2314125024	125	225.0	5.8
butt welding			
2314160026	160	250.0	5.8
2314200028	200	315.0	5.8
2314250030	250	400.0	5.8
2314315032	315	450.0	5.8
2314355034	355	500.0	5.8

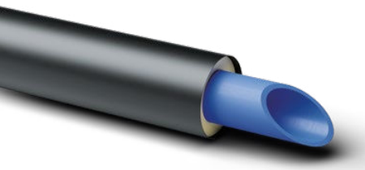


aquatherm energy faser composite pipes OT à 5.8 m

aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

faser composite pipe, 5.8 m length with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU [m]
socket welding			
2414032010 *	32	90.0	5.8
2414040012	40	110.0	5.8
2414050014	50	110.0	5.8
2414063016	63	125.0	5.8
2414075018	75	140.0	5.8
2414090020	90	160.0	5.8
2414110022	110	200.0	5.8
2414125024	125	225.0	5.8
butt welding			
2414160026	160	250.0	5.8
2414200028	200	315.0	5.8
2414250030	250	400.0	5.8

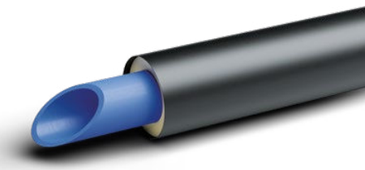


aquatherm energy faser composite pipes à 5.8 m

aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 MF RP

faser composite pipe, 5.8 m length with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU [m]
socket welding			
2317125024	125	225.0	5.8
butt welding			
2317160026	160	250.0	5.8
2317200028	200	315.0	5.8
2317250030	250	400.0	5.8
2317315032	315	450.0	5.8
2317355034	355	500.0	5.8

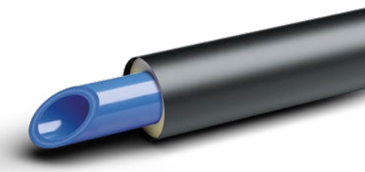


aquatherm energy faser composite pipes à 11.6 m

aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 MF RP / *SDR 9 MF RP

faser composite pipe, 11.6 m length with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU [m]
socket welding			
2314032110 *	32	90.0	11.6
2314040112	40	110.0	11.6
2314050114	50	110.0	11.6
2314063116	63	125.0	11.6
2314075118	75	140.0	11.6
2314090120	90	160.0	11.6
2314110122	110	200.0	11.6
2314125124	125	225.0	11.6
butt welding			
2314160126	160	250.0	11.6
2314200128	200	315.0	11.6
2314250130	250	400.0	11.6
2314315132	315	450.0	11.6
2314355134	355	500.0	11.6

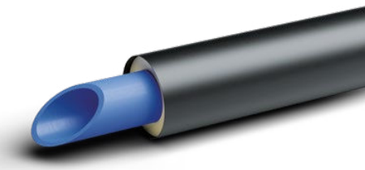


aquatherm energy faser composite pipes OT à 11.6 m

aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

faser composite pipe, 11.6 m length with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU [m]
socket welding			
2414032110 *	32	90.0	11.6
2414040112	40	110.0	11.6
2414050114	50	110.0	11.6
2414063116	63	125.0	11.6
2414075118	75	140.0	11.6
2414090120	90	160.0	11.6
2414110122	110	200.0	11.6
2414125124	125	225.0	11.6
butt welding			
2414160126	160	250.0	11.6
2414200128	200	315.0	11.6
2414250130	250	400.0	11.6

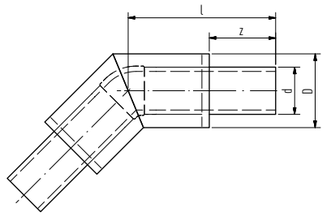


aquatherm energy faser composite pipes à 11.6 m

aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 MF RP

faser composite pipe, 11.6 m length with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU [m]
socket welding			
2317125124	125	225.0	11.6
butt welding			
2317160126	160	250.0	11.6
2317200128	200	315.0	11.6
2317250130	250	400.0	11.6
2317315132	315	450.0	11.6
2317355134	355	500.0	11.6



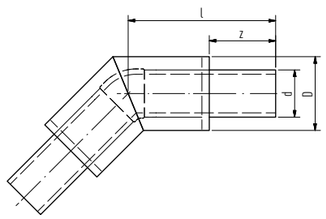
aquatherm energy elbow 45° SL 500

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	kg	PU
socket welding						
2384032060 *	32	90.0	225.0	500	1.026	1
2384050062	50	110.0	225.0	500	1.720	1
2384063063	63	125.0	225.0	500	2.340	1
2384075064	75	140.0	225.0	500	2.988	1
2384090065	90	160.0	225.0	500	4.150	1
2384110061	40	110.0	225.0	500	1.496	1
2384110066	110	200.0	225.0	500	6.300	1
2384125067	125	225.0	225.0	500	7.850	1
butt welding						
2384160069	160	250.0	225.0	500	10.000	1
2384200071	200	315.0	225.0	500	14.806	1
2384250073	250	400.0	225.0	500	24.889	1
2384315075	315	450.0	225.0	500	38.788	1
2384355077	355	500.0	225.0	500	50.247	1

also available in design 15° and 30°.



aquatherm energy elbow 45° SL 500

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	kg	PU
socket welding						
2480032001 *	32	90.0	225.0	500	1.237	1
2480040002	40	110.0	225.0	500	1.533	1
2480050003	50	110.0	225.0	500	1.812	1
2480063004	63	125.0	225.0	500	2.455	1
2480075005	75	140.0	225.0	500	3.035	1
2480090006	90	160.0	225.0	500	4.293	1
2480110007	110	200.0	225.0	500	6.389	1
2480125008	125	225.0	225.0	500	8.177	1
butt welding						
2484160009	160	250.0	225.0	500	10.156	1
2484200010	200	315.0	225.0	500	15.348	1
2484250011	250	400.0	225.0	500	25.853	1

also available in design 15° and 30°

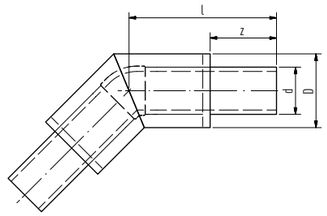
aquatherm energy elbow 45° SL 500

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	kg	PU
socket welding						
2387125068	125	225.0	225.0	500	6.310	1
butt welding						
2387160070	160	250.0	225.0	500	7.239	1
2387200072	200	315.0	225.0	500	11.163	1
2387250074	250	400.0	225.0	500	18.813	1
2387315076	315	450.0	225.0	500	28.521	1
2387355078	355	500.0	225.0	500	0.031	1

also available in design 15° and 30°



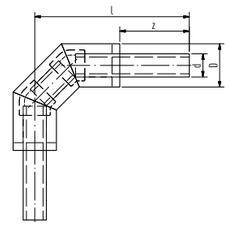
aquatherm energy elbow 90° SL 500

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	kg	PU
socket welding						
2384032081 *	32	90.0	225.0	500	1.000	1
2384040083	40	110.0	225.0	500	1.500	1
2384050085	50	110.0	225.0	500	1.660	1
2384063087	63	125.0	225.0	500	2.500	1
2384075089	75	140.0	225.0	500	3.000	1

also available in design 60° and 75°



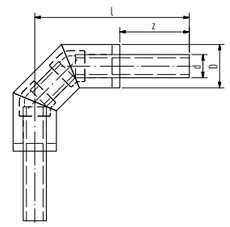
aquatherm energy elbow 90° SL 500

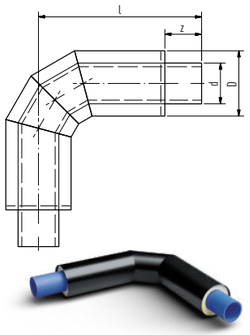
with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	kg	PU
socket welding						
2480032021 *	32	90.0	225.0	500	1.264	1
2480040023	40	110.0	225.0	500	1.370	1
2480050025	50	110.0	225.0	500	1.670	1
2480063027	63	125.0	225.0	500	2.407	1
2480075029	75	140.0	225.0	500	3.500	1

also available in design 60° and 75°





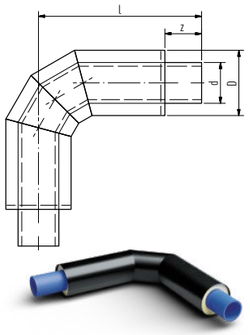
aquatherm energy elbow 90° SL 1000

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	PU
socket welding					
2380032080 *	32	90.0	225.0	1000	1
2380040082	40	110.0	225.0	1000	1
2380050084	50	110.0	225.0	1000	1
2380063086	63	125.0	225.0	1000	1
2380075088	75	140.0	225.0	1000	1
2380090090	90	160.0	225.0	1000	1
2380110091	110	200.0	225.0	1000	1
2380125092	125	225.0	225.0	1000	1
butt welding					
2384160094	160	250.0	225.0	1000	1
2384200096	200	315.0	225.0	1000	1
2384250098	250	400.0	225.0	1000	1
2384315100	315	450.0	225.0	1000	1
2384355102	355	500.0	225.0	1000	1

also available in design 60° and 75°



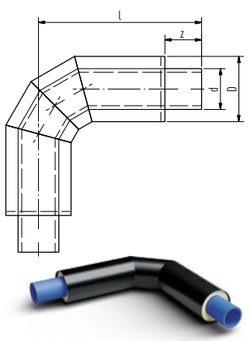
aquatherm energy elbow 90° SL 1000

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	PU
socket welding					
2480032020 *	32	90.0	225.0	1000	1
2480040022	40	110.0	225.0	1000	1
2480050024	50	110.0	225.0	1000	1
2480063026	63	125.0	225.0	1000	1
2480075028	75	140.0	225.0	1000	1
2480090030	90	160.0	225.0	1000	1
2480110031	110	200.0	225.0	1000	1
2480125032	125	225.0	225.0	1000	1
butt welding					
2484160033	160	250.0	225.0	1000	1
2484200034	200	315.0	225.0	1000	1
2484250035	250	400.0	225.0	1000	1

also available in design 60° and 75°



aquatherm energy elbow 90° SL 1000

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	PU
socket welding					
2387125093	125	225.0	225.0	1000	1
butt welding					
2387160095	160	250.0	225.0	1000	1
2387200097	200	315.0	225.0	1000	1
2387250099	250	400.0	225.0	1000	1
2387315101	315	450.0	225.0	1000	1
2387355103	355	500.0	225.0	1000	1

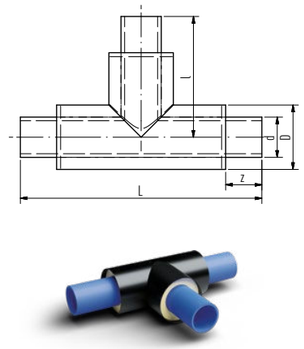
also available in design 60° and 75°

aquatherm energy branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	L	PU
socket welding						
2360032001 *	32	90.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360040002	40	110.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360050003	50	110.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360063004	63	125.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360075005	75	140.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360090006	90	160.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360110007	110	200.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125008	125	225.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
butt welding						
2364160009	160	250.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2364200010	200	315.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250011	250	400.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315012	315	450.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355013	355	500.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1

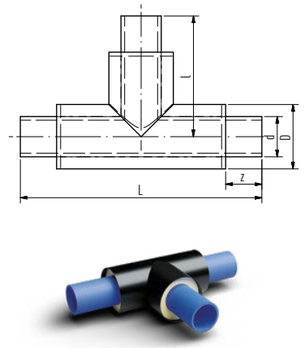


aquatherm energy branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	L	PU
socket welding						
2460032001 *	32	90.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460040002	40	110.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460050003	50	110.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460063004	63	125.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460075005	75	140.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460090006	90	160.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460110007	110	200.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460125008	125	225.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
butt welding						
2464160009	160	250.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2464200010	200	315.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250011	250	400.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1

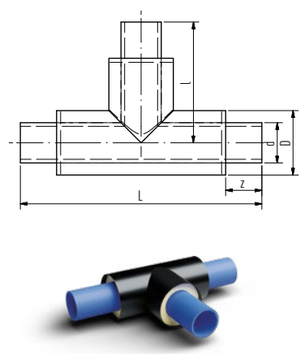


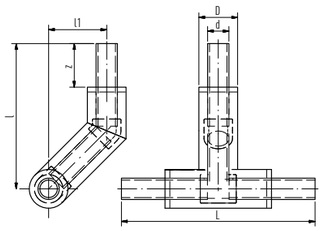
aquatherm energy branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	L	PU
socket welding						
2367125040	125	225.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
butt welding						
2367160041	160	250.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367200042	200	315.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250043	250	400.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315044	315	450.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355045	355	500.0	225.0	750	1,500.0	1



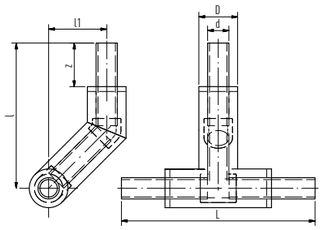


aquatherm energy cross-over branch

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	l1	L	PU
socket welding							
2360032020 *	32	90.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360040021	40	110.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360050022	50	110.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360063023	63	125.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360075024	75	140.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360090025	90	160.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360110026	110	200.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125027	125	225.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
butt welding							
2364160028	160	250.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364200029	200	315.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364250030	250	400.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364315031	315	450.0	225.0	1250	1250	1,500.0	1
2364355032	355	500.0	225.0	1250	1250	1,500.0	1

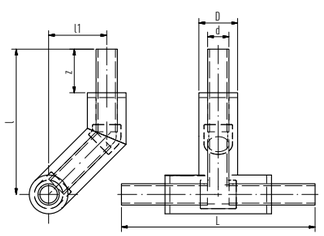


aquatherm energy cross-over branch

for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	l1	L	PU
socket welding							
2460032020 *	32	90.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460040021	40	110.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460050022	50	110.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460063023	63	125.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460075024	75	140.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460090025	90	160.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460110026	110	200.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460125027	125	225.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
butt welding							
2464160028	160	250.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464200029	200	315.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2464250030	250	400.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1



aquatherm energy cross-over branch

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 MF RP

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

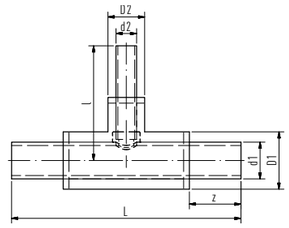
Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	l1	L	PU
socket welding							
2367125050	125	225.0	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
butt welding							
2367160051	160	250.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367200052	200	315.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367250053	250	400.0	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367315054	315	450.0	225.0	1250	1250	1,500.0	1
2367355055	355	500.0	225.0	1250	1250	1,500.0	1

aquatherm energy red. branch

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

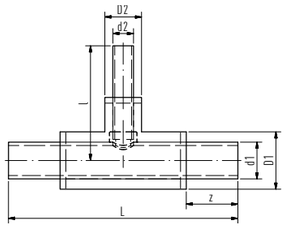
with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	L	PU
socket welding								
2360040060 *	40.0	32.0	110	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360050061 *	50.0	32.0	110	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360050062	50.0	40.0	110	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360063063 *	63.0	32.0	125	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360063064	63.0	40.0	125	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360063065	63.0	50.0	125	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360075066 *	75.0	32.0	140	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360075067	75.0	40.0	140	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360075068	75.0	50.0	140	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360075069	75.0	63.0	140	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360090070 *	90.0	32.0	160	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360090071	90.0	40.0	160	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360090072	90.0	50.0	160	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360090073	90.0	63.0	160	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360090074	90.0	75.0	160	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360110075 *	110.0	32.0	200	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360110076	110.0	40.0	200	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360110077	110.0	50.0	200	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360110078	110.0	63.0	200	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360110079	110.0	75.0	200	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360110080	110.0	90.0	200	160	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125081 *	125.0	32.0	225	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125082	125.0	40.0	225	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125083	125.0	50.0	225	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125084	125.0	63.0	225	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125085	125.0	75.0	225	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125086	125.0	90.0	225	160	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125087	125.0	110.0	225	200	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
butt welding								
2364160088 *	160.0	32.0	250	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2364160089	160.0	40.0	250	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2364160090	160.0	50.0	250	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2364160091	160.0	63.0	250	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360160092	160.0	75.0	250	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2364160093	160.0	90.0	250	160	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2364160094	160.0	110.0	200	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364160095	160.0	125.0	250	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1



*branch d2 SDR 9

continued on next page …



aquatherm energy red. branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

(continued) for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

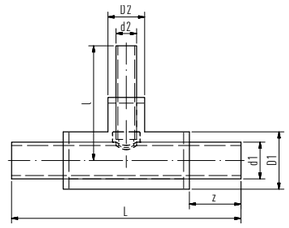
Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	L	PU
butt welding								
2364200096 *	200.0	32.0	315	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364200097	200.0	40.0	315	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364200098	200.0	50.0	315	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364200099	200.0	63.0	315	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364200100	200.0	75.0	315	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364200101	200.0	90.0	315	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364200102	200.0	110.0	315	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364200103	200.0	125.0	315	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364200104	200.0	160.0	315	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250105 *	250.0	32.0	400	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250106	250.0	40.0	400	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250107	250.0	50.0	400	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250108	250.0	63.0	400	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250109	250.0	75.0	400	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250110	250.0	90.0	400	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250111	250.0	110.0	400	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250112	250.0	125.0	400	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250113	250.0	160.0	400	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364250114	250.0	200.0	400	315	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315115 *	315.0	32.0	450	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315116	315.0	40.0	450	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315117	315.0	50.0	450	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315118	315.0	63.0	450	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315119	315.0	75.0	450	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315120	315.0	90.0	450	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315121	315.0	110.0	450	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315122	315.0	125.0	450	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315123	315.0	160.0	450	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315124	315.0	200.0	450	315	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364315125	315.0	250.0	450	400	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355126 *	355.0	32.0	500	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355127	355.0	40.0	500	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355128	355.0	50.0	500	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355129	355.0	63.0	500	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355130	355.0	75.0	500	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355131	355.0	90.0	500	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355132	355.0	110.0	500	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355133	355.0	125.0	500	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355134	355.0	160.0	500	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355135	355.0	200.0	500	315	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355136	355.0	250.0	500	400	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2364355137	355.0	315.0	500	450	225.0	750	1,500.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 9

aquatherm energy red. branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

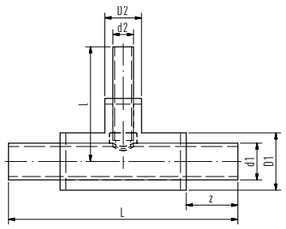
for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP



Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	L	PU
socket welding								
2460040220 *	40.0	32.0	110	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460050221 *	50.0	32.0	110	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460050222	50.0	40.0	110	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460063223 *	63.0	32.0	125	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460063224	63.0	40.0	125	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460063225	63.0	50.0	125	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460075226 *	75.0	32.0	140	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460075227	75.0	40.0	140	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460075228	75.0	50.0	140	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460075229	75.0	63.0	140	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460090230 *	90.0	32.0	160	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460090231	90.0	40.0	160	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460090232	90.0	50.0	160	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460090233	90.0	63.0	160	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460090234	90.0	75.0	160	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460110235 *	110.0	32.0	200	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460110236	110.0	40.0	200	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460110237	110.0	50.0	200	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460110238	110.0	63.0	200	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460110239	110.0	75.0	200	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460110240	110.0	90.0	200	160	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460125241 *	125.0	32.0	225	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460125242	125.0	40.0	225	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460125243	125.0	50.0	225	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460125244	125.0	63.0	225	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460125245	125.0	75.0	225	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460125246	125.0	90.0	225	160	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2460125247	125.0	110.0	225	200	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
butt welding								
2464160248 *	160.0	32.0	250	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2464160249	160.0	40.0	250	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2464160250	160.0	50.0	250	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2464160251	160.0	63.0	250	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2464160252	160.0	75.0	250	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2464160253	160.0	90.0	250	160	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2464160254	160.0	110.0	250	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464160255	160.0	125.0	250	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 9

continued on next page …



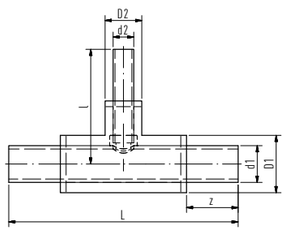
aquatherm energy red. branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

(continued) for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	L	PU
butt welding								
2464200256 *	200.0	32.0	315	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464200257	200.0	40.0	315	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464200258	200.0	50.0	315	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464200259	200.0	63.0	315	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464200260	200.0	75.0	315	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464200261	200.0	90.0	315	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464200262	200.0	110.0	315	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464200263	200.0	125.0	315	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464200264	200.0	160.0	315	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250265 *	250.0	32.0	400	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250266	250.0	40.0	400	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250267	250.0	50.0	400	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250268	250.0	63.0	400	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250269	250.0	75.0	400	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250270	250.0	90.0	400	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250271	250.0	110.0	400	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250272	250.0	125.0	400	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250273	250.0	160.0	400	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2464250274	250.0	200.0	400	315	225.0	750	1,500.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 9



aquatherm energy red. branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 / SDR 11 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	L	PU
socket welding								
2367125335 *	125.0	32.0	225	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367125336 *	125.0	40.0	225	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367125337 *	125.0	50.0	225	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367125338 *	125.0	63.0	225	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125339 *	125.0	75.0	225	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367125340 *	125.0	90.0	225	160	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2360125341 *	125.0	110.0	225	200	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
butt welding								
2367160342 *	160.0	32.0	250	90	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367160343 *	160.0	40.0	250	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367160344 *	160.0	50.0	250	110	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367160345 *	160.0	63.0	250	125	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367160346 *	160.0	75.0	250	140	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367160347 *	160.0	90.0	250	160	225.0	500	1,000.0	1
2367160348 *	160.0	110.0	250	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367160349	160.0	125.0	250	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 11

continued on next page …

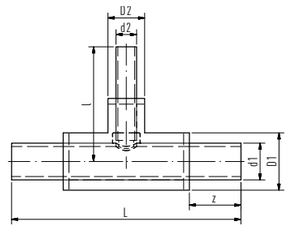
aquatherm energy red. branch

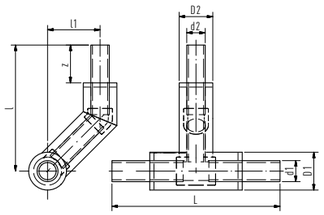
with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

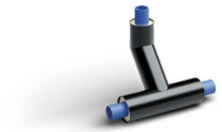
(continued) for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 / SDR 11 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	L	PU
butt welding								
2367200350 *	200.0	32.0	315	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367200351 *	200.0	40.0	315	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367200352 *	200.0	50.0	315	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367200353 *	200.0	63.0	315	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367200354 *	200.0	75.0	315	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367200355 *	200.0	90.0	315	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367200356 *	200.0	110.0	315	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367200357	200.0	125.0	315	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367200358	200.0	160.0	315	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250359 *	250.0	32.0	400	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250360 *	250.0	40.0	400	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250361 *	250.0	50.0	400	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250362 *	250.0	63.0	400	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250363 *	250.0	75.0	400	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250364 *	250.0	90.0	400	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250365 *	250.0	110.0	400	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250366	250.0	125.0	400	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250367	250.0	160.0	400	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367250368	250.0	200.0	400	315	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315369 *	315.0	32.0	450	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315370 *	315.0	40.0	450	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315371 *	315.0	50.0	450	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315372 *	315.0	63.0	450	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315373 *	315.0	75.0	450	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315374 *	315.0	90.0	450	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315375 *	315.0	110.0	450	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315376	315.0	125.0	450	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315377	315.0	160.0	450	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315378	315.0	200.0	450	315	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367315379	315.0	250.0	450	400	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355380 *	355.0	32.0	500	90	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355381 *	355.0	40.0	500	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355382 *	355.0	50.0	500	110	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355383 *	355.0	63.0	500	125	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355384 *	355.0	75.0	500	140	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355385 *	355.0	90.0	500	160	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355386 *	355.0	110.0	500	200	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355387	355.0	125.0	500	225	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355388	355.0	160.0	500	250	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355389	355.0	200.0	500	315	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355390	355.0	250.0	500	400	225.0	750	1,500.0	1
2367355391	355.0	315.0	500	450	225.0	750	1,500.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 11







aquatherm energy cross-over branch

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	l1	L	PU
socket welding									
2360040138 *	40.0	32.0	110	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360050139 *	50.0	32.0	110	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360050140	50.0	40.0	110	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360063141 *	63.0	32.0	125	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360063142	63.0	40.0	125	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360063143	63.0	50.0	125	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360075144 *	75.0	32.0	140	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360075145	75.0	40.0	140	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360075146	75.0	50.0	140	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360075147	75.0	63.0	140	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360090148 *	90.0	32.0	160	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360090149	90.0	40.0	160	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360090150	90.0	50.0	160	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360090151	90.0	63.0	160	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360090152	90.0	75.0	160	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360110153 *	110.0	32.0	200	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360110154	110.0	40.0	200	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360110155	110.0	50.0	200	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360110156	110.0	63.0	200	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360110157	110.0	75.0	200	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360110158	110.0	90.0	200	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125159 *	125.0	32.0	225	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125160	125.0	40.0	225	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125161	125.0	50.0	225	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125162	125.0	63.0	225	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125163	125.0	75.0	225	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125164	125.0	90.0	225	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125165	125.0	110.0	225	200	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
butt welding									
2364160166 *	160.0	32.0	250	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364160167	160.0	40.0	250	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364160168	160.0	50.0	250	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364160169	160.0	63.0	250	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364160170	160.0	75.0	250	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364160171	160.0	90.0	250	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364160172	160.0	110.0	250	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364160173	160.0	125.0	250	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1

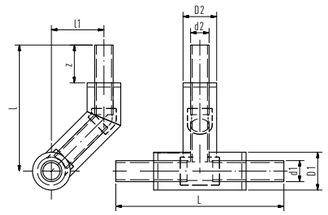
*branch d2 SDR 9

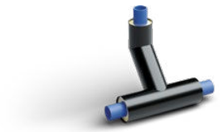
continued on next page …

aquatherm energy cross-over branch

(continued) for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

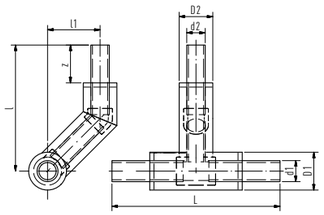
with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

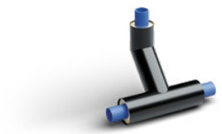




Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	l1	L	PU
butt welding									
2364200174 *	200.0	32.0	315	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364200175	200.0	40.0	315	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364200176	200.0	50.0	315	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364200177	200.0	63.0	315	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364200178	200.0	75.0	315	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364200179	200.0	90.0	315	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364200180	200.0	110.0	315	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364200181	200.0	125.0	315	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364200182	200.0	160.0	315	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364250183 *	250.0	32.0	400	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2364250184	250.0	40.0	400	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364250185	250.0	50.0	400	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364250186	250.0	63.0	400	125	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364250187	250.0	75.0	400	140	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364250188	250.0	90.0	400	160	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364250189	250.0	110.0	400	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364250190	250.0	125.0	400	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364250191	250.0	160.0	400	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364250192	250.0	200.0	400	315	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364315193 *	315.0	32.0	450	90	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315194	315.0	40.0	450	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315195	315.0	50.0	450	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315196	315.0	63.0	450	125	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315197	315.0	75.0	450	140	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315198	315.0	90.0	450	160	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315199	315.0	110.0	450	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315200	315.0	125.0	450	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315201	315.0	160.0	450	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364315202	315.0	200.0	450	315	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364315203	315.0	250.0	450	400	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364355204 *	355.0	32.0	500	90	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355205	355.0	40.0	500	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355206	355.0	50.0	500	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355207	355.0	63.0	500	125	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355208	355.0	75.0	500	140	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355209	355.0	90.0	500	160	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355210	355.0	110.0	500	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355211	355.0	125.0	500	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355212	355.0	160.0	500	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355213	355.0	200.0	500	315	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2364355214	355.0	250.0	500	400	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2364355215	355.0	315.0	500	450	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 9





aquatherm energy cross-over branch

for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	l1	L	PU
socket welding									
2460040280 *	40.0	32.0	110	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460050281 *	50.0	32.0	110	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460050282	50.0	40.0	110	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460063283 *	63.0	32.0	125	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460063284	63.0	40.0	125	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460063285	63.0	50.0	125	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460075286 *	75.0	32.0	140	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460075287	75.0	40.0	140	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460075288	75.0	50.0	140	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460075289	75.0	63.0	140	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460090290 *	90.0	32.0	160	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460090291	90.0	40.0	160	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460090292	90.0	50.0	160	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460090293	90.0	63.0	160	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460090294	90.0	75.0	160	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460110295 *	110.0	32.0	200	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460110296	110.0	40.0	200	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460110297	110.0	50.0	200	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460110298	110.0	63.0	200	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460110299	110.0	75.0	200	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460110300	110.0	90.0	200	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460125301 *	125.0	32.0	225	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460125302	125.0	40.0	225	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460125303	125.0	50.0	225	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460125304	125.0	63.0	225	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460125305	125.0	75.0	225	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460125306	125.0	90.0	225	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2460125307	125.0	110.0	225	200	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
butt welding									
2464160308 *	160.0	32.0	250	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464160309	160.0	40.0	250	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464160310	160.0	50.0	250	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464160311	160.0	63.0	250	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464160312	160.0	75.0	250	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464160313	160.0	90.0	250	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464160314	160.0	110.0	250	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464160315	160.0	125.0	250	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 11

continued on next page …

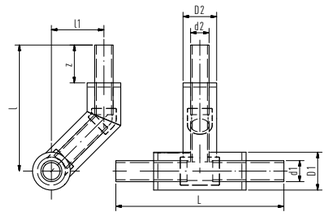
aquatherm energy cross-over branch

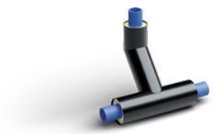
(continued) for aquatherm energy blue ot SDR 11 / *SDR 9 MF RP

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	l1	L	PU
butt welding									
2464200316 *	200.0	32.0	315	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464200317	200.0	40.0	315	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464200318	200.0	50.0	315	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464200319	200.0	63.0	315	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464200320	200.0	75.0	315	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464200321	200.0	90.0	315	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464200322	200.0	110.0	315	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464200323	200.0	125.0	315	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464200324	200.0	160.0	315	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464250325 *	250.0	32.0	400	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2464250326	250.0	40.0	400	110	250.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464250327	250.0	50.0	400	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464250328	250.0	63.0	400	125	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464250329	250.0	75.0	400	140	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464250330	250.0	90.0	400	160	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464250331	250.0	110.0	400	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464250332	250.0	125.0	400	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2464250333	250.0	160.0	400	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2464250334	250.0	200.0	400	315	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 9



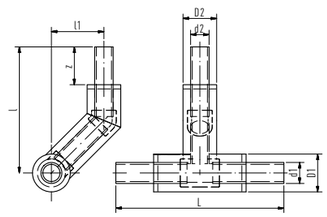


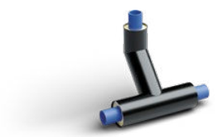
aquatherm energy cross-over branch

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 / SDR 11 MF RP

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

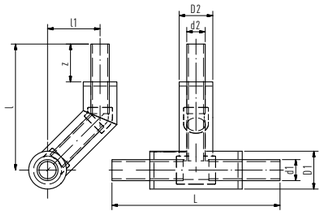
Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	l1	L	PU
socket welding									
2367125400 *	125.0	32.0	225	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367125401 *	125.0	40.0	225	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367125402 *	125.0	50.0	225	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125403 *	125.0	63.0	225	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125404 *	125.0	75.0	225	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125405 *	125.0	90.0	225	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2360125406 *	125.0	110.0	225	200	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
butt welding									
2367160407 *	160.0	32.0	250	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367160408 *	160.0	40.0	250	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367160409 *	160.0	50.0	250	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367160410 *	160.0	63.0	250	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367160411 *	160.0	75.0	250	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367160412 *	160.0	90.0	250	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367160413 *	160.0	110.0	250	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367160414	160.0	125.0	250	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1

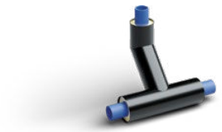




*branch d2 SDR 11

continued on next page …





aquatherm energy cross-over branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

(continued) for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6 / SDR 11 MF RP

Article no.	Ø outside d1	Ø outside d2	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	z	l	l1	L	PU
butt welding									
2367200415 *	200.0	32.0	315	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367200416 *	200.0	40.0	315	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367200417 *	200.0	50.0	315	110	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367200418 *	200.0	63.0	315	125	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367200419 *	200.0	75.0	315	140	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367200420 *	200.0	90.0	315	160	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367200421 *	200.0	110.0	315	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367200422	200.0	125.0	315	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367200423	200.0	160.0	315	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367250424 *	250.0	32.0	400	90	225.0	750	750	1,000.0	1
2367250425 *	250.0	40.0	400	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367250426 *	250.0	50.0	400	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367250427 *	250.0	63.0	400	125	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367250428 *	250.0	75.0	400	140	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367250429 *	250.0	90.0	400	160	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367250430 *	250.0	110.0	400	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367250431	250.0	125.0	400	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367250432	250.0	160.0	400	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367250433	250.0	200.0	400	315	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367315434 *	315.0	32.0	450	90	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315435 *	315.0	40.0	450	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315436 *	315.0	50.0	450	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315437 *	315.0	63.0	450	125	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315438 *	315.0	75.0	450	140	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315439 *	315.0	90.0	450	160	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315440 *	315.0	110.0	450	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315441	315.0	125.0	450	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315442	315.0	160.0	450	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367315443	315.0	200.0	450	315	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367315444	315.0	250.0	450	400	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367355445 *	355.0	32.0	500	90	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355446 *	355.0	40.0	500	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355447 *	355.0	50.0	500	110	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355448 *	355.0	63.0	500	125	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355449 *	355.0	75.0	500	140	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355450 *	355.0	90.0	500	160	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355451 *	355.0	110.0	500	200	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355452	355.0	125.0	500	225	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355453	355.0	160.0	500	250	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355454	355.0	200.0	500	315	225.0	1000	1000	1,000.0	1
2367355455	355.0	250.0	500	400	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1
2367355456	355.0	315.0	500	450	225.0	1000	1000	1,500.0	1

*branch d2 SDR 11

aquatherm energy faser composite pipes à 5.8 m

faser composite pipe, 5.8 m length with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy green SDR 9 MF RP, socket welding

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU [m]
1313032010	32	90.0	5.8
1313040012	40	110.0	5.8
1313050014	50	110.0	5.8
1313063016	63	125.0	5.8
1313075018	75	140.0	5.8
1313090020	90	160.0	5.8
1313110022	110	200.0	5.8
1313125024	125	225.0	5.8
1313160026 *	160	250.0	5.8

*butt welding
aquatherm energy green SDR 9 in dimensions from 200 mm (medium pipe) available on request.

aquatherm energy faser composite pipes à 11.6 m for aquatherm energy green SDR 9 MF RP, socket welding

faser composite pipe, 11.6 m length with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

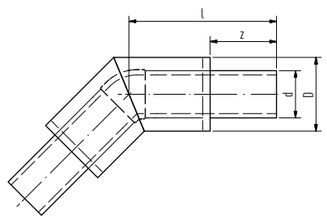
Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU [m]
1313032110	32	90.0	11.6
1313040112	40	110.0	11.6
1313050114	50	110.0	11.6
1313063116	63	125.0	11.6
1313075118	75	140.0	11.6
1313090120	90	160.0	11.6
1313110122	110	200.0	11.6
1313125124	125	225.0	11.6
1313160126*	160	250.0	11.6

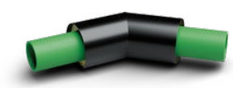
*butt welding
aquatherm energy green SDR 9 in dimensions from 200 mm (medium pipe) available on request.

aquatherm energy elbow 45° SL 500

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

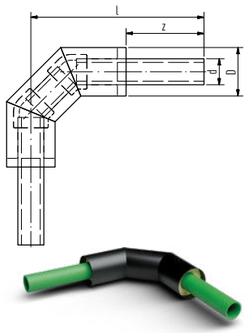
for aquatherm energy green SDR 9 MF RP, socket welding





Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	kg	PU
1383032001	32	90.0	225.0	500	1.114	1
1383040002	40	110.0	225.0	500	1.516	1
1383050003	50	110.0	225.0	500	0.131	1
1383063004	63	125.0	225.0	500	2.485	1
1383075005	75	140.0	225.0	500	3.273	1
1383090006	90	160.0	225.0	500	4.434	1
1383110007	110	200.0	225.0	500	6.504	1
1383125008	125	225.0	225.0	500	8.407	1
1383160009 *	160	250.0	225.0	500	11.573	1

*butt welding
also available in design 15° and 30°.



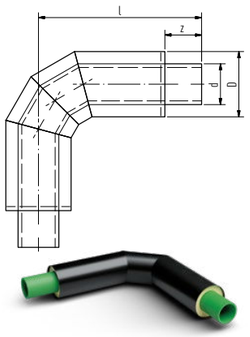
aquatherm energy elbow 90° SL 500

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy green SDR 9 MF RP, socket welding

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	kg	PU
1383032040	32	90.0	225.0	500	1.120	1
1383040041	40	110.0	225.0	500	1.433	1
1383050042	50	110.0	225.0	500	1.812	1
1383063043	63	125.0	225.0	500	2.513	1
1383075044	75	140.0	225.0	500	3.294	1

also available in design 60° and 75°



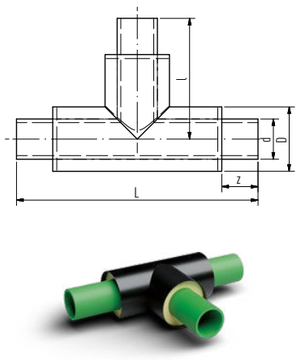
aquatherm energy elbow 90° SL 1000

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy green SDR 9 MF RP, socket welding

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	kg	PU
1383032020	32	90.0	225.0	1000	2.582	1
1383040021	40	110.0	225.0	1000	3.770	1
1383050022	50	110.0	225.0	1000	4.293	1
1383063023	63	125.0	225.0	1000	6.000	1
1383075024	75	140.0	225.0	1000	7.341	1
1383090025	90	160.0	225.0	1000	8.988	1
1383110026	110	200.0	225.0	1000	14.523	1
1383125027	125	225.0	225.0	1000	18.239	1
1383160028 *	160	250.0	225.0	1000	24.112	1

*butt welding
also available in design 60° and 75°



aquatherm energy branch

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

for aquatherm energy green SDR 9 MF RP, socket welding

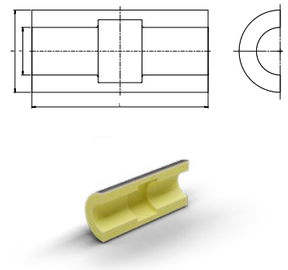
Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	z	l	L	kg	PU
1363032001	32	90.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	1.633	1
1363040002	40	110.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	2.243	1
1363050003	50	110.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	2.500	1
1363063004	63	125.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	3.500	1
1363075005	75	140.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	4.712	1
1363090006	90	160.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	6.440	1
1363110007	110	200.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	9.323	1
1363125008	125	225.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	0.012	1
1363160009 *	160	250.0	225.0	500	1,000.0	0.016	1

*butt welding

aquatherm energy half shells

with PUR-rigid foam insulation and PE casing pipe

straight

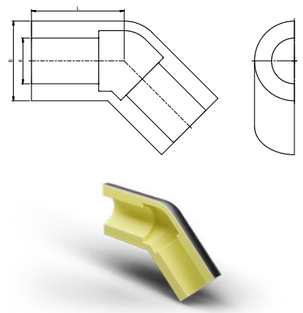


Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	Ø inside half shell d	Ø outside half shell D	l	PU
2370032001	32	90	35	90	474	1
2370040001	40	110	43	110	476,5	1
2370050001	50	110	53	110	476,5	1
2370063001	63	125	66	125	476,5	1
2370075001	75	140	79	140	476,5	1
2370090001	90	160	94	160	476,5	1
2370110001	110	200	115	200	478	1
2370125001	125	225	130	225	482	1
2370160001	160	250	165	250	455	1
2370200001	200	315	205	315	455	1
2370250001	250	400	256	400	455	1

aquatherm energy half shells

with PUR-rigid foam insulation and PE casing pipe

45° elbow

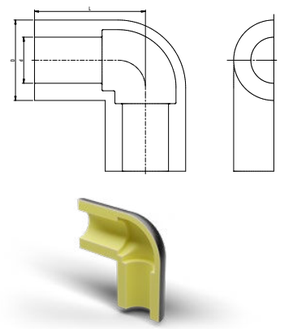


Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	Ø inside half shell d	Ø outside half shell D	l	PU
2380032002	32	90	35	90	242,5	1
2380040002	40	110	43	110	244,5	1
2380050002	50	110	53	110	246,5	1
2380063002	63	125	66	125	249	1
2380075002	75	140	79	140	251,5	1
2380090002	90	160	94	160	254,5	1
2380110002	110	200	114	200	258,5	1
2380125002	125	225	129	225	262	1
2380160002	160	250	165	250	330	1
2380200002	200	315	205	315	381	1
2380250002	250	400	256	400	417	1

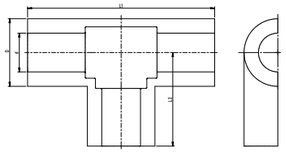
aquatherm energy half shells

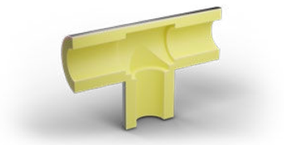
with PUR-rigid foam insulation and PE casing pipe

90° elbow



Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	Ø inside half shell d	Ø outside half shell D	l	PU
2380032001	32	90	35	90	252	1
2380040001	40	110	43	110	256	1
2380050001	50	110	53	110	261	1
2380063001	63	125	66	125	267,5	1
2380075001	75	140	79	140	273,5	1
2380090001	90	160	94	160	281	1
2380110001	110	200	114	200	291	1
2380125001	125	225	129	225	310,5	1
2380160001	160	250	165	250	380	1
2380200001	200	315	205	315	444	1
2380250001	250	400	256	400	475	1



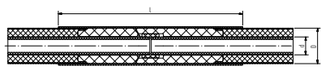


aquatherm energy half shells

with PUR-rigid foam insulation and PE casing pipe

T piece

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	Ø inside half shell d	Ø outside half shell D	l	PU	LE
2360032010	32	90	35	90	504	252	1
2360040010	40	110	43	110	511	255,5	1
2360050010	50	110	53	110	522	261	1
2360063010	63	125	66	125	535	267,5	1
2360075010	75	140	79	140	547	273,5	1
2360090010	90	160	94	160	562	281	1
2360110010	110	200	114	200	582	291	1
2360125010	125	225	129	225	623	311,5	1
2360160010	160	250	165	250	760	380	1
2360200010	200	315	205	315	880	440	1
2360250010	250	400	256	400	956	478	1

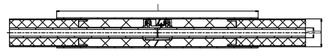


aquatherm energy socket WTD

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	l	PU
socket welding: the fitting for the connection of the medium pipes is included in delivery				
1390032022	32	90.0	600	1
1390040024	40	110.0	600	1
1390050026	50	110.0	600	1
1390063028	63	125.0	600	1
1390075030	75	140.0	600	1
1390090032	90	160.0	600	1
1390110034	110	200.0	600	1
1390125036	125	225.0	600	1
butt welding: no fitting is required for the connection of the medium pipes				
1390160038	160	250.0	600	1
1390200040	200	315.0	600	1
1390250042	250	400.0	600	1
1390315044	315	450.0	600	1
1390355045	355	500.0	600	1

Consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements and accessories, 750 mm total lengths.
With hot-melt adhesive. Melting adhesive strips and casing melting film (enclosed) have to be applied in a separate step.

aquatherm energy electrofusion socket energy WTD



socket welding

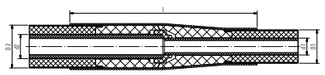
Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	l	PU
1390032046	32	90.0	600	1
1390040047	40	110.0	600	1
1390050048	50	110.0	600	1
1390063049	63	125.0	600	1
1390075050	75	140.0	600	1
1390090051	90	160.0	600	1
1390110052	110	200.0	600	1
1390125053	125	225.0	600	1
1390160054	160	250.0	600	1
1390200055	200	315.0	600	1
1390250056	250	400.0	600	1

Consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements and accessories, 750 mm total lengths.
With hot-melt adhesive. Melting adhesive strips and casing melting film (enclosed) have to be applied in a separate step.

aquatherm energy insulation-socket-set

Article no.	Ø outside medium pipe d	Ø outside casing pipe D	PU
socket welding: the fitting for the connection of the medium pipes is included in delivery			
1340032114	32	90.0	1
1340040115	40	110.0	1
1340050116	50	110.0	1
1340063117	63	125.0	1
1340075118	75	140.0	1
1340090119	90	160.0	1
1340110120	110	200.0	1
1340125121	125	225.0	1
butt welding: no fitting is required for the connection of the medium pipes			
1340160122	160	250.0	1
1340200123	200	315.0	1
1340250124	250	400.0	1
1340315125	315	450.0	1
1347355126	355	500.0	1

Consists of PUR-rigid foam elements and a fitting (socket up to 125 mm) depending on the dimension.
Required accessories for the installation: Mono Top 40 insulating tape and primer.

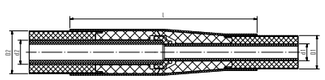


aquatherm energy reducing socket

socket welding

Article no.	Ø outside d2	Ø outside d1	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	l	PU
socket welding: up to 125 x 110mm. Larger sizes are socket weld one side, butt weld one side						
1340040103	40.0	32.0	90	110	900	1
1340050104	50.0	32.0	90	110	900	1
1340050105	50.0	40.0	110	110	900	1
1340063106	63.0	40.0	110	125	900	1
1340063107	63.0	50.0	110	125	900	1
1340075108	75.0	50.0	110	140	900	1
1340075109	75.0	63.0	125	140	900	1
1340090110	90.0	63.0	125	160	900	1
1340090111	90.0	75.0	140	160	900	1
1340110112	110.0	75.0	140	200	900	1
1340110113	110.0	90.0	160	200	900	1
1390125020	125.0	90.0	160	225	900	1
1390125021	125.0	110.0	200	225	900	1

Consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements, fitting depending on dimension and accessories, 900 mm total lengths.

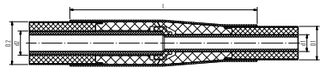


aquatherm energy reducing socket

for aquatherm energy green SDR 9

Article no.	Ø outside d2	Ø outside d1	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	l	PU
mutual socket welding						
2340160001	160.0	110.0	200	250	900	1
2340160003	160.0	125.0	225	250	900	1
2340200005	200.0	125.0	225	315	900	1

Consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements, fitting depending on dimension and accessories, 900 mm total lengths.



aquatherm energy reducing socket

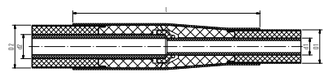
for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11

Article no.	Ø outside d2	Ø outside d1	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	l	PU
mutual socket welding						
2340160020	160.0	110.0	200	250	900	1
2340160021	160.0	125.0	225	250	900	1
2340200022	200.0	125.0	225	315	900	1
double-sided butt welding						
2340200023	200.0	160.0	250	315	900	1
2340250024	250.0	160.0	250	400	900	1
2340250025	250.0	200.0	315	400	900	1
2340315026	315.0	200.0	315	450	900	1
2340315027	315.0	250.0	400	450	900	1

Consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements, fitting depending on dimension and accessories, 900 mm total lengths.

aquatherm energy reducing socket

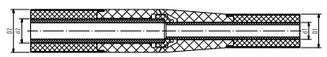
for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6



Article no.	Ø outside d2	Ø outside d1	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	l	PU
2347160060	160.0	110.0	200	250	900	1
2347160062	160.0	125.0	225	250	900	1
2347200064	200.0	125.0	225	315	900	1
2347200066	200.0	160.0	250	315	900	1
double-sided butt welding						
2347250068	250.0	160.0	250	400	900	1
2347250070	250.0	200.0	315	400	900	1
2347315072	315.0	200.0	315	450	900	1
2347315074	315.0	250.0	400	450	900	1

Consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements, fitting depending on dimension and accessories, 900 mm total engths.

aquatherm energy insulation-reducing socket-set

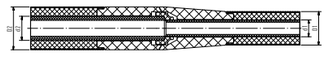


Article no.	Ø outside d2	Ø outside d1	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	PU
socket welding: up to 125 x 110mm. Larger sizes are socket weld one side, butt weld one side					
2340040030	40.0	32.0	90	110	1
2340050031	50.0	32.0	90	110	1
2340050032	50.0	40.0	110	110	1
2340063033	63.0	40.0	110	125	1
2340063034	63.0	50.0	110	125	1
2340075035	75.0	50.0	110	140	1
2340075036	75.0	63.0	125	140	1
2340090037	90.0	63.0	125	160	1
2340090038	90.0	75.0	140	160	1
2340110039	110.0	75.0	140	200	1
2340110040	110.0	90.0	160	200	1
2340125041	125.0	90.0	160	225	1
2340125042	125.0	110.0	200	225	1

Consists of PUR-rigid foam elements and fitting. Required accessories: Mono Top 40 insulating tape and primer.

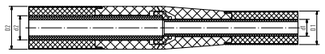
aquatherm energy insulation-reducing socket-set

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 11



Article no.	Ø outside d2	Ø outside d1	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	PU
2344160050	160.0	110.0	200	250	1
2344160051	160.0	125.0	225	250	1
2344200052	200.0	125.0	225	315	1
double-sided butt welding					
2344200053	200.0	160.0	250	315	1
2344250054	250.0	160.0	250	400	1
2344250055	250.0	200.0	315	400	1
2344315056	315.0	200.0	315	450	1
2344315057	315.0	250.0	400	450	1
2344355058	355.0	250.0	400	500	1
2344355059	355.0	315.0	450	500	1

Consists of PUR-rigid foam elements and fitting. Required accessories: Mono Top 40 insulating tape and primer.



aquatherm energy insulation-reducing socket-set

for aquatherm energy blue SDR 17.6

Article no.	Ø outside d2	Ø outside d1	Ø outside D1	Ø outside D2	PU
2347160061	160.0	110.0	200	250	1
2347160063	160.0	125.0	225	250	1
2347200065	200.0	125.0	225	315	1
2347200067	200.0	160.0	250	315	1
double-sided butt welding					
2347250069	250.0	160.0	250	400	1
2347250071	250.0	200.0	315	400	1
2347315073	315.0	200.0	315	450	1
2347315075	315.0	250.0	400	450	1
2347355077	355.0	250.0	400	500	1
2347355079	355.0	315.0	450	500	1

Consists of PUR-rigid foam elements and fitting. Required accessories: Mono Top 40 insulating tape and primer.

aquatherm energy mono top 40 insulation tape

for post-insulation of connections with the aquatherm insulation-socket set

Article no.	length	PU
9702411000	energy width 50 mm length 15m	1
9702411001	energy width 100 mm length 15m	1

aquatherm energy primer

Article no.	Quantity	PU
9702411002	energy can 1l	1

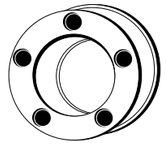
aquatherm energy closing collar

Collar for closing the PUR-insulating layer from casing pipe to medium

Article no.	Quantity	PU
2390032001	Closing collar 32 mm MR90	1
2390050002	Closing collar 40-50 mm MR110	1
2390075003	Closing collar 63-75 mm MR125-140	1
2390090004	Closing collar 90 mm MR160	1
2390110005	Closing collar 110 mm MR200	1
2390125006	Closing collar 125 mm MR225	1
2390160007	Closing collar 160 mm MR250	1
2390200008	Closing collar 200 mm MR315	1
2390250009	Closing collar 250 mm MR400	1
2390315010	Closing collar 315/355 mm MR450/500	1

aquatherm energy compact seals

Pipe collar for wall duct



Article no.	Ø core drill hole	Ø outside medium pipe	Ø outside casing pipe	PU
9701214212	150	32	90	1
9701214214	200	50	110	1
9701214218	200	63	125	1
9701214220	200	75	140	1
9701214222	250	90	160	1
9701214224	300	110	200	1
9701214226	350	125	225	1
9701214230	350	160	250	1
9701214234	400	200	315	1
9701214238	500	250	400	1
9701214242	550	315	450	1
9701214244	600	355	500	1

aquatherm energy warning tape

Colour: yellow / printing in black: "Attention district heating pipeline"

Article no.	Description	PU
9700050191	warning tape	1

aquatherm energy adhesive

Article no.	Amount	PU
9700000004	1 Cartridge (290 ml)	1

aquatherm energy shrink tape

Article no.	Width	length	PU
9702411002	100 mm	10m	1

aquatherm red

Pipe system made of polypropylene

aquatherm red is the first plastic sprinkler pipe system certified by VDS Schadenverhütung GmbH, Europe's largest institute for company safety.

The material used, fusiolen® PP-R FS, was developed for the special requirements of sprinkler systems. aquatherm red offers a high level of safety due to its flame retardant properties and its corrosion resistance. The welding of pipe and fitting also ensures a tight connection.

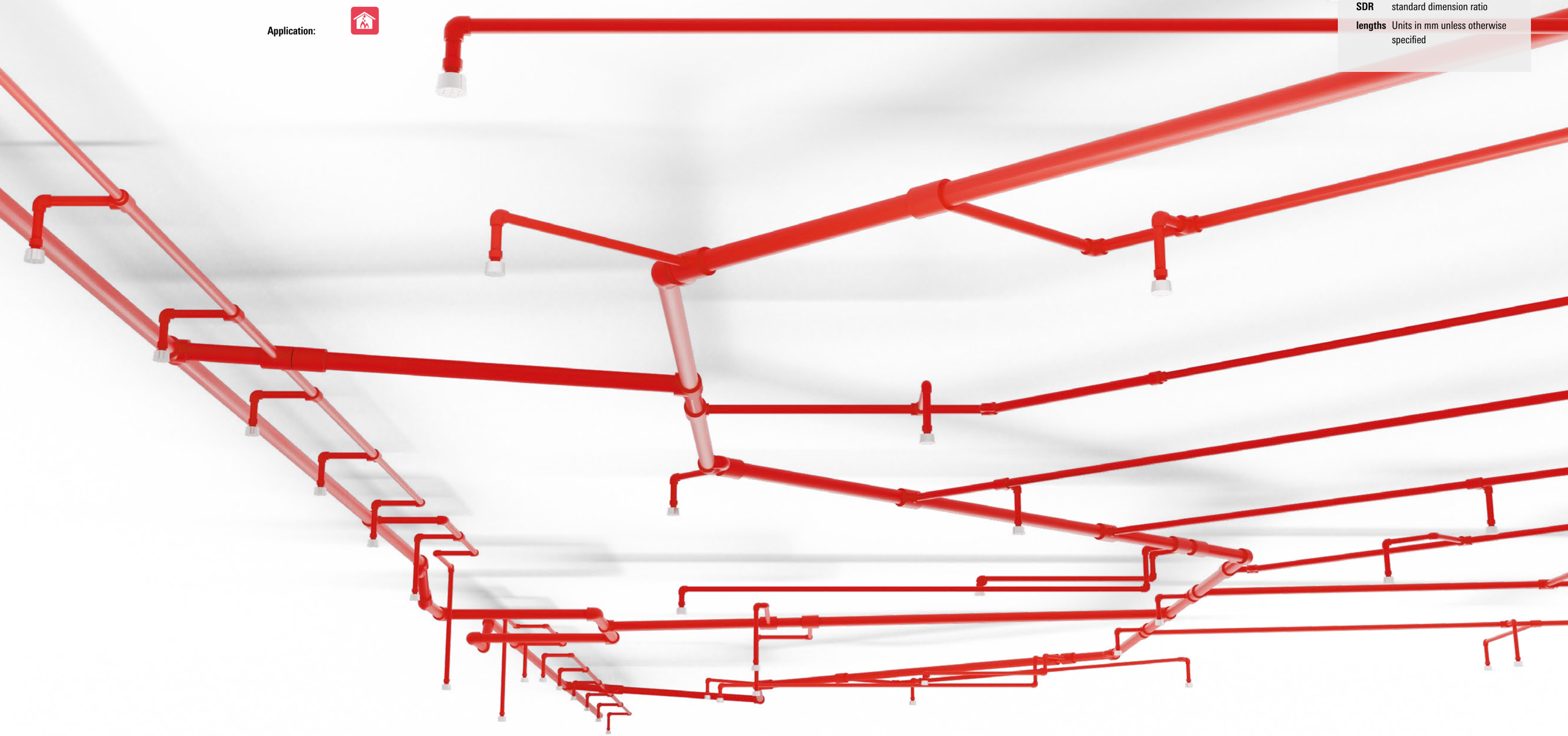
Application:

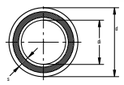
For sprinkler application

	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110	125
SDR 7.4 HI	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Legend table abbreviations:

d	diameter in mm
D	diameter in mm
s	wall thickness in mm
di	internal diameter in mm
l/m	water content in litres/metre
kg/m	weight data in kg per metre
DN	diameter nominal
PU	packing unit in metre
SDR	standard dimension ratio
lengths	Units in mm unless otherwise specified





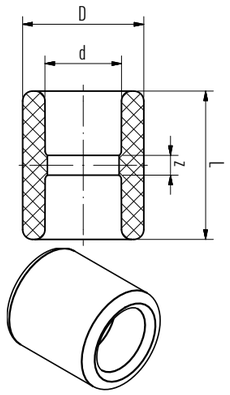
aquatherm red SDR 7.4 MF HI

socket welding — SDR 7.4

Material:	fusiolen® PP-R FS
Pipe series:	7.4
Colour:	red with green stripes
Packing unit:	5.8 m straight lengths

Article no.	Dimension	d [mm]	s [mm]	di [mm]	l/m	kg/m	DN	PU [m]
3012025008	25 x 3.5 mm	25	3.5	18.0	0.254	0.249	15	116
3012032010	32 x 4.4 mm	32	4.4	23.2	0.423	0.400	20	58
3012040012	40 x 5.5 mm	40	5.5	29.0	0.660	0.621	25	58
3012050014	50 x 6.9 mm	50	6.9	36.2	1.029	0.968	32	29
3012063016	63 x 8.6 mm	63	8.6	45.8	1.647	1.521	40	17.4
3012075018	75 x 10.3 mm	75	10.3	54.4	2.323	2.165	50	17.4
3012090020	90 x 12.3 mm	90	12.3	65.4	3.358	3.101	65	11.6
3012110022	110 x 15.1 mm	110	15.1	79.8	4.999	4.642	80	5.8
3012125024	125 x 17.1 mm	125	17.1	90.8	6.472	5.974	90	5.8

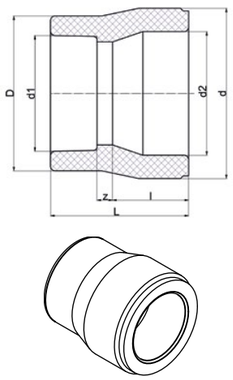
.



aquatherm red socket / B1

socket welding

Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
3040025020	25	34.0	35.0	3.0	0.014	10
3040032021	32	43.0	40.5	4.5	0.027	5
3040040022	40	52.0	47.5	6.5	0.044	5
3040050023	50	68.0	53.0	6.0	0.086	5
3040063024	63	84.0	60.5	5.5	0.145	1
3040075025	75	100.0	66.5	6.5	0.233	1
3040090026	90	120.0	72.5	6.5	0.353	1
3040110027	110	147.0	82.0	8.0	0.606	1
3040125028	125	167.0	92.0	12.0	0.819	1



aquatherm red reducer / B1

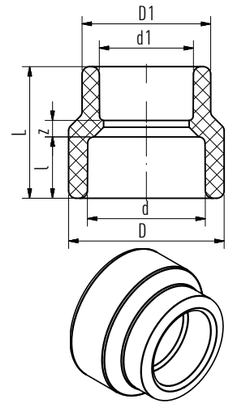
socket welding — SDR 7.4

Article no.	d	d1	l	D	L	z	kg	PU
3040032030	32	25.0	18	34.0	38.0	4.0	0.016	5
3040040031	40	32.0	20.5	43.0	50.0	11.5	0.033	5
3040050032	50	32.0	23.5	43.0	54.0	12.5	0.054	5
3040050033	50	40.0	23.5	52.0	53.0	9.0	0.059	5
3040063034	63	50.0	27.5	68.0	63.5	12.5	0.122	1
3040075035	75	50.0	30	68.0	63.0	9.5	0.143	1
3040075036	75	63.0	30	84.0	71.0	13.5	0.173	1
3040090037	90	63.0	33	84.0	78.0	17.5	0.232	1
3040090038	90	75.0	33	100.0	81.5	18.5	0.281	1
3040110039	110	63.0	37	84.0	86.0	21.5	0.363	1
3040110040	110	90.0	37	120.0	99.0	29.0	0.564	1
3040125041	125	90.0	40	120.0	99.0	26.0	0.831	1
3040125042	125	110.0	40	147.0	112.0	35.0	0.811	1

aquatherm red reducing socket / B1 / female/female

socket welding

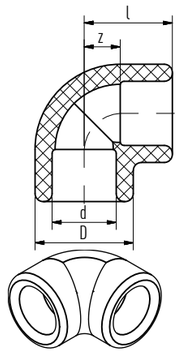
Article no.	d	d1	l	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
3040063005	63	50.0	27.5	84.0	68	56.0	5.0	0.126	1
3040075006	75	63.0	30	100.0	84	62.5	5.0	0.191	1
3040090007	90	75.0	33	120.0	100	69.0	6.0	0.297	1



aquatherm red elbow 90° / B1

socket welding — SDR 7.4

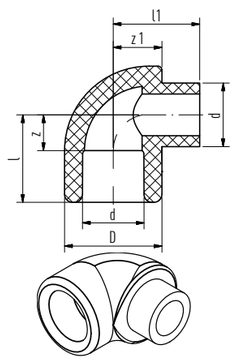
Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
3080025001	25	29.5	34.0	13.5	0.023	10
3080032002	32	35	43.0	17.0	0.043	5
3080040003	40	41.5	52.0	21.0	0.071	5
3080050004	50	49.5	68.0	26.0	0.158	5
3080063005	63	60	84.0	32.5	0.276	1
3080075006	75	68.5	100.0	38.5	0.446	1
3080090007	90	79	120.0	46.0	0.798	1
3080110008	110	93	147.0	56.0	1.323	1
3080125009	125	116.5	167.0	76.5	2.026	1

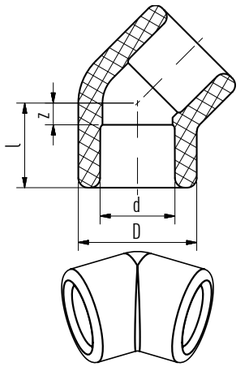


aquatherm red elbow 90° / B1 / female/male

socket welding

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	kg	PU
3080032010	32	35	39.0	43.0	17.0	21.5	0.049	5
3080040011	40	41.5	45.5	52.0	21.0	26	0.081	5

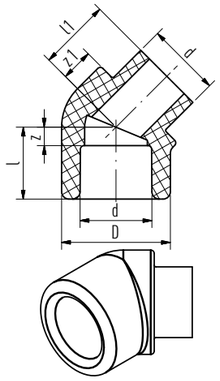




aquatherm red elbow 45° / B1

socket welding — SDR 7.4

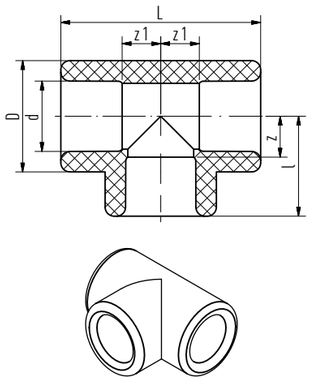
Article no.	d	l	D	z	kg	PU
3080025020	25	22	34.0	6.0	0.019	10
3080032021	32	25.5	43.0	7.5	0.035	5
3080040022	40	30	52.0	9.5	0.057	5
3080050023	50	35	68.0	11.5	0.112	5
3080063024	63	41.5	84.0	14.0	0.233	1
3080075025	75	46.5	100.0	16.5	0.353	1
3080090026	90	52.5	120.0	19.5	0.571	1
3080110027	110	60.5	147.0	23.5	0.993	1
3080125028	125	67	167.0	27.0	1.281	1



aquatherm red elbow 45° / B1 / female/male

socket welding

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	z	z1	kg	PU
3080032029	32	25.5	28.5	43.0	7.5	11.5	0.036	5
3080040030	40	30	30.5	52.0	9.5	13.5	0.059	5



aquatherm red tee / B1

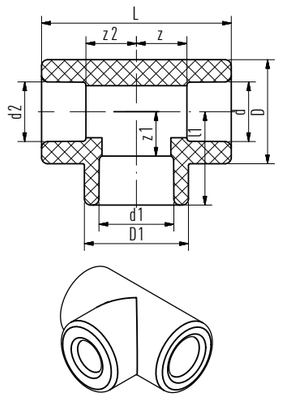
socket welding — SDR 7.4

Article no.	d	l	D	L	z	z1	kg	PU
3060025012	25	30.5	34.0	62.0	14.5	15	0.033	10
3060032013	32	33.5	43.0	70.0	15.5	17	0.053	5
3060040014	40	40.5	52.0	81.0	20.0	20	0.093	5
3060050004	50	49.5	68.0	99.0	26.0	26	0.200	5
3060063005	63	60	84.0	120.0	32.5	32.5	0.377	1
3060075006	75	68.5	100.0	137.0	38.5	38.5	0.537	1
3060090007	90	80	120.0	158.0	47.0	46	0.986	1
3060110008	110	93	147.0	186.0	56.0	56	1.632	1
3060125009	125	116.5	167.0	233.0	76.5	76.5	2.693	1

aquatherm red tee / B1

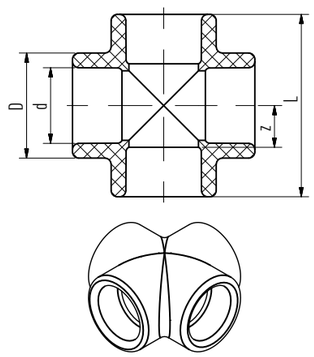
socket welding — SDR 7.4

Article no.	d	d1	d2	l1	D	D1	L	z	z1	z2	kg	PU
3060040010	40	32.0	40.0	40.5	52.0	52	84.0	21.5	22.5	21.5	0.106	5
3060050011	50	32.0	50.0	44.5	68.0	43	99.0	26.0	26.5	26.0	0.174	5
3060050012	50	40.0	50.0	49.5	68.0	68	99.0	26.0	29	26.0	0.221	5
3060063013	63	32.0	63.0	53.5	84.0	52	120.0	32.5	35.5	32.5	0.355	1
3060063014	63	40.0	63.0	53.5	84.0	52	120.0	32.5	33	32.5	0.341	1
3060063015	63	50.0	63.0	60.0	84.0	68	120.0	32.5	36.5	32.5	0.411	1
3060075016	75	40.0	75.0	59.0	100.0	52	137.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	0.494	1
3060075017	75	50.0	75.0	66.0	100.0	84	137.0	38.5	42.5	38.5	0.540	1
3060075018	75	63.0	75.0	66.0	100.0	84	137.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	0.507	1
3060090019	90	40.0	90.0	66.5	120.0	52	158.0	46.0	46	46.0	0.986	1
3060090020	90	50.0	90.0	69.5	120.0	68	158.0	46.0	46	46.0	0.976	1
3060090021	90	63.0	90.0	73.5	120.0	84	158.0	46.0	46	46.0	0.969	1
3060090022	90	75.0	90.0	76.0	120.0	100	158.0	46.0	46	46.0	0.997	1
3060110023	110	63.0	110.0	83.5	147.0	84	186.0	56.0	56	56.0	1.691	1
3060110024	110	75.0	110.0	86.0	147.0	100	186.0	56.0	56	56.0	1.634	1
3060110025	110	90.0	110.0	89.0	147.0	120	186.0	56.0	56	56.0	1.569	1
3060125026	125	75.0	125.0	106.5	167.0	100	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.475	1
3060125027	125	90.0	125.0	109.5	167.0	120	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.542	1
3060125028	125	110.0	125.0	113.5	167.0	147	233.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	2.606	1



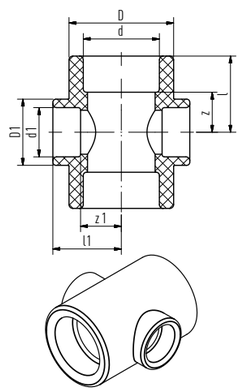
aquatherm red cross / B1

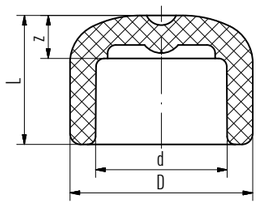
Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
3040032000	32	43.0	70.0	17.0	0.064	5
3040040001	40	52.0	83.0	21.0	0.101	5

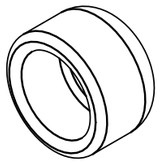


aquatherm red reducing tee / B1

Article no.	d	d1	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	kg	PU
3040050010	50	32.0	49.5	44.5	68.0	43	26.0	26.5	0.180	1
3040063011	63	32.0	60	53.5	84.0	52	32.5	35.5	0.350	1
3040063012	63	40.0	60	53.5	84.0	52	32.5	33	0.328	1
3040075013	75	32.0	68.5	59.0	100.0	52	38.5	41	0.509	1
3040075014	75	40.0	68.5	59.0	100.0	52	38.5	38.5	0.499	1
3040075015	75	50.0	68.5	66.0	100.0	68	38.5	42.5	0.528	1
3040090016	90	50.0	68.5	75.0	120.0	68	35.5	51.5	0.762	1



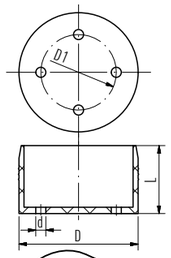




aquatherm red end cap / B1

socket welding

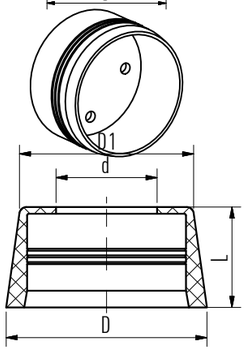
Article no.	d	D	L	z	kg	PU
3020032010	32	43.0	29.0	11.0	0.044	5
3020040012	40	52.0	38.0	17.5	0.042	5
3020050014	50	68.0	44.5	21.0	0.082	5
3020063016	63	84.0	52.0	24.5	0.153	1
3020075018	75	100.0	58.5	28.5	0.245	1
3020090020	90	120.0	67.5	34.5	0.377	1
3020110022	110	147.0	65.0	28.0	0.648	1
3020125024	125	167.0	82.0	42.0	0.872	1



aquatherm red base part for sprinkler outlet

for visible sprinkler

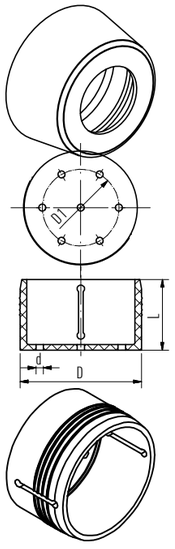
Article no.	d	D	D1	L	kg	PU
3090000001	4	47.4	30	27.0	0.013	25



aquatherm red upper part for sprinkler outlet

for visible sprinkler

Article no.	Dimension	d	D	D1	L	kg	PU
3090000002	1/2“	23.2	60.0	51.4	30.5	0.022	25
3090000003	3/4“	30.2	60.0	51.6	30.0	0.022	25
3090000004	1“	35.2	60.0	51.6	30.0	0.021	25



aquatherm red base part for sprinkler outlet

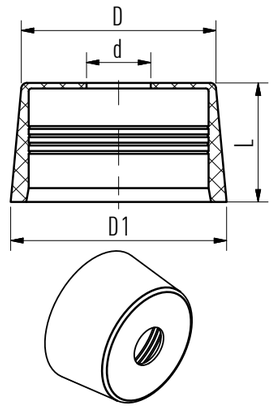
for covered sprinkler

Article no.	d	D	D1	L	kg	PU
3090000005	4	65.0	44	38.0	0.034	25

aquatherm red upper part for sprinkler outlet

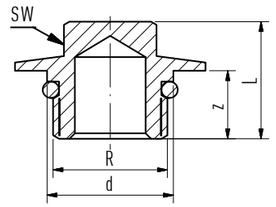
for covered sprinkler

Article no.	Dimension	d	D	D1	L	kg	PU
3090000006	1/2“	23.2	70.0	78	43.0	0.057	25
3090000007	3/4“	30.2	70.0	78	43.0	0.057	25
3090000008	1“	35.2	70.0	78	43.0	0.056	25



aquatherm red plug for sprinkler outlet

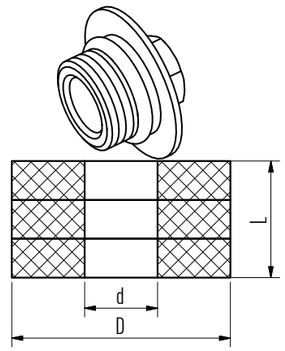
Article no.	R	d	L	z	SW	kg	PU
3050000010	1/2“	23	21.5	12.5	15	0.043	25
3050000011	3/4“	30	23.0	12.5	17	0.058	25
3050000013	1“	35	24.0	13.0	17	0.076	25



aquatherm red temporary plug for plaster works

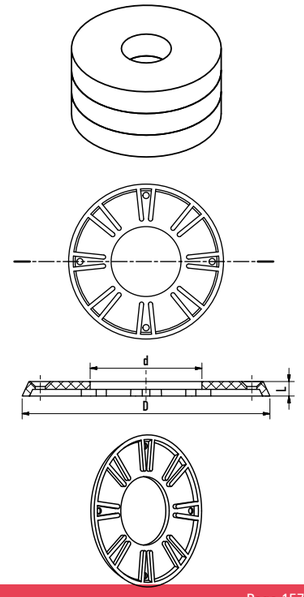
made of PE foam

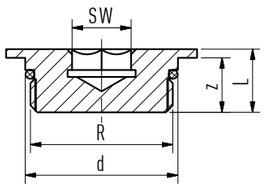
Article no.		d	D	L	kg	PU
9704114178	for art no. 3090000002, 03, 04	20	60.0	32.0	0.003	50
9704114179	for art no. 3090000006, 07, 08	20	75.5	42.0	0.005	50

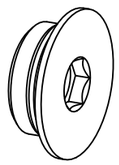


aquatherm red sprinkler outlet

Article no.	R	d	D	L	kg	PU
3090000009	1 1/4“	44.1	100.1	6.5	0.028	10
3090000010	1 1/2“	50.1	111.1	6.5	0.034	10
3090000011	2“	61.1	126.1	6.5	0.043	10

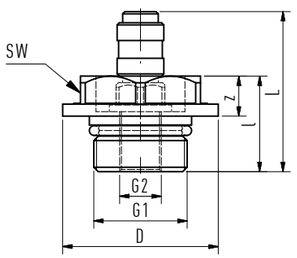


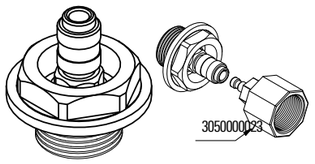




aquatherm red plug for sprinkler outlet

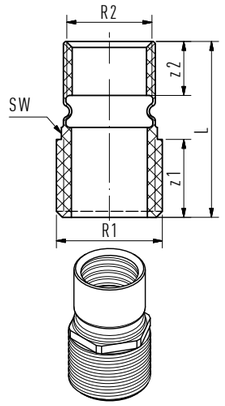
Article no.	R	d	L	z	SW	kg	PU
3050000015	1 1/4"	44	18.2	15.7	17	0.203	10
3050000016	1 1/2"	50	18.0	15.5	17	0.260	10
3050000017	2"	61	20.0	17.5	17	0.443	10





aquatherm red plug for pressure test

Article no.	l	D	L	z	G1	G2	SW	kg	PU
3050000020	21.5	35.0	36.0	9.0	1/2"	1/8"	27	0.072	10
3050000021	21.5	35.0	36.0	9.0	3/4"	1/8"	27	0.093	10
3050000022	21.5	40.0	36.0	8.5	1"	1/8"	27	0.126	10
coupling plug 1/2"									
3050000023		1/2" for Art. no. 3050000020-3050000022						0.040	1



aquatherm red compensating joint

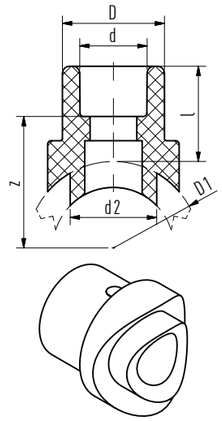
Article no.	L	z1	z2	R1	R2	SW	kg	PU
9604114230	44.0	17.5	15.5	3/4"	3/8"	24	0.054	10
9604114232	44.0	19.5	13.5	3/4"	1/2"	24	0.043	10
9604114234	45.0	17	17.0	1"	1"	36	0.067	10
9604114236	44.0	19.5	13.5	1"	1/2"	30	0.052	10

aquatherm red weld-in saddle / B1

socket welding — with weld-on surface and weld-in socket to be fused with the inner wall of the pipe.

Article no.	Dimension	d	d2	l	D	D1	z	kg	PU
3030063001	saddle 63/32 mm	32	32.0	30	43.0	63	43.5	0.028	5
3030075002	saddle 75/32 mm	32	32.0	30	43.0	75	49.5	0.028	5
3030075003	saddle 75/40 mm	40	40.0	34	52.0	75	51.0	0.049	5
3030090004	saddle 90/32 mm	32	32.0	30	43.0	90	57.0	0.029	5
3030090005	saddle 90/40 mm	40	40.0	34	52.0	90	58.5	0.048	5
3030110006	saddle 110/32 mm	32	32.0	30	43.0	110	67.0	0.030	5
3030110007	saddle 110/40 mm	40	40.0	34	52.0	110	68.5	0.050	5
3030110008	saddle 110/50 mm	50	50.0	34	68.0	110	65.5	0.030	5
3030125009	saddle 125/32 mm	32	32.0	30	43.0	125	74.5	0.029	5
3030125010	saddle 125/40 mm	40	40.0	34	52.0	125	76.0	0.050	5
3030125011	saddle 125/50 mm	50	50.0	34	68.0	125	73.0	0.030	5
3030125012	saddle 125/63 mm	63	63.0	38	84.0	125	73.0	0.154	5

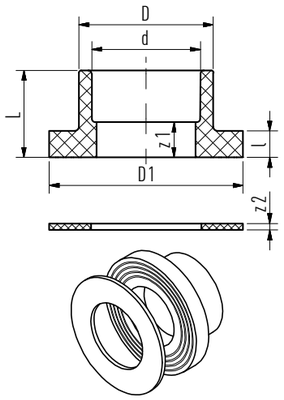
aquatherm red weld-in saddle tools Art. no. 9800050620, 9800050624, 9800050625, 9800050628, 9800050629, 9800050632, 9800050634, 9800050635, 9800050638, 9800050640, 9800050642, 9800050644
aquatherm drill Art. no. 9800050942–9800050948



aquatherm red weldable flange adapter / B1

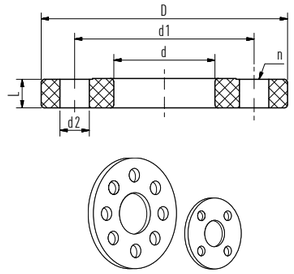
socket welding — with joint ring

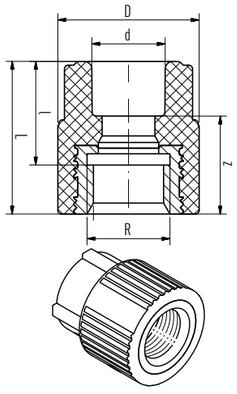
Article no.	d	l	D	D1	L	z1	z2	kg	PU
3050032001	32	10	41.0	68	34.0	16	3.0	0.053	1
3050040002	40	11	50.0	78	35.5	15	3.0	0.071	1
3050050003	50	12	61.0	88	39.5	17	3.0	0.095	1
3050063004	63	14	76.0	102	43.5	16	3.0	0.130	1
3050075005	75	16	90.0	122	46.0	16	3.0	0.191	1
3050090006	90	17	108.0	138	50.0	17	3.0	0.258	1
3050110007	110	18.5	131.0	158	55.5	18.5	3.0	0.329	1
3050125008	125	20	165.0	188	63.0	23	3.0	0.724	1



aquatherm red steel flange

Article no.	Dimension	d	d1	d2	D	L	n	kg	PU
9604114200	32	42	85.0	14.0	115.0	16.0	4	1.046	1
9604114201	40	51	100.0	18.0	140.0	16.0	4	1.589	1
9604114202	50	62	110.0	18.0	150.0	16.0	4	1.675	1
9604114206	63	78	125.0	18.0	165.0	16.0	4	2.016	1
9604114207	75	92	145.0	18.0	185.0	16.0	4	2.437	1
9604114208	90	110	160.0	18.0	200.0	18.0	8	2.699	1
9604114212	110	133	180.0	18.0	220.0	18.0	8	3.084	1
9604114213	125	167	210.0	18.0	250.0	18.0	8	3.654	1

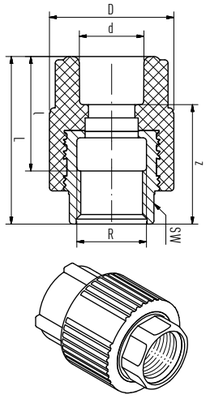




aquatherm red transition piece / B1, round

for the connection to sprinkler outlets, round

Article no.	Dimension	d	l	D	L	z	R	kg	PU
3070025020	25 mm x 1/2"	25	29.5	38.5	42.5	26.5	1/2"	0.065	10
3070025021	25 mm x 3/4"	25	27.5	43.5	40.5	24.5	3/4"	0.087	10
3070032022	32 mm x 3/4"	32	30.5	43.5	43.5	25.5	3/4"	0.092	5
3070032023	32 mm x 1/2"	32	30	37.5	43.0	25.0	1/2"	0.076	5
3070040024	40 mm x 1/2"	40	32.5	37.5	45.5	25.0	1/2"	0.078	5
3070040025	40 mm x 3/4"	40	33	50.0	46.0	25.5	3/4"	0.105	5

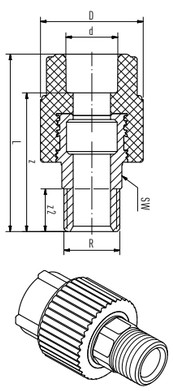


aquatherm red transition piece / B1, with hexagon

with hexagon

Article no.	Dimension	d	l	D	L	z	R	SW	kg	PU
3070032026	32 mm x 3/4"	32	32	43.5	53.0	35.0	3/4"	31	0.104	5
3070032027 *	32 mm x 1"	32	37.5	60.0	59.5	41.5	1"	39	0.239	5
3070040028 *	40 mm x 1"	40	40	60.0	62.0	41.5	1"	39	0.227	5
3070040029	40 mm x 1 1/4"	40	40	74.0	63.0	42.5	1 1/4"	50	0.385	5
3070050030	50 mm x 1 1/4"	50	43	74.0	66.0	42.5	1 1/4"	50	0.404	5
3070050031	50 mm x 1 1/2"	50	45	85.5	67.0	43.5	1 1/2"	55	0.445	5
3070063032	63 mm x 1 1/2"	63	51.5	84.0	73.5	46.0	1 1/2"	55	0.479	1
3070063033	63 mm x 2"	63	50	101.0	76.0	49.5	2"	67	0.662	1
3070075034	75 mm x 2"	75	51	100.0	77.0	47.0	2"	67	0.671	1
3070032035	32 mm x 1/2"	32	37	37.5	53.0	35.0	1/2"	24	0.091	5
3070040036	40 mm x 1/2"	40	38	40.0	54.0	33.5	1/2"	24	0.094	5

*suitable for the connection to sprinkler outlets

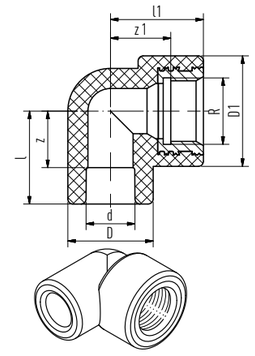


aquatherm red transition piece / B1, with hexagon

Article no.	Dimension	d	D	L	z	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
3070032037	32 mm x 3/4"	32	38.5	69.5	51.5	17.0	3/4"	24	0.135	5
3070032038	32 mm x 1"	32	53.0	78.5	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.244	5
3070032039	32 mm x 1 1/4"	32	68.0	81.0	63.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.324	5
3070040040	40 mm x 1"	40	52.0	81.0	60.5	20.0	1"	32	0.251	5
3070040041	40 mm x 1 1/4"	40	68.0	84.5	64.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.362	5
3070050042	50 mm x 1 1/4"	50	68.0	85.5	62.0	21.0	1 1/4"	41	0.389	5
3070050043	50 mm x 1 1/2"	50	74.0	88.5	65.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.480	5
3070063044	63 mm x 1 1/2"	63	72.5	94.5	67.0	22.0	1 1/2"	46	0.523	1
3070063045	63 mm x 2"	63	84.0	102.5	75.0	23.5	2"	50	0.708	1
3070075046	75 mm x 2"	75	84.0	102.0	72.0	23.5	2"	50	0.753	1
3070075047	75 mm x 2 1/2"	75	100.0	105.0	75.0	26.7	2 1/2"	65	1.024	1
3070090048 *	90 mm x 3"	90	120.0	121.0	88.0	30.0	3"	85	1.488	1
3070110049 *	110 mm x 4"	110	147.0	148.0	111.0	39.0	4"	105	2.816	1

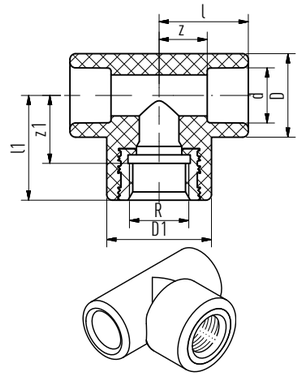
aquatherm red transition elbow 90° / B1

Article no.	Dimension	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
3070032001	32 mm x 1/2"	32	35	37.0	43.0	37	17.0	24	1/2"	0.088	10
3070032003	32 mm x 3/4"	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44	9.5	38	3/4"	0.112	5
3070032004	32 mm x 1"	32	34	66.5	43.0	60.5	16.0	44.5	1"	0.265	5
3070040004	40 mm x 1/2"	40	41.75	40.0	52.0	37	21.3	27	1/2"	0.116	5
3070040005	40 mm x 1"	40	41.5	56.0	52.0	60	21.0	34	1"	0.265	5



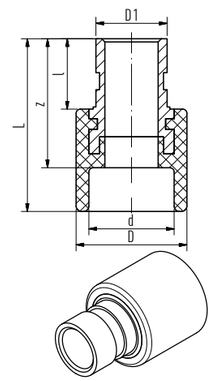
aquatherm red threaded branch tee / B1

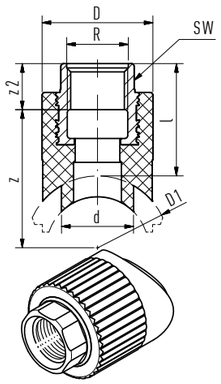
Article no.	Dimension	d	l	l1	D	D1	z	z1	R	kg	PU
3060025030	25 x 1/2" x 25 mm	25	34.5	38.0	34.0	37	18.5	25	1/2"	0.088	10
3060032031	32 x 1/2" x 32 mm	32	35	37.0	43.0	37	17.0	24	1/2"	0.113	5
3060032032	32 x 3/4" x 32 mm	32	27.5	51.0	43.0	44	9.5	38	3/4"	0.118	5
3060032033	32 x 1"x 32 mm	32	31.5	67.0	43.0	60	13.5	45	1"	0.274	5
3060040034	40 x 1/2" x 40 mm	40	42	40.0	52.0	37	21.5	27	1/2"	0.113	5
3060040035	40 x 3/4" x 40 mm	40	40.5	40.5	52.0	52	20.0	27.5	3/4"	0.157	5
3060040036	40 x 1" x 40 mm	40	41.5	56.0	52.0	60	21.0	34	1"	0.279	5
3060050037	50 x 1" x 50 mm	50	49.5	63.5	68.0	68.3	26.0	41.5	1"	0.387	5
3060050038	50 x 1 1/4" x 50 mm	50	49.5	66.5	68.0	68	26.0	47.5	1 1/4"	0.478	5
3060050040	50 x 1/2" x 50 mm	50	49.5	44.5	68.0	43	26.0	31.5	1/2"	0.237	5
3060050041	50 x 3/4" x 50 mm	50	49.5	44.5	68.0	43	26.0	31.5	3/4"	0.243	5



aquatherm red transition piece for groove connection / B1

Article no.	Dimension	l	D	D1	L	z	kg	PU
3070040010	40	33	52.0	33.5	81.0	60.5	0.239	1
3070050011	50	36	68.0	42.20	85.5	62.0	0.397	1
3070063012	63	39	84.0	48.25	97.5	70.0	0.568	1
3070075013	75	39	100.0	60.3	97.0	67.0	0.853	1
3070090014	90	39	120.0	88.9	110.0	77.0	1.285	1
3070110015	110	40.5	147.0	114.3	119.5	82.5	2.137	1
3070125016	125	75	167.0	140	170.0	130.0	5.046	1





aquatherm red weld-in saddle with female thread / B1

with female thread and hexagon socket, with weld-on surface and weld-in socket to be fused with the inner wall of the pipe

Article no.	d	l	D	D1	z	z2	R	SW	kg	PU
3030040021	25	39	38.5	40	43.0	16.0	1/2"	24	0.088	5
3030050022	25	39	38.5	50	48.0	16.0	1/2"	24	0.090	5
3030063022	25	39	38,5	63	54,4	16	1/2"	24	0,089	5
3030075004	25	39	38,5	75	60,5	16	1/2"	24	0,097	5
3030075023 *	32	43	60.0	75	58.5	22.0	1"	39	0.221	5
3030090024 *	32	43	60.0	90	66.0	22.0	1"	39	0.222	5
3030110025 *	32	43	60.0	110	76.0	22.0	1"	39	0.088	5
3030125026 *	32	43	60.0	125	93.5	22.0	1"	39	0.091	5

The required tools for the fusion of aquatherm red weld-in saddles, Art. no. 9800050614 – 9800050644.
aquatherm drill, Art. no. 9800050940 – 9800050948.
*suitable for the connection to sprinkler outlets

aquatherm red ball valve HI

Article no.	d	l	l1	D	L	z	h	kg	PU
3050050018	50	83.50	140.0	68.0	167.0	60.0	79	1.670	1

aquatherm repair kit

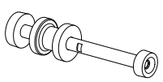
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050307	7	1
9800050311	11	1

to close pipe holes up to 10 mm (pipe repair stick Art. no. 3090000012)

aquatherm repair stick

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
3090000012	7/11 mm	10

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R FS to close pipe holes up to 10 mm.
Tool: aquatherm green repair kit (Art. no. 9800050307 + 9800050311)



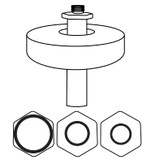
aquatherm extraction tool

for sprinkler outlet Art. no. 3090000002–08

Article no.	PU
9800050290	1

aquatherm adjusting tool

for compensating joint with adapter 3/8" male, 1/2" male, 1" male



Article no.	PU
9800050291	1

aquatherm Tools

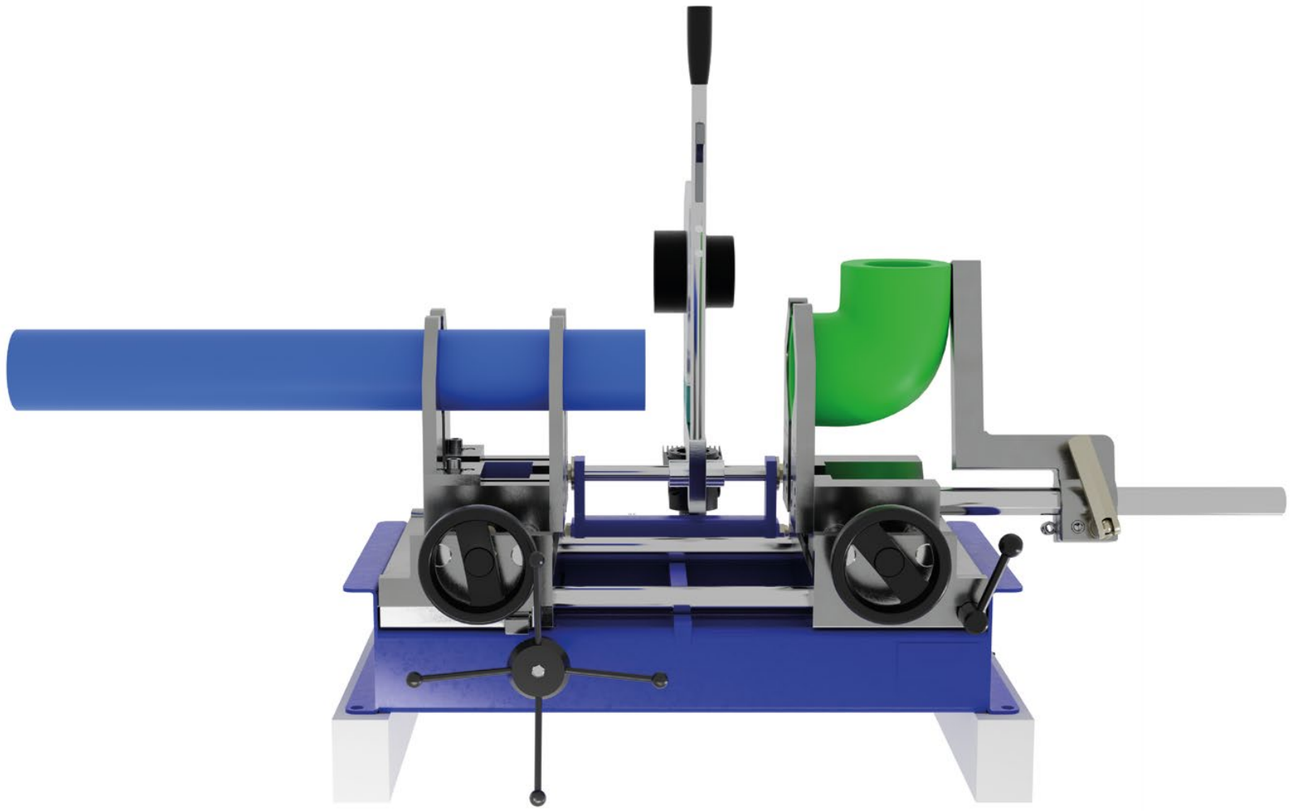
Installation in no time at all

The highest level of safety despite fast installation: this is what we guarantee with our products.

aquatherm pipe systems are joined together by welding, briefly heating the pipe and fitting with the aid of tools provided for this purpose and then joining them together. Our polypropylene material melts into a homogeneous, cohesive unit, without any open flames as is the case with metallic materials.

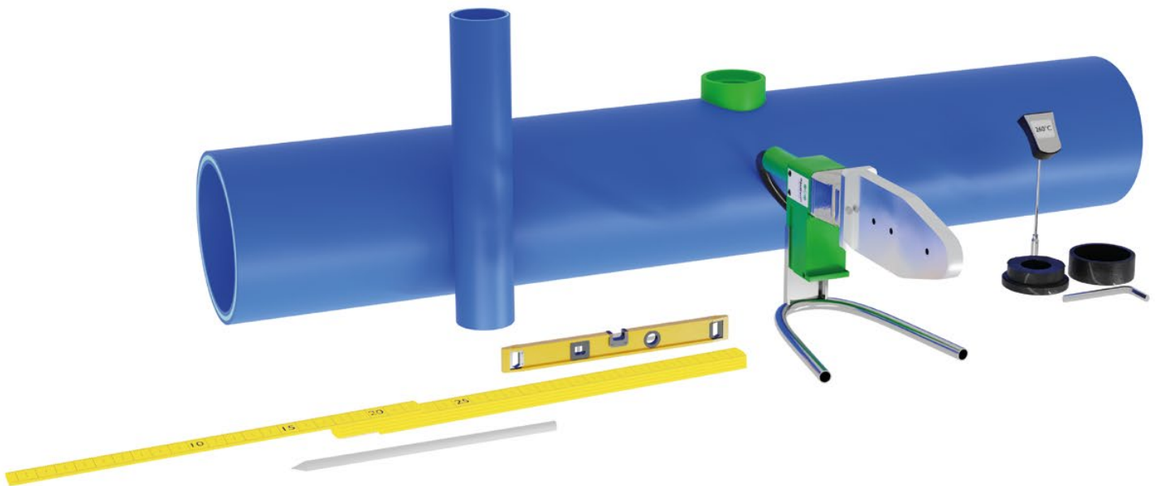
At the joint, the material is more stable than before welding – this means double safety at the otherwise critical point of a piping system. We supply you with the appropriate tools directly. The low weight of our products also simplifies handling on the construction site.

Applications:



Contents

aquatherm manual welding device	164
aquatherm electrofusion device	164
aquatherm welding machine	164
aquatherm butt welding machine	165
aquatherm welding tools	165
aquatherm saddle welding tools	166
aquatherm pipe cutter	167
aquatherm orbital circular saw	167
aquatherm peeling tools	168
aquatherm peeling tools	169
aquatherm saddle peeling tools	170
aquatherm drills and accessories	170
aquatherm weld-on saddle	172
aquatherm weld-on saddle tool	172
aquatherm repair set	173
aquatherm manual scraper	173
aquatherm chamfering tool	174
aquatherm surface thermometer	174
aquatherm thermometer glove	174

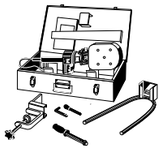


aquatherm manual welding device (500 W)

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050336	Ø 16-32 mm	1

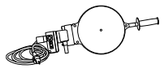
aquatherm manual welding device (800 W)

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050337	Ø 16-63 mm	1



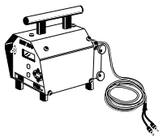
aquatherm manual welding device (1400 W)

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050341	Ø 50-125 mm	1



manual welding device (1500 W)

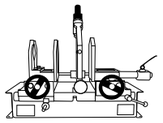
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050330	Ø 50 -160 mm	1



aquatherm electrofusion device

Article no.	PU
9800050175	1

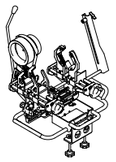
For processing with electro-fusion-sockets Art. no. 1040020094 - 1040250111



aquatherm welding machine (1400 W)

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050148	Ø 50-125 mm	1

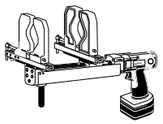
including welding tools 50 – 125 mm, roll stand and wooden transport case



aquatherm welding machine (1400 W) light

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050145	Ø 63-125 mm	1

including manual welding device (1400 W) and wooden transport case

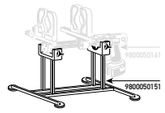


aquatherm electric welding jig

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	Weight [kg]	PU
9800050161	Ø 63 - 125 mm	24.000	1

aquatherm base for art. no. 9800050161

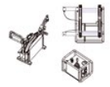
Article no.	PU
9800050151	1



aquatherm butt welding machine-two-ring-machine widos

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	Weight [kg]	PU
9800050350	Ø 160 - 250 mm	154.000	1
9800050351	Ø 160 - 315 mm	178.000	1

The butt-welding-two-ring machine can be purchased directly from Widos (www.widos.de)
Two-ring machine for pipes 160 – 355 mm available on request



aquatherm butt welding machine Widos

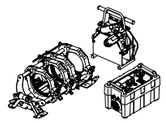
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	Weight [kg]	PU
9800050352	for pipes Ø 160-250 mm	195.000	1
9800050353	for pipes Ø 160-315 mm	250.000	1
9800050355	for pipes Ø 200-450 mm	430.000	1
9800050356 *	for pipes Ø 200-500 mm	500.000	1
9800050357 *	for pipes Ø 315-630 mm	885.000	1

The butt-welding-machine can be purchased directly from Widos (www.widos.de)
*special voltage on demand

aquatherm butt welding machine ritmo

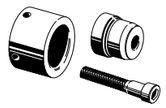
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	Weight [kg]	PU
9800050165 *	for pipes Ø 160 - 250 mm	176.500	1
9800050166 *	for pipes Ø 160 - 315 mm	160.000	1
9800050169	for pipes Ø 400 - 630 mm	710.000	1

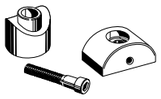
*Also available: 110 V (for ø 160 – 250 mm or ø 160 – 315 mm)
including wooden transport box. The butt welding machine can be obtained directly from Ritmo (www.ritmo.it)
Two-ring machine for pipes 160 – 355 mm available on request



aquatherm welding tools

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050206	16	1
9800050208	20	1
9800050210	25	1
9800050212	32	1
9800050214	40	1
9800050216	50	1
9800050218	63	1
9800050220	75	1
9800050222	90	1
9800050224	110	1
9800050226	125	1





aquatherm saddle welding tools

for welding saddles

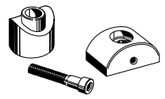
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050614	40 x 20/25	1
9800050616	50 x 20/25	1
9800050619	63 x 20/25	1
9800050620	63 x 32	1
9800050623	75 x 20/25	1
9800050624	75 x 32	1
9800050625	75 x 40	1
9800050627	90 x 20/25	1
9800050628	90 x 32	1
9800050629	90 x 40	1
9800050631	110 x 20/25	1
9800050632	110 x 32	1
9800050634	110 x 40	1
9800050635	110 x 50	1
9800050636	125 x 20/25	1
9800050638	125 x 32	1
9800050640	125 x 40	1
9800050642	125 x 50	1
9800050644	125 x 63	1
9800050648	160 x 20/25	1
9800050650	160 x 32	1
9800050652	160 x 40	1
9800050654	160 x 50	1
9800050656	160 x 63	1
9800050657	160 x 75	1
9800050658	160 x 90	1
9800050660	200 x 20/25	1
9800050662	200 x 32	1
9800050664	200 x 40	1
9800050666	200 x 50	1
9800050667	200 x 75	1
9800050668	200 x 63	1
9800050669	200 x 90	1
9800050670	200 x 110	1
9800050671	200 x 125	1
9800050672	250 x 20/25	1
9800050674	250 x 32	1
9800050676	250 x 40	1
9800050678	250 x 50	1
9800050680	250 x 63	1
9800050682	250 x 75	1
9800050684	250 x 90	1
9800050686	250 x 110	1
9800050688	250 x 125	1
9800050690	315 x 63	1
9800050692	315 x 75	1

continued on next page …

aquatherm saddle welding tools

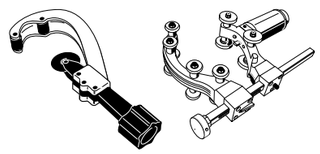
(continued) for welding saddles

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050694	315 x 90	1
9800050696	315 x 110	1
9800050698	315 x 125	1
9800050699	315 x 160	1
9800050712	355 x 63	1
9800050714	355 x 75	1
9800050716	355 x 90	1
9800050718	355 x 110	1
9800050720	355 x 125	1
9800050722	355 x 160	1
9800050726	400 - 630 x 63	1
9800050728	400 - 500 x 75	1
9800050730	560 - 630 x 75	1
9800050732	400 - 500 x 90	1
9800050734	560 - 630 x 90	1
9800050736	400 - 450 x 110	1
9800050738	500 - 560 x 110	1
9800050740	630 x 110	1
9800050742	400 x 125	1
9800050744	450 - 500 x 125	1
9800050746	630 x 125	1



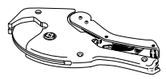
aquatherm pipe cutter

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050102	for pipes Ø 16 - 40 mm	1
9800050105	for pipes Ø 50 - 125 mm	1
9800050106	for pipes Ø 63 - 200 mm	1



aquatherm pipe cutter

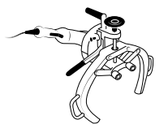
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050103	for pipes up to 25 mm	1
9800050104	for pipes Ø 16 - 40 mm	1

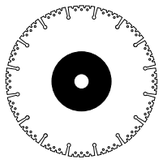


aquatherm orbital circular saw

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050108	for pipes Ø 160 - 355 mm	1

This orbital circular saw can be ordered directly from Rothenberger (www.rothenberger.com). High-performance orbital circular saw for fast, precise, perfectly aligned and right-angled cutting of plastic pipes 160 – 355 mm at the building site or in the workshop





aquatherm cutting disc for plastic

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050107	**for pipes Ø 125 mm**	**1**
9800050109	**for pipes Ø 230 mm**	**1**

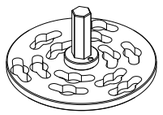
Application: for each angle grinder. Design: diamant galvanised cutting disc

aquatherm universal peeling tools

for aquatherm green MF UV, aquatherm green MF RP UV, aquatherm blue MF RP UV and aquatherm blue MF OT

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050479	**20**	**1**
9800050480	**25**	**1**
9800050481	**32**	**1**
9800050482	**40**	**1**
9800050483	**50**	**1**
9800050484	**63**	**1**
9800050485	**75**	**1**
9800050486	**90**	**1**
9800050487	**110**	**1**
9800050488	**125**	**1**
9800050501	**Spare blade with screw (Set)**	**1**

Required for the socket welding
(in combination with socket welding fittings from page 23 onwards, e.g. sockets, elbows , T-pieces, transition pieces with thread)
Also suitable for manual peeling (bolts included).
Not suitable for aquatherm green S, aquatherm blue S, aquatherm green MF, aquatherm green MF RP, aquatherm energy green, aquatherm blue RP TI



aquatherm attachment plate for universal peeling tool

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050499	**for peeling tools 9800050479-9800050484**	**1**
9800050500	**for peeling tools 9800050485-9800050488**	**1**

aquatherm universal peeling tool-set 20 – 63 mm

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050477	**for pipes Ø 20 - 63 mm**	**1**

consisting of:

1x case
1x peeling tool 20 – 63 mm
1x attachment plate for universal peeling tool 980005079–9800050484
1x toggle-set
1x torx wrench
1x hexagon Allen key size 4
6x fixing screws 9800050489–9800050494 M5x25

aquatherm universal peeling tool-set 75 – 125 mm

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050478	**for pipes Ø 75 x - 125 mm**	**1**

consisting of:

1x case
1x peeling tool 75 – 125 mm
1x attachment plate for universal peeling tool 9800050485–9800050488
1x toggle-set
1x torx wrench
1x hexagon Allen key size 4
6x fixing screws for Art. no. 9800050495–98000498 M5x35

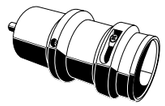
aquatherm extension for universal peeling tool

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050489	**for peeling tool 20 mm Art. no. 9800050479**	**1**
9800050490	**for peeling tool 25 mm Art. no. 9800050480**	**1**
9800050491	**for peeling tool 32 mm Art. no. 9800050481**	**1**
9800050492	**for peeling tool 40 mm Art. no. 9800050482**	**1**
9800050493	**for peeling tool 50 mm Art. no. 9800050483**	**1**
9800050494	**for peeling tool 63 mm Art. no. 9800050484**	**1**
9800050495	**for peeling tool 75 mm Art. no. 9800050485**	**1**
9800050496	**for peeling tool 90 mm Art. no. 9800050486**	**1**
9800050497	**for peeling tool 110 mm Art. no. 9800050487**	**1**
9800050498	**for peeling tool 125 mm Art. no. 9800050488**	**1**

Required for electrofusion socket welding. When electrofusion welding a longer welding depth is required, which is achieved by the combination of the universal peeling tool and the extension for the universal peeling tool (e.g. Art. no. 9800050479 + 9800050489)

aquatherm peeling tools for electrofusion socket welding

for aquatherm green S, aquatherm green MF, aquatherm green MF RP, aquatherm green MF TI, aquatherm blue S RP, aquatherm blue MF RP and aquatherm blue MF RP TI



Art. no. 9800050558 – 9800050572
In combination with a drilling machine (not included!)

Art. no. 9800050574 – 9800050580

Art. nor. 9800050592

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
In combination with a drilling machine		
9800050558	**20 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050560	**25 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050562	**32 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050564	**40 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050566	**50 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050568	**63 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050570	**75 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050572	**90 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050440	**Art.9800050506 - 9800050572/9800050910-9800050914**	**1**
For manual peeling		
9800050574	**110 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050576	**125 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050580	**160 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9800050441	**Art. 9800050574-9800050580/9800099368-9800099369**	**1**
9800050592	**200 & 250 mm not for OT MS**	**1**
9700099739	**spare blade**	**1**

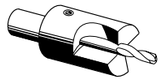
Not suitable for aquatherm green UV, aquatherm green MF RP UV, aquatherm blue MF RP UV and aquatherm blue MF RP OT

aquatherm saddle peeling tools for OT and UV pipes Ø 50–125 mm

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050921	for welding saddles Ø 20 & 25 mm	1
9800050922	for welding saddles Ø 32 mm	1
9800050924	for welding saddles Ø 40 mm	1
9800050926	for welding saddles Ø 50 mm	1
9800050928	for welding saddles Ø 63 mm	1

aquatherm saddle peeling tools for OT and UV pipes 160–250 mm

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050421	for welding saddles Ø 20 & 25 mm	1
9800050422	for welding saddles Ø 32 mm	1
9800050424	for welding saddles Ø 40 mm	1
9800050426	for welding saddles Ø 50 mm	1
9800050428	for welding saddles Ø 63 mm	1



aquatherm drills

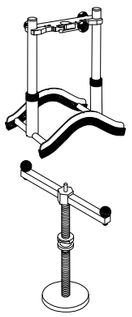
for installation of weld-in saddles

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050940	20 & 25 (40-160 mm)	1
9800050941	20 & 25 (63-250 mm)	1
9800050942	32	1
9800050944	40	1
9800050946 *	50	1
9800050948 *	63	1

*may only be used in fixed drilling machines

aquatherm drill duss DIA303

Article no.	PU
9800050978	1



aquatherm drill rig for duss-drill

Article no.	PU
9800050977	1

aquatherm welding fixture for drill rig 50977

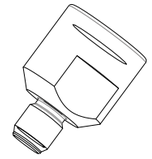
Article no.	PU
9800050979	1

aquatherm keyless chuck clamping range 1,5 – 13 mm

Article no.	PU
9800050971	1

aquatherm chuck adapter for art. no. 9800050971

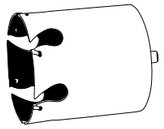
Article no.	PU
9800050969	1



saddle-hole saw for branch

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	Required items	PU
9800050987	75	9800050973	1
9800050988	90	9800050973	1
9800050989	110	9800050975 & 9800050976	1
9800050990	125	9800050975 & 9800050976	1
9800050991	160	9800050975 & 9800050976	1

for assembly of weld-in saddles



aquatherm quick change adapter 75 – 90mm

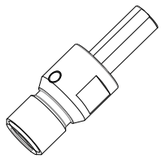
Article no.		PU
9800050973	for Art. no. 9800050987 & 9800050988	1

aquatherm center drill LSZ 1

Article no.		PU
9800050975	for Art. no. 9800050989 - 9800050991	1

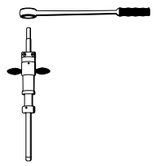
aquatherm hole saw holder LSA3

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050976	1/2" for drill chuck 13 mm	1



aquatherm hole saw holder LSA2

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050974	1/2" for DUSS-machines	1

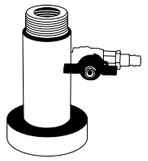


Hot tapping tool

for drilling pipes under pressure

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050890	**40 and 63 mm**	**1**

The hot tapping tool (Art. no. 50890) is for drilling of pipelines. PP-main pipes from 75 mm to 630 mm can be drilled under pressure
Not for aquatherm blue OT



Adapter for weld-on saddle set with ball valve 63 mm

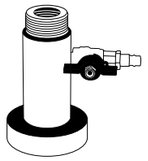
for installation under pressure

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050891	**40**	**1**

PP-milling cutter for weld-on saddle set with ball valve 40 mm

for installation under pressure – for Art. no. 9800050892

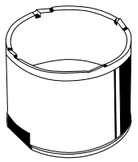
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050893	**40**	**1**



Adapter for weld-on saddle set with ball valve 40 mm

for installation under pressure – for Art. no. 9800050891

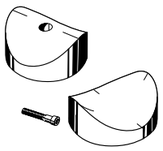
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050892	**63**	**1**



PP-milling cutter for weld-on saddle set with ball valve 63 mm

for installation under pressure

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050894	**63**	**1**

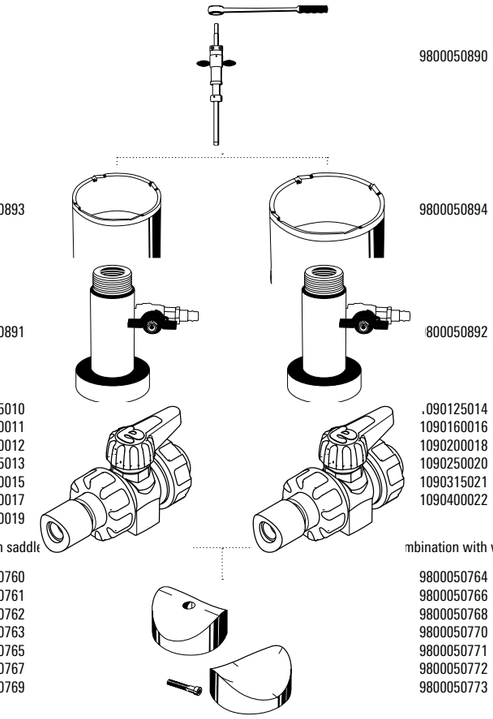


aquatherm weld-on saddle tool

for weld-on saddle set with ball valve for installation under pressure for hot tapping tool

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050760	**75 x 40 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050761	**90 x 40 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050762	**110 x 40 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050763	**125 x 40 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050764	**125 x 63 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050765	**160 x 40 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050766	**160 x 63 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050767	**200 x 40 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050768	**200 x 63 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050769	**250 x 40 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050770	**250 x 63 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050771	**315 x 63 mm, 9800050890**	**1**
9800050773	**400-630 x 63 mm, 9800050890**	**1**

Not suitable for aquatherm blue OT!



aquatherm repair set

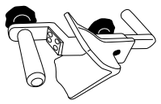
Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
9800050307	**7**	**1**
9800050311	**11**	**1**

to close holes of up to 10 mm in the pipe

aquatherm pipe repair stick

for pipe repairs

Article no.	Dimension [mm]	PU
1090000035	**7/11 mm**	**10**
3090000012	**7/11 mm**	**10**



aquatherm chamfering tool for aquatherm blue OT and UV-Pipes

chamfering tool for Ø 32 – 250mm

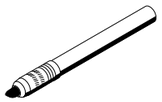
Article no.	PU
9800050510	**1**

For removing the OT-layer before the butt-welding process and for breaking the edges of the blue for processing the push-fit adapter and push-fit coupling.

aquatherm cleaning wipes

Article no.	Quantity	PU
9800050193	**can with 100 cleaning wipes**	**1**

for electrofusion sockets



aquatherm temperature pencil

Article no.	PU
9800050190	**1**

to check the correct welding temperature

aquatherm surface thermometer

Article no.	PU
9800050188	**1**

to check the correct welding temperature

aquatherm thermometer glove

Article no.	PU
9800050195	**2**

Chain hoist

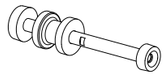
Tools for assembling push-in couplings

Article no.	kg	PU
9800050530	**2.800**	**1**

aquatherm extraction tool

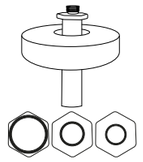
for sprinkler outlet Art. no. 3090000002–08

Article no.	PU
9800050290	**1**



aquatherm adjusting tool

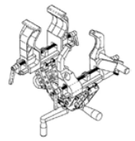
Article no.	PU
9800050291	**1**



Spider welding jig 125 mm

with bag

Article no.	PU
9800000002	**3**



aquatherm service and quality

Certificate

Standard ISO 14001:2015
Certificate Registr. No. 01 104 0101467

Certificate Holder: aquatherm GmbH
Biggen 5
57439 Attendorn
Germany

including the locations according to annex

Scope: Development, manufacture and worldwide distribution of plastic piping systems

Proof has been furnished by means of an audit that the requirements of ISO 14001:2015 are met.

Validity: The certificate is valid from 2021-01-25 until 2024-01-22. First certification 2012

2021-02-10

TÜV Rheinland Cert GmbH
Am Grauen Stein · 51105 Köln

www.tuv.com

Quality 100 percent “Made in Germany”

Creating safe and innovative piping systems that are “state of the pipe” is aquatherm’s mission.

It all starts with the raw material: Under the fusiolen® brand, we develop and refine our own polypropylene granules. This allows us to tailor the properties of our products perfectly to the requirements of the various applications. We produce all our products exclusively and with the latest production technology at our two German locations.

Only certified products make their journey to our worldwide customers. Numerous national and international quality seals and approval certificates as well as our satisfied customers confirm again and again the high quality of our products.

See for yourself!

Certificate

Standard ISO 50001:2018
Certificate Registr. No. 01 407 0101467

Certificate Holder: aquatherm GmbH
Biggen 5
57439 Attendorn
Germany

including the locations according to annex

Scope: Development, manufacture and worldwide distribution of plastic piping systems

Proof has been furnished by means of an audit that the requirements of ISO 50001:2018 are met.

Validity: The certificate is valid from 2021-01-25 until 2022-01-20. First certification 2013

2021-02-10

TÜV Rheinland Cert GmbH
Am Grauen Stein · 51105 Köln

www.tuv.com

Technical Hotline: +49 2722 950 200

info@aquatherm.de

www.aquatherm.de

Corporate headquarters

aquatherm GmbH

Biggen 5
57439 Attendorn
Tel.: +49 2722 950 0

Subsidiary Radeberg

aquatherm GmbH

Wilhelm-Rönsch-Str. 4
01454 Radeberg
Tel.: +49 3528 4362 0

Certificate

Standard ISO 9001:2015
Certificate Registr. No. 01 100 5348

Certificate Holder: aquatherm GmbH
Biggen 5
57439 Attendorn
Germany

including the locations according to annex

Scope: Development, manufacture and worldwide distribution of plastic piping systems

Proof has been furnished by means of an audit that the requirements of ISO 9001:2015 are met.

Validity: The certificate is valid from 2021-02-13 until 2024-02-12. First certification 1996

2021-02-09

TÜV Rheinland Cert GmbH
Am Grauen Stein · 51105 Köln

www.tuv.com

Certifications in accordance with ISO 9001, ISO 14001 & ISO 50001

Since 1996 aquatherm have fulfilled the requirements of the quality management system according to DIN ISO 9001.

The 2012 TÜV certificate was extended by the environmental management system according to ISO 14001 and currently by the energy management system according to ISO 50001.

This success is another step towards strengthening our competitive position and to meet the high requirements and the responsibility for our customers, partners and the environment.

Our offer for your technical support

Field staff

In addition to the regular training service at Attendorn and Radeberg aquatherm field staff are available to assist customers, on site, throughout Germany.

Training service

In addition to training service through the merchant network aquatherm offers its customers training, free of charge, at its training centres at Attendorn and Radeberg.

Fair

aquatherm is represented at all important fairs relevant for the sanitary and heating sector in Germany or abroad with its own exhibition booth.

For more information regarding fairs near to you, please visit internet page: www.aquatherm.de.

Laboratory

The aquatherm laboratory: from the testing of granulate through to the finished product the customer can be assured of only the highest quality products.

Software Service

The aquatherm software service provides Datanorm files, BIM-data and data sets for the liNear, Plancal/Rimble and ETU calculation programs, as well as on-site training.

Brochures etc.

No matter whether brochures, catalogues or product lists: Our in-house marketing department develops every thing itself. You can download all documents as pdf from our website www.aquatherm.de

For printed copies, please send an e-mail to info@aquatherm.de.

Permissible working pressure

For general pressure pipe applications (no potable water) in permanent operation outside the application areas shown on the next page.

Years of service	aquatherm blue SDR 17.6 MF RP	aquatherm blue SDR 11 MF RP	aquatherm blue SDR 11 S	aquatherm blue SDR 9 MF RP	aquatherm green SDR 7.4 MF	aquatherm green SDR 9 MF RP
at temperature up to 10 °C (50 °F)						
10	13.1 bar	25.3 bar	19.3 bar	27.5 bar	27.7 bar	27.5 bar
25	12.9 bar	24.7 bar	18.7 bar	27.1 bar	26.9 bar	27.1 bar
50	12.7 bar	24.1 bar	18.2 bar	26.7 bar	26.1 bar	26.7 bar
100	12.6 bar	23.5 bar	17.8 bar	26.3 bar	25.2 bar	26.3 bar
at temperature up to 15 °C (59 °F)						
10	12.3 bar	23.4 bar	17.8 bar	25.7 bar	26.9 bar	25.7 bar
25	12.1 bar	22.8 bar	17.2 bar	25.2 bar	26.1 bar	25.2 bar
50	11.9 bar	22.2 bar	16.8 bar	24.9 bar	25.3 bar	24.9 bar
100	11.7 bar	21.6 bar	16.3 bar	24.5 bar	24.5 bar	24.5 bar
at temperature up to 20 °C (68 °F)						
10	11.4 bar	21.4 bar	16.4 bar	23.9 bar	26.1 bar	23.9 bar
25	11.2 bar	21.0 bar	15.9 bar	23.5 bar	25.3 bar	23.5 bar
50	11.0 bar	20.4 bar	15.4 bar	23.1 bar	24.5 bar	23.1 bar
100	10.9 bar	19.9 bar	15.0 bar	22.8 bar	23.7 bar	22.8 bar
at temperature up to 30 °C (86 °F)						
10	9.8 bar	18.3 bar	13.9 bar	20.6 bar	22.0 bar	20.6 bar
25	9.6 bar	17.8 bar	13.4 bar	20.2 bar	21.3 bar	20.2 bar
50	9.5 bar	17.3 bar	13.0 bar	19.9 bar	20.7 bar	19.9 bar
100	9.4 bar	16.8 bar	12.7 bar	19.7 bar	20.0 bar	19.7 bar
at temperature up to 40 °C (104 °F)						
10	8.4 bar	15.5 bar	11.8 bar	17.7 bar	18.7 bar	17.7 bar
25	8.3 bar	15.0 bar	11.3 bar	17.3 bar	18.0 bar	17.3 bar
50	8.1 bar	14.6 bar	11.0 bar	17.1 bar	17.5 bar	17.1 bar
100	8.0 bar	14.1 bar	10.7 bar	16.8 bar	16.8 bar	16.8 bar
at temperature up to 50 °C (122 °F)						
10	7.2 bar	13.0 bar	9.9 bar	15.1 bar	15.7 bar	15.1 bar
25	7.0 bar	12.6 bar	9.5 bar	14.7 bar	15.2 bar	14.7 bar
50	6.9 bar	12.2 bar	9.2 bar	14.5 bar	14.7 bar	14.5 bar
100	6.8 bar	11.9 bar	9.0 bar	14.3 bar	14.1 bar	14.3 bar
at temperature up to 60 °C (140 °F)						
10	6.1 bar	10.9 bar	8.3 bar	12.7 bar	13.2 bar	12.7 bar
25	5.9 bar	10.6 bar	8.0 bar	12.4 bar	12.6 bar	12.4 bar
50	5.8 bar	10.3 bar	7.7 bar	12.2 bar	12.1 bar	12.2 bar
at temperature up to 70 °C (158 °F)						
10	5.1 bar	8.5 bar	7.0 bar	10.7 bar	11.1 bar	10.7 bar
25	5.0 bar	8.3 bar	6.0 bar	10.4 bar	9.6 bar	10.4 bar
50	4.9 bar	8.1 bar	5.1 bar	10.2 bar	8.1 bar	10.2 bar
at temperature up to 75 °C (167 °F)						
10	4.6 bar	7.7 bar	6.0 bar	9.7 bar	10.0 bar	9.7 bar
25	4.5 bar	7.6 bar	4.8 bar	9.5 bar	8.0 bar	9.5 bar
50	4.4 bar	7.3 bar	4.0 bar	9.3 bar	6.7 bar	9.3 bar
at temperature up to 80 °C (176 °F)						
5	4.3 bar	7.2 bar	5.7 bar	9.0 bar	9.2 bar	9.0 bar
10	4.2 bar	7.0 bar	4.8 bar	8.9 bar	7.8 bar	8.9 bar
25	4.1 bar	6.8 bar	3.9 bar	8.6 bar	6.2 bar	8.6 bar
at temperature up to 90 °C (194 °F)						
5	3.5 bar	5.9 bar	3.7 bar	7.4 bar	6.0 bar	7.4 bar
10	3.4 bar	5.8 bar	3.2 bar	7.3 bar	5.1 bar	7.3 bar

For fittings of butt-welded pipe segments a reduction factor of 0.75 (reduction of the table values by 25 %) is effective.

Years of service	aquatherm green SDR 11 S	aquatherm green SDR 7.4 S	aquatherm green SDR 6 S	aquatherm green SDR 7.4 MF	aquatherm green SDR 9 MF RP
at temperature up to 20 °C (68 °F)					
1	15.0 bar	23.8 bar	30.0 bar	28.6 bar	25.0 bar
5	14.1 bar	22.3 bar	28.1 bar	26.8 bar	24.2 bar
10	13.7 bar	21.7 bar	27.3 bar	26.1 bar	23.9 bar
25	13.3 bar	21.1 bar	26.5 bar	25.3 bar	23.5 bar
50	12.9 bar	20.4 bar	25.7 bar	24.5 bar	23.1 bar
at temperature up to 30 °C (86 °F)					
1	12.8 bar	20.2 bar	25.5 bar	24.3 bar	21.7 bar
5	12.0 bar	19.0 bar	23.9 bar	22.8 bar	21.0 bar
10	11.6 bar	18.3 bar	23.1 bar	22.0 bar	20.6 bar
25	11.2 bar	17.7 bar	22.3 bar	21.3 bar	20.2 bar
50	10.9 bar	17.3 bar	21.8 bar	20.7 bar	19.9 bar
at temperature up to 40 °C (104 °F)					
1	-	17.1 bar	21.5 bar	20.5 bar	18.7 bar
5	-	16.0 bar	20.2 bar	19.2 bar	18.0 bar
10	-	15.6 bar	19.6 bar	18.7 bar	17.7 bar
25	-	15.0 bar	18.8 bar	18.0 bar	17.3 bar
50	-	14.5 bar	18.3 bar	17.5 bar	17.1 bar
at temperature up to 50 °C (122 °F)					
1	-	14.5 bar	18.3 bar	17.5 bar	15.9 bar
5	-	13.5 bar	17.0 bar	16.2 bar	15.3 bar
10	-	13.1 bar	16.5 bar	15.7 bar	15.1 bar
25	-	12.6 bar	15.9 bar	15.2 bar	14.7 bar
50	-	12.2 bar	15.4 bar	14.7 bar	14.5 bar
at temperature up to 60 °C (140 °F)					
1	-	12.2 bar	15.4 bar	14.7 bar	13.5 bar
5	-	11.4 bar	14.3 bar	13.7 bar	13.0 bar
10	-	11.0 bar	13.8 bar	13.2 bar	12.7 bar
25	-	10.5 bar	13.3 bar	12.6 bar	12.4 bar
50	-	10.1 bar	12.7 bar	12.1 bar	12.2 bar
at temperature up to 65 °C (149 °F)					
1	-	11.6 bar	14.6 bar	13.9 bar	12.4 bar
5	-	10.8 bar	13.6 bar	12.9 bar	11.9 bar
10	-	10.4 bar	13.1 bar	12.5 bar	11.7 bar
25	-	10.0 bar	12.6 bar	12.0 bar	11.4 bar
50	-	8.8 bar	11.1 bar	10.6 bar	11.2 bar
at temperature up to 70 °C (158 °F)					
1	-	10.3 bar	13.0 bar	12.4 bar	11.4 bar
5	-	9.5 bar	11.9 bar	11.4 bar	10.9 bar
10	-	9.3 bar	11.7 bar	11.1 bar	10.7 bar
25	-	8.0 bar	10.1 bar	9.6 bar	10.4 bar
30	-	7.0 bar	8.8 bar	9.3 bar	10.3 bar
50	-	6.7 bar	8.5 bar	8.1 bar	10.2 bar

Permissible working pressure – potable water

(Fluid transported: water acc. to DIN 2000)

Faser composite pipe: high working stress at lower wall thickness and higher flow rate.

↑ Potable water (cold)

↓ Potable water (warm)

The determination of the allowable pressures resulted from the specific conditions to which pipe system components in the drinking water domestic installation are exposed to.

Limiting factors such as increased flow rates, the use of disinfectants, increased content of oxygen, etc. were considered by the use of the appropriate safety factors.

For fittings of butt-welded pipe segments a reduction factor of 0.75 (reduction of the table values by 25 %) is effective.

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4020016000	81080	27
4040016000	81050	26
4040016002	-	22
4050000013	81298	26
4050016012	81292	27
4070016000	81097	27
4070016001	81031	27
4070016002	81032	22
4080016000	81060	27
4080016001	81065	27
4080016002	-	22
4090000001	81296	25
4090000002	81297	25
4090000003	81301	26
4090000004	81303	27
4090012005	81091	26
4090016006	60716	26
4090016007	81506	25
4090016008	-	22
4090020008	60720	26
4110016003	81006	26
4110016403	81026	26
4110020001	-	22
4110020006	81008	26
4110020306	81028	26
4310240600	-	6
4310240800	-	6
4310241000	-	6
4310241200	-	6
4310241400	-	6
4310241600	-	6
4310241800	-	6
4310242000	-	6
4310280600	-	6
4310280800	-	6
4310281000	-	6
4310281200	-	6
4310281400	-	6
4310281600	-	6
4310281800	-	6
4310282000	-	6
4310320600	-	6
4310320800	-	6
4310321000	-	6
4310321200	-	6
4310321400	-	6
4310321600	-	6
4310321800	-	6
4310322000	-	6

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4310360600	-	6
4310360800	-	6
4310361000	-	6
4310361200	-	6
4310361400	-	6
4310361600	-	6
4310361800	-	6
4310362000	-	6
4310400600	-	6
4310400800	-	6
4310401000	-	6
4310401200	-	6
4310401400	-	6
4310401600	-	6
4310401800	-	6
4310402000	-	6
4310480600	-	6
4310480800	-	6
4310481000	-	7
4310481080	-	7
4310481200	-	7
4310481400	-	7
4310481600	-	7
4310481800	-	7
4310482000	-	7
4310520600	-	7
4310520800	-	7
4310521000	-	7
4310521200	-	7
4310521400	-	7
4310521600	-	7
4310521800	-	7
4310522000	-	7
4310560580	-	7
4310560600	-	7
4310560800	-	7
4310561000	-	7
4310561180	-	7
4310561200	-	7
4310561400	-	7
4310561600	-	7
4310561800	-	7
4310562000	-	7
4310600600	-	7
4310600800	-	7
4310601000	-	7
4310601200	-	7
4310601400	-	7
4310601600	-	7

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4310601800	-	7
4310602000	-	7
4320240600	-	16
4320240800	-	16
4320241000	-	16
4320241200	-	16
4320241400	-	16
4320241600	-	16
4320241800	-	16
4320242000	-	16
4320280600	-	16
4320280800	-	16
4320281000	-	16
4320281200	-	16
4320281400	-	16
4320281600	-	16
4320281800	-	16
4320282000	-	16
4320320600	-	16
4320320800	-	16
4320321000	-	16
4320321200	-	16
4320321400	-	16
4320321600	-	16
4320321800	-	16
4320322000	-	16
4320360600	-	16
4320360800	-	16
4320361000	-	16
4320361200	-	16
4320361400	-	16
4320361600	-	16
4320361800	-	16
4320362000	-	16
4320400600	-	16
4320400800	-	16
4320401000	-	16
4320401200	-	16
4320401400	-	16
4320401600	-	16
4320401800	-	16
4320402000	-	17
4320480600	-	17
4320480800	-	17
4320481000	-	17
4320481200	-	17
4320481400	-	17
4320481600	-	17
4320481800	-	17

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4320482000	-	17
4320520600	-	17
4320520800	-	17
4320521000	-	17
4320521200	-	17
4320521400	-	17
4320521600	-	17
4320521800	-	17
4320522000	-	17
4320560600	-	17
4320560800	-	17
4320561000	-	17
4320561200	-	17
4320561400	-	17
4320561600	-	17
4320561800	-	17
4320562000	-	17
4320600600	-	17
4320600800	-	17
4320601000	-	17
4320601200	-	17
4320601400	-	17
4320601600	-	17
4320601800	-	17
4320602000	-	17
4320680600	-	17
4320680800	-	17
4320681000	-	17
4320681200	-	17
4320681400	-	17
4320681600	-	17
4320681800	-	18
4320682000	-	18
4320800600	-	18
4320800800	-	18
4320801000	-	18
4320801200	-	18
4320801400	-	18
4320801600	-	18
4320801800	-	18
4320802000	-	18
4321000600	-	18
4321000800	-	18
4321001000	-	18
4321001200	-	18
4321001400	-	18
4321001600	-	18
4321001800	-	18
4321002000	-	18

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4410240600	-	8
4410240600	-	8
4410240800	-	8
4410240800	-	8
4410241000	-	8
4410241000	-	8
4410241200	-	8
4410241200	-	8
4410241400	-	8
4410241400	-	8
4410241600	-	8
4410241600	-	8
4410241800	-	8
4410241800	-	8
4410242000	-	8
4410242000	-	8
4410280600	-	8
4410280600	-	8
4410280800	-	8
4410280800	-	8
4410281000	-	8
4410281000	-	8
4410281200	-	8
4410281200	-	8
4410281400	-	8
4410281400	-	8
4410281600	-	8
4410281600	-	8
4410281800	-	8
4410281800	-	8
4410282000	-	8
4410282000	-	8
4410320600	-	8
4410320600	-	8
4410320800	-	8
4410320800	-	8
4410321000	-	8
4410321000	-	8
4410321200	-	8
4410321200	-	8
4410321400	-	8
4410321400	-	8
4410321600	-	9
4410321800	-	9
4410322000	-	9
4410360600	-	9
4410360800	-	9
4410361000	-	9
4410361200	-	9

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4410361400	-	9
4410361600	-	9
4410361800	-	9
4410362000	-	9
4410400600	-	9
4410400800	-	9
4410401000	-	9
4410401200	-	9
4410401400	-	9
4410401600	-	9
4410401800	-	9
4410402000	-	9
4410480600	-	9
4410480800	-	9
4410481000	-	9
4410481200	-	9
4410481400	-	9
4410481600	-	9
4410481800	-	9
4410482000	-	9
4410520600	-	9
4410520800	-	9
4410521000	-	9
4410521200	-	9
4410521400	-	9
4410521600	-	9
4410521800	-	9
4410522000	-	9
4410560600	-	9
4410560800	-	9
4410561000	-	9
4410561200	-	9
4410561400	-	9
4410561600	-	9
4410561800	-	9
4410562000	-	10
4410600600	-	10
4410600800	-	10
4410601000	-	10
4410601200	-	10
4410601400	-	10
4410601600	-	10
4410601800	-	10
4410602000	-	10
4420240600	-	19
4420240800	-	19
4420241000	-	19
4420241200	-	19
4420241400	-	19

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4420241600	-	19
4420241800	-	19
4420242000	-	19
4420280600	-	19
4420280800	-	19
4420281000	-	19
4420281200	-	19
4420281400	-	19
4420281600	-	19
4420281800	-	19
4420282000	-	19
4420320600	-	19
4420320800	-	19
4420321000	-	19
4420321200	-	19
4420321400	-	19
4420321600	-	19
4420321800	-	19
4420322000	-	19
4420360600	-	19
4420360800	-	19
4420361000	-	19
4420361200	-	19
4420361400	-	19
4420361600	-	19
4420361800	-	19
4420362000	-	19
4420400600	-	20
4420400800	-	20
4420401000	-	20
4420401200	-	20
4420401400	-	20
4420401600	-	20
4420401800	-	20
4420402000	-	20
4420480600	-	20
4420480800	-	20
4420481000	-	20
4420481200	-	20
4420481400	-	20
4420481600	-	20
4420481800	-	20
4420482000	-	20
4420520600	-	20
4420520800	-	20
4420521000	-	20
4420521200	-	20
4420521400	-	20
4420521600	-	20

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4420521800	-	20
4420522000	-	20
4420560600	-	20
4420560800	-	20
4420561000	-	20
4420561200	-	20
4420561400	-	20
4420561600	-	20
4420561800	-	20
4420562000	-	20
4420600600	-	20
4420600800	-	20
4420601000	-	20
4420601200	-	20
4420601400	-	20
4420601600	-	20
4420601800	-	20
4420602000	-	21
4420680600	-	21
4420680800	-	21
4420681000	-	21
4420681200	-	21
4420681400	-	21
4420681600	-	21
4420681800	-	21
4420682000	-	21
4420800600	-	21
4420800800	-	21
4420801000	-	21
4420801200	-	21
4420801400	-	21
4420801600	-	21
4420801800	-	21
4420802000	-	21
4421000600	-	21
4421000800	-	21
4421001000	-	21
4421001200	-	21
4421001400	-	21
4421001600	-	21
4421001800	-	21
4421002000	6424060	21
4510240600	6424080	13
4510240800	6424100	13
4510241000	6424120	13
4510241200	6424140	13
4510241400	6424160	13
4510241600	6424180	13
4510241800	6424200	13

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4510242000	6428060	13
4510280600	6428080	13
4510280800	6428100	13
4510281000	6428120	13
4510281200	6428140	13
4510281400	6428160	13
4510281600	6428180	13
4510281800	6428200	13
4510282000	6432060	13
4510320600	6432080	13
4510320800	6432100	13
4510321000	6432120	13
4510321200	6432140	13
4510321400	6432160	13
4510321600	6432180	13
4510321800	6432200	13
4510322000	6436060	13
4510360600	6436080	13
4510360800	6436100	13
4510361000	6436120	13
4510361200	6436140	13
4510361400	6436160	13
4510361600	6436180	13
4510361800	6436200	13
4510362000	6440060	13
4510400600	6440080	13
4510400800	6440100	13
4510401000	6440120	13
4510401200	6440140	13
4510401400	6440160	13
4510401600	6440180	13
4510401800	6440200	13
4510402000	6448060	13
4510480600	6448080	13
4510480800	6448100	13
4510481000	6448120	13
4510481200	6448140	13
4510481400	6448160	14
4510481600	6448180	14
4510481800	6448200	14
4510482000	6452060	14
4510520600	6452080	14
4510520800	6452100	14
4510521000	6452120	14
4510521200	6452140	14
4510521400	6452160	14
4510521600	6452180	14
4510521800	6452200	14
4510522000	6456060	14

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4510560600	6456080	14
4510560800	6456100	14
4510561000	6456120	14
4510561200	6456140	14
4510561400	6456160	14
4510561600	6456180	14
4510561800	-	14
4510562000	6460060	14
4510600600	6460080	14
4510600800	6460100	14
4510601000	6460120	14
4510601200	6460140	14
4510601400	6460160	14
4510601600	6460180	14
4510601800	6460200	14
4510602000	-	14
4610240600	-	11
4610240800	-	11
4610241000	-	11
4610241200	-	11
4610241400	-	11
4610241600	-	11
4610241800	-	11
4610242000	-	11
4610280600	-	11
4610280800	-	11
4610281000	-	11
4610281200	-	11
4610281400	-	11
4610281400	-	11
4610281600	-	11
4610281600	-	11
4610281800	-	11
4610281800	-	11
4610282000	-	11
4610282000	-	11
4610320600	-	11
4610320600	-	11
4610320800	-	11
4610320800	-	11
4610321000	-	11
4610321000	-	11
4610321200	-	11
4610321200	-	11
4610321400	-	11
4610321400	-	11
4610321600	-	11
4610321600	-	11
4610321800	-	11

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
4610322000	-	11
4610360600	-	11
4610360800	-	11
4610361000	-	11
4610361200	-	11
4610361400	-	11
4610361600	-	11
4610361800	-	11
4610362000	-	11
4610400600	-	11
4610400800	-	11
4610401000	-	12
4610401200	-	12
4610401400	-	12
4610401600	-	12
4610401800	-	12
4610402000	-	12
4610480600	-	12
4610480800	-	12
4610481000	-	12
4610481200	-	12
4610481400	-	12
4610481600	-	12
4610481800	-	12
4610482000	-	12
4610520600	-	12
4610520800	-	12
4610521000	-	12
4610521200	-	12
4610521400	-	12
4610521600	-	12
4610521800	-	12
4610522000	-	12
4610560600	-	12
4610560800	-	12
4610561000	-	12
4610561200	-	12
4610561400	-	12
4610561600	-	12
4610561800	-	12
4610562000	-	12
4610600600	-	12
4610600800	-	12
4610601000	-	12
4610601200	-	12
4610601400	-	12
4610601600	-	12
4610601800	-	12
4610602000	-	12

Article no.	Article no. (old)	Page
9600081074	-	22
9600092106	92108	24
9600092108	50186	24
9700081284	-	22
9700081304	-	26
9700094418	94102	24
9700094422	94103	24
9700094423	94418	24
9700094425	94419	25
9700094426	94420	25
9700094506	94421	23
9700094603	94422	23
9700094604	94423	23
9700094605	94424	23
9700094606	94425	23
9800050283	94426	27
9800050285	94502	27
9700094102	94503	24
9700094103	94504	24
9700094419	94505	24
9700094420	94506	24
9700094421	94507	25
9700094424	94508	25
9700094502	94509	23
9700094503	94510	23
9700094504	94511	23
9700094505	94512	23
9700094507	94513	23
9700094508	-	23
9700094509	-	23
9700094510	-	23
9700094511	-	23
9700094512	-	23
9700094513	-	23
9700094602	-	23

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1020020002	14108	49
1020025003	14110	49
1020032004	14112	49
1020040005	14114	49
1020050006	14116	49
1020063007	14118	49
1020075008	14120	49
1020090009	14122	49
1020110010	14124	49
1020125011	14126	49
1024160013	14131	49
1024200015	14135	49
1024250017	14139	49
1024315018	14143	49
1024355019	14145	49
1024400020	14147	49
1024450021	14149	49
1030040001	15156	57
1030040002	15158	57
1030040100	28214	59
1030040101	28234	59
1030040102	28314	60
1030040103	28334	60
1030040104	928214	60
1030040105	928234	60
1030050003	15160	57
1030050004	15162	57
1030050106	28216	59
1030050107	28236	59
1030050108	28316	60
1030050109	28336	60
1030050110	928216	60
1030050111	928236	60
1030063005	15164	57
1030063006	15166	57
1030063007	15168	57
1030063112	28218	59
1030063113	28238	59
1030063114	28318	60
1030063115	28338	60
1030063116	928218	60
1030063117	928238	60
1030075008	15170	57
1030075009	15172	57
1030075010	15174	57
1030075011	15175	57
1030075118	28220	59
1030075119	28240	59
1030075120	28260	59

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1030075121	28320	60
1030075122	28340	60
1030075123	928220	60
1030075124	928240	60
1030075125	928260	60
1030090012	15176	57
1030090013	15178	57
1030090014	15180	57
1030090015	15181	57
1030090126	28222	59
1030090127	28242	59
1030090128	28262	59
1030090129	28322	60
1030090130	28342	60
1030090131	928222	60
1030090132	928242	60
1030090133	928262	60
1030110016	15182	57
1030110017	15184	57
1030110018	15186	57
1030110019	15188	57
1030110020	15189	57
1030110134	28224	59
1030110135	28244	59
1030110136	28264	59
1030110137	28324	60
1030110138	28344	60
1030110139	928224	60
1030110140	928244	60
1030110141	928264	60
1030125021	15190	57
1030125022	15192	57
1030125023	15194	57
1030125024	15196	57
1030125025	15197	57
1030125026	15198	57
1030125142	28226	59
1030125143	28246	59
1030125144	28266	59
1030125145	28326	60
1030125146	28346	60
1030125147	928226	60
1030125148	928246	60
1030125149	928266	60
1030160027	15206	57
1030160028	15208	57
1030160029	15210	58
1030160030	15212	58
1030160031	15214	58

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1030160032	15216	58
1030160033	15218	58
1030160034	15220	58
1030160150	28230	59
1030160151	28250	59
1030160152	28270	59
1030160153	28330	60
1030160154	28350	60
1030160155	928230	60
1030160156	928250	60
1030160157	928270	60
1030200038	15231	58
1030200039	15232	58
1030200040	15233	58
1030200041	15234	58
1030200042	15235	58
1030200043	15236	58
1030200044	15237	58
1030250035	15228	58
1030250036	15229	58
1030250037	15230	58
1030250045	15251	58
1030250046	15252	58
1030250047	15253	58
1030250048	15254	58
1030250049	15255	58
1030250050	15256	58
1030250051	15257	58
1030250158	28232	59
1030250159	28254	59
1030250160	28274	59
1030250161	928232	60
1030250162	928254	60
1030250163	928274	60
1030315052	15260	58
1030315053	15261	58
1030315054	15262	58
1030315055	15263	58
1030315056	15264	58
1030355058	15268	58
1030355059	15269	58
1030355060	15270	58
1030400064	15278	58
1030450063	15277	58
1030500062	15275	58
1030500065	15288	58
1030500066	15290	58
1030560068	15303	58
1030630067	15300	58

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1030630069	15315	58
1030630070	15316	58
1030630071	15318	58
1030630072	15331	58
1033315073	315265	59
1033355074	315271	59
1034315057	15265	59
1034355061	15271	59
1040020002	11008	35
1040020090	13708	48
1040020094	17208	35
1040020151	20108	72
1040020152	20110	72
1040020156	20158	72
1040025003	11010	35
1040025022	11112	50
1040025091	13710	48
1040025100	17210	35
1040025153	20112	72
1040025154	20113	72
1040032004	11012	35
1040032023	11114	50
1040032024	11116	50
1040032092	13712	48
1040032101	17212	35
1040032130	15712	66
1040040005	11014	35
1040040025	11118	50
1040040026	11120	50
1040040027	11122	50
1040040073	11222	51
1040040093	13714	48
1040040102	17214	35
1040040131	15714	66
1040050006	11016	35
1040050028	11124	50
1040050029	11126	50
1040050030	11128	50
1040050031	11130	50
1040050074	11228	51
1040050075	11230	51
1040050103	17216	35
1040050132	15716	66
1040063007	11018	35
1040063032	11131	50
1040063033	11132	50
1040063034	11134	50
1040063035	11136	50
1040063036	11138	50

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1040063076	11236	51
1040063077	11238	51
1040063104	17218	35
1040063133	15718	66
1040075008	11020	35
1040075037	11139	50
1040075038	11140	50
1040075039	11142	50
1040075040	11143	50
1040075041	11144	50
1040075042	11145	50
1040075078	11240	51
1040075079	11242	51
1040075105	17220	35
1040075134	15720	66
1040090009	11022	35
1040090043	11151	50
1040090044	11152	50
1040090045	11153	50
1040090080	11252	51
1040090081	11253	51
1040090106	17222	35
1040090135	15722	66
1040110010	11024	35
1040110046	11155	50
1040110047	11157	50
1040110048	11159	50
1040110082	11257	51
1040110083	11259	51
1040110107	17224	35
1040110136	15724	66
1040125011	11026	35
1040125049	11161	50
1040125050	11163	50
1040125051	11165	50
1040125084	11263	51
1040125085	11265	51
1040125108	17226	35
1040125137	15726	66
1040160109	17230	35
1040160138	15730	66
1040200110	17234	35
1040200139	15734	66
1040250111	17238	35
1040250140	15738	66
1040315141	15742	66
1040355142	15744	66
1040400143	15746	66
1040450144	15748	66

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1040500145	15750	66
1040630146	15754	66
1044160053	11175	51
1044160055	11177	51
1044200057	11183	51
1044200059	11185	52
1044250061	11189	52
1044250063	11191	52
1044315065	11195	52
1044355066	11197	52
1044355067	11199	52
1044400069	11203	52
1044400070	11204	52
1044450071	11206	52
1044450072	11207	52
1044450073	11208	52
1050000130	27510	64
1050000131	27512	64
1050000132	27514	64
1050000133	27516	64
1050000134	27518	64
1050000135	27520	64
1050000138	27710	64
1050000139	27712	64
1050000140	27714	64
1050000141	27716	64
1050000142	27718	64
1050000143	27720	64
1050000180	-	69
1050000181	-	69
1050000182	-	69
1050020050	15838	62
1050020060	20204	73
1050020062	20208	72
1050020064	20210	73
1050020070	26608	63
1050020076	26638	63
1050020082	26708	62
1050020090	26808	61
1050020097	27010	63
1050020110	27310	64
1050020150	40858	70
1050020153	40868	70
1050020156	40878	71
1050020159	40888	70
1050020162	41108	71
1050020170	41208	71
1050020174	-	68
1050020183	41408	72

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1050025016	30115	76
1050025051	15840	62
1050025063	20209	72
1050025071	26610	63
1050025077	26640	63
1050025083	26710	62
1050025091	26810	61
1050025098	27011	63
1050025099	27012	63
1050025111	27311	64
1050025112	27312	64
1050025151	40860	70
1050025154	40870	70
1050025157	40880	71
1050025160	40890	70
1050025163	41110	71
1050025171	41210	71
1050025175	-	68
1050025184	41410	72
1050032001	15012	66
1050032020	15512	65
1050032040	15812	62
1050032052	15842	62
1050032072	26612	63
1050032078	26642	63
1050032084	26712	62
1050032092	26812	61
1050032100	27013	63
1050032101	27014	63
1050032113	27313	64
1050032114	27314	64
1050032152	40862	70
1050032155	40872	70
1050032158	40882	71
1050032161	40892	70
1050032164	41112	71
1050032172	41212	71
1050032176	-	68
1050032185	41412	72
1050032189	78000	69
1050040002	15014	66
1050040021	15514	65
1050040041	15814	62
1050040053	15844	62
1050040073	26614	63
1050040079	26644	63
1050040085	26714	62
1050040102	27015	63
1050040103	27016	63

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1050040115	27315	64
1050040116	27316	64
1050040165	41114	71
1050040173	41214	71
1050040177	-	68
1050040186	41414	72
1050050003	15016	66
1050050022	15516	65
1050050042	15816	62
1050050054	15846	62
1050050074	26616	63
1050050080	26646	63
1050050104	27017	63
1050050105	27018	63
1050050117	27317	64
1050050118	27318	64
1050050178	-	68
1050050187	41416	72
1050063004	15018	66
1050063023	15518	65
1050063043	15818	62
1050063055	15848	62
1050063075	26618	63
1050063081	26648	63
1050063106	27019	63
1050063107	27020	63
1050063119	27319	64
1050063120	27320	64
1050063179	-	68
1050063188	41418	72
1050075005	15020	66
1050075024	15520	65
1050075044	15820	62
1050075056	15850	62
1050075108	27021	63
1050075109	27022	63
1050075121	27321	64
1050075122	27322	64
1050090006	15022	66
1050090025	15522	65
1050110007	15024	66
1050110026	15524	65
1050125008	15026	66
1050125009	15027	66
1050125027	15526	65
1050125028	15527	65
1050160010	15031	66
1050200011	15035	66
1050250012	15039	66

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1054160030	15531	65
1054200032	15535	65
1054250034	15539	65
1054315035	15543	65
1054355036	15545	65
1054400037	15547	65
1054450038	15549	65
1060020016	13108	41
1060020033	13511	44
1060020141	25006	56
1060020142	25008	56
1060020154	25506	61
1060020160	925006	56
1060020161	925008	56
1060025017	13110	41
1060025037	13520	44
1060025038	13522	44
1060025143	25010	56
1060025144	25012	56
1060025162	925010	56
1060025163	925012	56
1060032018	13112	41
1060032039	13528	44
1060032040	13532	44
1060032041	13534	44
1060032042	13538	44
1060032043	13540	44
1060032145	25013	56
1060032146	25014	56
1060032147	25016	56
1060032164	925013	56
1060032165	925014	56
1060032166	925016	56
1060040019	13114	41
1060040044	13542	44
1060040045	13544	44
1060040046	13546	44
1060040148	25018	56
1060040149	25019	56
1060040150	25020	56
1060050020	13116	41
1060050047	13547	44
1060050048	13548	44
1060050049	13550	44
1060050050	13551	44
1060050151	25022	56
1060050152	25030	56
1060050153	25031	56
1060063021	13118	41

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1060063051	13552	44
1060063052	13554	44
1060063053	13556	44
1060063054	13558	44
1060063055	13560	44
1060075022	13120	41
1060075056	13561	44
1060075057	13562	44
1060075058	13564	44
1060075059	13566	44
1060075060	13568	44
1060075061	13570	44
1060090023	13122	41
1060090062	13576	44
1060090063	13578	44
1060090064	13580	44
1060090065	13582	44
1060090066	13584	44
1060110024	13124	41
1060110067	13586	44
1060110068	13588	44
1060110069	13590	44
1060125025	13126	41
1060125070	13592	44
1060125071	13594	44
1060125072	13596	44
1064160013	13131	42
1064160074	13601	45
1064160076	13603	45
1064160078	13607	45
1064200015	13135	42
1064250017	13139	42
1070016007	21106	53
1070016026	21306	54
1070020002	21008	57
1070020003	21010	57
1070020008	21108	53
1070020009	21110	53
1070020022	21208	53
1070020023	21210	53
1070020027	21308	54
1070020028	21310	54
1070020051	21258	53
1070020054	21355	55
1070020056	21358	54
1070020060	921008	57
1070020061	921010	57
1070020074	921208	53
1070020075	921210	53

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1070020091	23008	55
1070020092	23010	55
1070020097	23208	55
1070020099	23506	56
1070020100	23508	56
1070020110	923008	55
1070020111	923010	55
1070020117	923506	56
1070020118	923508	56
1070025004	21011	57
1070025005	21012	57
1070025010	21111	53
1070025011	21112	53
1070025024	21211	53
1070025025	21212	53
1070025029	21311	54
1070025030	21312	54
1070025052	21261	53
1070025053	21262	53
1070025062	921011	57
1070025063	921012	57
1070025076	921211	53
1070025077	921212	53
1070025093	23012	55
1070025094	23014	55
1070025101	23510	56
1070025112	923012	55
1070025113	923014	55
1070025119	923510	56
1070032006	21013	57
1070032012	21113	53
1070032013	21114	53
1070032026	21213	53
1070032031	21314	54
1070032032	21316	54
1070032064	921013	57
1070032065	921014	57
1070032066	921114	53
1070032078	921213	53
1070032079	921314	54
1070032080	921316	54
1070032095	23016	55
1070032096	23018	55
1070032102	23512	56
1070032103	23514	56
1070032114	923015	55
1070032115	923016	55
1070032116	923018	55
1070032120	923512	56

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1070040014	21115	53
1070040015	21116	53
1070040033	21317	54
1070040034	21318	54
1070040067	921115	53
1070040068	921116	53
1070040081	921317	54
1070040082	921318	54
1070050016	21117	53
1070050017	21118	53
1070050035	21319	54
1070050036	21320	54
1070050069	921117	53
1070050070	921118	53
1070050083	921319	54
1070050084	921320	54
1070063018	21119	53
1070063019	21120	53
1070063037	21321	54
1070063038	21322	54
1070063071	921119	53
1070063072	921120	53
1070063085	921321	54
1070063086	921322	54
1070075020	21122	53
1070075039	21323	54
1070075040	21324	54
1070075073	-	68
1070075087	921323	54
1070090041	21325	54
1070110042	21327	54
1080020002	12508	39
1080020020	12708	40
1080020021	12710	40
1080020041	12108	37
1080020061	12308	38
1080025003	12510	39
1080025042	12110	37
1080025062	12310	38
1080032004	12512	39
1080032022	12712	40
1080032043	12112	37
1080032063	12312	38
1080040005	12514	39
1080040023	12714	40
1080040044	12114	37
1080040064	12314	38
1080050006	12516	39
1080050045	12116	37

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1080063007	12518	39
1080063046	12118	37
1080075008	12520	39
1080075047	12120	37
1080090009	12522	39
1080090048	12122	37
1080110010	12524	39
1080110049	12124	37
1080125011	12526	39
1080125050	12126	37
1084160013	12531	40
1084160052	12131	38
1084200015	12535	40
1084200054	12135	38
1084250017	12539	40
1084250056	12139	38
1090020002	16108	48
1090020040	40808	70
1090020046	40908	71
1090020052	41488	67
1090020070	920108	72
1090020071	920110	72
1090020074	920158	72
1090025003	16110	48
1090025041	40810	70
1090025047	40910	71
1090025053	41490	67
1090025072	920112	72
1090025073	920113	72
1090032004	16112	48
1090032032	30602	75
1090032033	30604	75
1090032034	30804	75
1090032042	40812	70
1090032048	40912	71
1090032054	41492	67
1090040043	40814	70
1090040049	40914	71
1090040055	41494	67
1090050056	41496	67
1090063057	41498	67
1090075010	16175	61
1090075051	41400	67
1090090011	16181	61
1090090058	41602	67
1090110012	16188	61
1090110059	41604	67
1090125013	16196	61
1090125014	16198	61

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1090160015	16212	61
1090160016	16216	61
1090160060	41607	67
1090200017	16231	61
1090200018	16233	61
1090250019	16251	61
1090250020	16253	61
1090315021	16260	61
1090400022	16300	61
2012020006	2070708	30
2012025008	2070710	30
2013032010	2071112	31
2014020006	2010208	32
2014020306	2010308	32
2014025008	2010210	32
2014025308	2010310	32
2014040012	2071114	32
2014050014	2071116	32
2014063016	2071118	32
2014075018	2071120	32
2014090020	2071122	32
2014110022	2071124	32
2014125024	2071126	32
2014160026	2071130	32
2014200028	2071134	32
2014250030	2071138	32
2014315032	2071142	32
2014355034	2071144	32
2014400036	2071146	32
2014450038	2071148	32
2017125224	3570125	34
2017160026	3570130	34
2017200028	3570134	34
2017250030	3570138	34
2017315032	3570142	34
2017355034	3570144	34
2017400036	3570146	34
2017450038	3570148	34
2017500040	3570150	34
2017630042	3570154	34
2027160001	2514130	49
2027200002	2514134	49
2027250003	2514138	49
2027315004	2514142	49
2027355005	2514144	49
2027400006	2514146	49
2027450007	2514148	49
2027500008	2514150	49
2027630009	2514154	49

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2047160001	2511174	51
2047160002	2511176	51
2047200003	2511182	51
2047200004	2511184	52
2047250005	2511188	52
2047250006	2511190	52
2047315007	-	52
2047315009	2511195	52
2047355010	2511197	52
2047355011	2511199	52
2047400013	2511203	52
2047400014	2511204	52
2047400015	2511201	52
2047450016	2511207	52
2047450017	2511208	52
2047450018	2511206	52
2047500019	2511210	52
2047500020	2511211	52
2047500021	2511212	52
2047500022	2511209	52
2047630022	2511216	52
2047630023	2511217	52
2047630024	2511218	52
2054090000	17422	36
2054090020	17322	36
2054090030	14222	37
2054090050	13222	43
2054090070	12622	41
2054090100	12222	39
2054110001	17424	36
2054110021	17324	36
2054110031	14224	37
2054110051	13224	43
2054110071	12624	41
2054110101	12224	39
2054125002	17426	36
2054125022	17326	36
2054125032	14226	37
2054125052	13226	43
2054125072	12626	41
2054125102	12226	39
2054160004	17430	36
2054160023	17330	36
2054160033	14231	37
2054160053	13231	43
2054160073	12631	41
2054160103	12231	39
2054200006	17434	36
2054200024	17334	36

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2054200034	14235	37
2054200054	13235	43
2054200074	12635	41
2054200104	12235	39
2054250008	17438	36
2054250025	17338	36
2054250035	14239	37
2054250055	13239	43
2054250075	12639	41
2054250105	12239	39
2054315010	17442	36
2054315026	17342	36
2054315036	14243	37
2054315056	13243	43
2054315076	12643	41
2054315106	12243	39
2054355012	17444	36
2054355027	17344	36
2054355037	14245	37
2054355057	13245	43
2054355077	12645	41
2054355107	12245	39
2054400014	17446	36
2054400018	12247	39
2054400028	17346	36
2054400038	14247	37
2054400058	13247	43
2054400078	12647	41
2054450016	17448	36
2054450029	17348	36
2054450039	14249	37
2054450059	13249	43
2054450079	12649	41
2054450109	12249	39
2057125003	17526	36
2057160005	17530	36
2057160040	2514230	37
2057160060	2513230	43
2057160080	2512630	41
2057160090	2512230	39
2057160100	2515530	65
2057200007	17534	36
2057200041	2514234	37
2057200061	2513234	43
2057200081	2512634	41
2057200091	2512234	39
2057200101	2515534	65
2057250009	17538	36
2057250042	2514238	37

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2057250062	2513238	43
2057250082	2512638	41
2057250092	2512238	39
2057250102	2515538	65
2057315011	17542	36
2057315043	2514242	37
2057315063	2513242	43
2057315083	2512642	41
2057315093	2512242	39
2057315103	2515542	65
2057355013	17544	36
2057355044	2514244	37
2057355064	2513244	43
2057355084	2512644	41
2057355094	2512244	39
2057355104	2515544	65
2057400015	17546	36
2057400045	2514246	37
2057400065	2513246	43
2057400085	2512646	41
2057400095	2512246	39
2057400105	2515546	65
2057450017	17548	36
2057450046	2514248	37
2057450066	2513248	43
2057450086	2512648	41
2057450096	2512248	39
2057450106	2515548	65
2057500107	2515550	65
2057630108	2515554	65
2064200020	2013609	45
2064200021	2013611	45
2064200022	2013613	45
2064200023	2013615	45
2064200024	2013619	46
2064250025	2013625	45
2064250026	2013627	45
2064250027	2013629	45
2064250028	2013631	45
2064250029	2013635	46
2064250030	2013641	46
2064315001	2013143	42
2064315031	2013651	45
2064315032	2013653	46
2064315033	2013655	46
2064315034	2013657	46
2064355002	2013145	42
2064355035	2013663	45
2064355036	2013665	46

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2064355037	2013667	46
2064355038	2013669	46
2064355039	2013671	46
2064400003	2013147	42
2064400040	2013676	45
2064400041	2013678	46
2064400042	2013680	46
2064400043	2013682	46
2064400044	2013684	46
2064400045	2013685	46
2064450004	2013149	42
2064450046	2013690	45
2064450047	2013692	46
2064450048	2013694	46
2064450049	2013696	46
2064450050	2013698	46
2064450051	2013699	46
2064450052	2013700	46
2067160010	2513130	42
2067160060	2513600	45
2067160061	2513602	45
2067160062	2513606	45
2067200011	2513134	42
2067200063	2513608	45
2067200064	2513610	45
2067200065	2513612	45
2067200066	2513614	45
2067200067	2513618	47
2067250012	2513138	42
2067250068	2513624	45
2067250069	2513626	45
2067250070	2513628	45
2067250071	2513630	45
2067250072	2513634	47
2067250073	2513640	47
2067315013	2513142	42
2067315074	2513651	45
2067315075	2513653	47
2067315076	2513655	47
2067315077	2513657	47
2067355014	2513144	42
2067355078	2513663	45
2067355079	2513665	47
2067355080	2513667	47
2067355081	2513669	47
2067355082	2513671	47
2067400015	2513146	42
2067400083	2513676	45
2067400084	2513678	47

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2067400085	2513680	47
2067400086	2513682	47
2067400087	2513684	47
2067400088	2513685	47
2067450016	2513148	42
2067450089	2513690	45
2067450090	2513692	47
2067450091	2513694	47
2067450092	2513696	47
2067450093	2513698	47
2067450094	2513699	47
2067450095	2513700	47
2067500017	2513150	42
2067500096	2513804	45
2067500097	2513806	47
2067500098	2513808	47
2067500099	2513810	47
2067500100	2513812	47
2067500101	2513813	47
2067500102	2513814	47
2067500103	2513815	47
2067630018	2513154	42
2067630104	2513839	45
2067630105	2513841	47
2067630106	2513843	47
2067630107	2513845	47
2067630108	2513847	47
2067630109	2513849	47
2067630110	2513850	47
2067630111	2513851	47
2084063001	2013018	48
2084075002	2013020	48
2084090003	2013022	48
2084110004	2013024	48
2084125005	2013026	48
2084160007	2013031	48
2084200009	2013035	48
2084250011	2013039	48
2084315026	2012543	40
2084315028	2012143	38
2084355030	2012545	40
2084355032	2012145	38
2084400034	2012547	40
2084400036	2012147	38
2084450038	2012549	40
2084450040	2012149	38
2087125006	2513026	48
2087160008	2513030	48
2087160020	2512530	40

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2087160021	2512130	38
2087200010	2513034	48
2087200022	2512534	40
2087200023	2512134	38
2087250012	2513038	48
2087250024	2512538	40
2087250025	2512138	38
2087315027	2512542	40
2087315029	2512142	38
2087355031	2512544	40
2087355033	2512144	38
2087400035	2512546	40
2087400037	2512146	38
2087450039	2512548	40
2087450041	2512148	38
2087500042	2512550	40
2087500043	2512150	38
2087630044	2512554	40
2087630045	2512154	38
2112020006	2170708	30
2112025008	2170710	30
2113032010	2171712	31
2114040012	2170114	33
2114050014	2170116	33
2114063016	2170118	33
2114075018	2170120	33
2114090020	2170122	33
2114110022	2170124	33
2114125024	2170126	33
2114160026	2170130	33
2114200028	2170134	33
2114250030	2170138	33
2212020006	2070758	30
2212025008	2070760	30
2213032010	2071162	31
2214040012	2070164	33
2214050014	2070166	33
2214063016	2070168	33
2214075018	2070170	33
2214090020	2070172	33
2214110022	2070174	33
2214125024	2070176	33
2214160026	2070180	33
2214200028	2070184	33
2214250030	2070188	33
2214315032	2070192	33
2214355034	2070194	33
2214400036	2070196	33
2214450038	2070198	33

Article number directory aquatherm blue

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2217160026	2570180	34
2217200028	2570184	34
2217250030	2570188	34
2217315032	2570192	34
2217355034	2570194	34
2217400036	2570196	34
2217450038	2570198	34
2217500040	2570200	34
2217630042	2570204	34
7020016005	60604	77
7020016006	60606	77
7020016007	60608	77
7020016008	60610	77
7040040014	60640	77
7050000001	60110	74
7050000002	60115	74
7050000003	60150	75
7050000004	60155	75
7050000016	79090	73
7050000017	-	73
7050000018	-	73
7050000020	60010	74
7090016010	60616	77
7090020011	60620	77
7090025012	60625	77
7090032013	60632	77
9600020114	20114	73
9600027522	27522	64
9600027524	27524	64
9600027722	27722	64
9600027724	27724	64
9600040900	40900	70
9600040902	-	70
9600040903	40902	69
9600060210	-	69
9600060211	60210	68
9600060516	60516	77
9600060520	60520	77
9600060525	60525	77
9600060532	60532	77
9600060540	60540	77
9600060550	60550	77
9600060563	60563	77
9600060575	60575	77
9600060590	60590	77
9600060594	60594	77
9600060595	60595	77
9600060597	60597	77
9600060650	60650	77

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9600060654	60654	77
9600060658	60658	77
9600060660	60660	77
9600060768	60768	77
9600060770	60770	77
9600060774	60774	77
9600060778	60778	77
9600060780	60780	77
9600060782	60782	77
9600060784	60784	77
9600060786	60786	77
9600060790	60790	**77**
9700010871	10871	76
9700041489	41489	68
9700041491	41491	68
9700041493	41493	68
9700041495	41495	68
9700041497	41497	68
9700041499	41499	68
9700041589	41589	68
9700041591	41591	68
9700041593	41593	68
9700041595	41595	68
9700041597	41597	68
9700041599	41599	68
9700041603	41603	68
9700041605	41605	68
9700041608	41608	68
9700041703	41703	68
9700041705	41705	68
9700041708	41708	68
9700050230	50230	76
9700050231	50231	76
9700050232	50232	76
9700050233	50233	76
9700098900	98900	68
9700098901	98901	68
9700098902	98902	68
9700098903	98903	68
9702041820	2041820	69
9702041822	2041822	69
9702041824	2041824	69
9702041826	2041826	69
9702041830	2041830	69
9702041834	2041834	69
9702041838	2041838	69
9702041842	2041842	69
9702541830	2541830	69
9702541834	2541834	69

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9702541838	2541838	69
9702541842	2541842	69
9800050530	50530	76
9800050533	50533	76
9800050534	50534	76
9800050535	50535	76
9800050700	50700	74
9800050708	50708	74
9800050710	50710	74

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1011016303	10106	80
1011020006	10008	80
1011020306	10108	80
1011025008	10010	80
1011025308	10110	80
1011032010	10012	80
1011040012	10014	80
1011050014	10016	80
1011063016	10018	80
1011075018	10020	80
1011090020	10022	80
1011110022	10024	80
1012016303	10906	80
1012020006	10808	80
1012020306	10908	80
1012020506	70708	81
1012025008	10810	80
1012025508	70710	81
1012032010	10812	81
1012032510	-	81
1012040012	10814	81
1012040512	-	81
1012050014	10816	81
1012050514	-	81
1012063016	10818	81
1012063516	-	81
1012075518	-	81
1012090520	-	81
1012110522	-	81
1012125524	-	81
1012160526	-	81
1012200528	-	81
1012250530	-	81
1013032010	370712	82
1013040012	370714	82
1013050014	370716	82
1013063016	370718	82
1013075018	370720	82
1013090020	370722	82
1013110022	370724	82
1013125024	370726	82
1013160026	370730	82
1013200028	370734	82
1013250030	370738	82
1013315032	370742	82
1014020006	10208	83
1014020306	10308	83
1014025008	10210	83
1014025308	10310	83

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1014032010	10212	83
1014032310	-	83
1014040012	10214	83
1014050014	10216	83
1014063016	10218	83
1014075018	10220	83
1014090020	10222	83
1014110022	10224	83
1014125024	10226	83
1014160026	10230	83
1014200028	10234	83
1014250030	10238	83
1014315032	10242	83
1020020002	14108	91
1020025003	14110	91
1020032004	14112	91
1020040005	14114	91
1020050006	14116	91
1020063007	14118	91
1020075008	14120	91
1020090009	14122	91
1020110010	14124	91
1020125011	14126	91
1022160012	-	91
1022200014	-	91
1022250016	-	91
1023160000	315530	106
1023160022	314130	91
1023200023	314134	91
1023200031	315534	106
1023250024	314138	91
1023250032	315538	106
1023315025	314142	91
1023315033	315542	106
1023355026	314144	91
1024160013	14131	91
1024200015	14135	91
1024250017	14139	91
1024315018	14143	91
1024355019	14145	91
1024400020	14147	91
1024450021	14149	91
1030040001	15156	99
1030040002	15158	99
1030040100	28214	101
1030040101	28234	101
1030040102	28314	101
1030040103	28334	101
1030040104	928214	102

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1030040105	928234	102
1030050003	15160	99
1030050004	15162	99
1030050106	28216	101
1030050107	28236	101
1030050108	28316	101
1030050109	28336	101
1030050110	928216	102
1030050111	928236	102
1030063005	15164	99
1030063006	15166	99
1030063007	15168	99
1030063112	28218	101
1030063113	28238	102
1030063114	28318	101
1030063115	28338	101
1030063116	928218	101
1030063117	928238	102
1030075008	15170	99
1030075009	15172	99
1030075010	15174	99
1030075011	15175	99
1030075118	28220	101
1030075119	28240	101
1030075120	28260	101
1030075121	28320	101
1030075122	28340	101
1030075123	928220	102
1030075124	928240	102
1030075125	928260	102
1030090012	15176	99
1030090013	15178	99
1030090014	15180	99
1030090015	15181	99
1030090126	28222	101
1030090127	28242	101
1030090128	28262	101
1030090129	28322	101
1030090130	28342	101
1030090131	928222	102
1030090132	928242	102
1030090133	928262	102
1030110016	15182	99
1030110017	15184	99
1030110018	15186	99
1030110019	15188	99
1030110020	15189	99
1030110134	28224	101
1030110135	28244	101

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1030110136	28264	101
1030110137	28324	101
1030110138	28344	101
1030110139	928224	102
1030110140	928244	102
1030110141	928264	102
1030125021	15190	99
1030125022	15192	99
1030125023	15194	99
1030125024	15196	99
1030125025	15197	99
1030125026	15198	99
1030125142	28226	101
1030125143	28246	101
1030125144	28266	101
1030125145	28326	101
1030125146	28346	101
1030125147	928226	102
1030125148	928246	102
1030125149	928266	102
1030160027	15206	99
1030160028	15208	99
1030160029	15210	99
1030160030	15212	99
1030160031	15214	99
1030160032	15216	99
1030160033	15218	99
1030160034	15220	99
1030160150	28230	101
1030160151	28250	101
1030160152	28270	101
1030160153	28330	101
1030160154	28350	101
1030160155	928230	102
1030160156	928250	102
1030160157	928270	102
1030200038	15231	99
1030200039	15232	99
1030200040	15233	99
1030200041	15234	99
1030200042	15235	99
1030200043	15236	99
1030200044	15237	99
1030250035	15228	99
1030250036	15229	99
1030250037	15230	99
1030250045	15251	99
1030250046	15252	100
1030250047	15253	100

Article number directory aquatherm green

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1030250048	15254	100
1030250049	15255	100
1030250050	15256	100
1030250051	15257	100
1030250158	28232	101
1030250159	28254	101
1030250160	28274	101
1030250161	928232	102
1030250162	928254	102
1030250163	928274	102
1030315052	15260	100
1030315053	15261	100
1030315054	15262	100
1030315055	15263	100
1030315056	15264	100
1033315073	315265	100
1033355074	315271	100
1034315057	15265	100
1034355061	15271	100
1040020002	11008	83
1040020020	11109	92
1040020090	13708	90
1040020094	17208	84
1040020151	20108	112
1040020152	20110	112
1040020156	20158	114
1040025003	11010	83
1040025021	11110	92
1040025022	11112	92
1040025091	13710	90
1040025100	17210	84
1040025153	20112	112
1040025154	20113	112
1040032004	11012	83
1040032023	11114	92
1040032024	11116	92
1040032092	13712	90
1040032101	17212	84
1040032130	15712	107
1040040005	11014	83
1040040025	11118	92
1040040026	11120	92
1040040027	11122	92
1040040073	11222	93
1040040093	13714	90
1040040102	17214	84
1040040131	15714	107
1040050006	11016	83
1040050028	11124	92

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1040050029	11126	92
1040050030	11128	92
1040050031	11130	92
1040050074	11228	93
1040050075	11230	93
1040050103	17216	84
1040050132	15716	107
1040063007	11018	83
1040063032	11131	92
1040063033	11132	92
1040063034	11134	92
1040063035	11136	92
1040063036	11138	92
1040063076	11236	93
1040063077	11238	93
1040063104	17218	84
1040063133	15718	107
1040075008	11020	83
1040075037	11139	92
1040075038	11140	92
1040075039	11142	92
1040075040	11143	92
1040075041	11144	92
1040075042	11145	91
1040075078	11240	93
1040075079	11242	93
1040075105	17220	84
1040075134	15720	107
1040090009	11022	83
1040090043	11151	92
1040090044	11152	92
1040090045	11153	92
1040090080	11252	93
1040090081	11253	93
1040090106	17222	84
1040090135	15722	107
1040110010	11024	83
1040110046	11155	92
1040110047	11157	92
1040110048	11159	92
1040110082	11257	93
1040110083	11259	93
1040110107	17224	84
1040110136	15724	107
1040125011	11026	83
1040125049	11161	92
1040125050	11163	92
1040125051	11165	92
1040125084	11263	93

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1040125085	11265	93
1040125108	17226	84
1040125137	15726	107
1040160109	17230	84
1040160138	15730	107
1040200110	17234	84
1040200139	15734	107
1040250111	17238	84
1040250140	15738	107
1040315141	15742	107
1040355142	15744	107
1040400143	15746	107
1040450144	15748	107
1040500145	15750	107
1040630146	15754	107
1042160052	-	93
1042160054	-	93
1042200056	-	93
1042200058	-	94
1042250060	-	94
1042250062	-	94
1043160122	311174	93
1043160123	311176	93
1043200124	311182	93
1043200125	311184	94
1043250126	311188	94
1043250127	311190	94
1043315128	311194	94
1043315131	2311192	94
1044160053	11175	93
1044160055	11177	93
1044200057	11183	93
1044200059	11185	94
1044250061	11189	94
1044250063	11191	94
1044315065	11195	94
1050000130	27510	105
1050000131	27512	105
1050000132	27514	105
1050000133	27516	105
1050000134	27518	105
1050000135	27520	105
1050000138	27710	106
1050000139	27712	106
1050000140	27714	106
1050000141	27716	106
1050000142	27718	106
1050000143	27720	106
1050000180	-	109

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1050000181	-	109
1050000182	-	109
1050020015	20198	113
1050020050	15838	103
1050020060	20204	113
1050020062	20208	113
1050020064	20210	113
1050020070	26608	104
1050020076	26638	104
1050020082	26708	104
1050020090	26808	103
1050020097	27010	105
1050020110	27310	105
1050020150	40858	110
1050020153	40868	110
1050020156	40878	111
1050020159	40888	111
1050020162	41108	111
1050020170	41208	112
1050020174	-	108
1050020183	41408	112
1050025016	30115	117
1050025051	15840	103
1050025063	20209	113
1050025071	26610	112
1050025077	26640	104
1050025083	26710	104
1050025091	26810	103
1050025098	27011	105
1050025099	27012	105
1050025111	27311	105
1050025112	27312	105
1050025151	40860	110
1050025154	40870	110
1050025157	40880	111
1050025160	40890	111
1050025163	41110	111
1050025171	41210	112
1050025175	-	108
1050025184	41410	112
1050032001	15012	107
1050032020	15512	106
1050032040	15812	103
1050032052	15842	103
1050032072	26612	104
1050032078	26642	104
1050032084	26712	104
1050032092	26812	103
1050032100	27013	105

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1050032101	27014	105
1050032113	27313	105
1050032114	27314	105
1050032152	40862	110
1050032155	40872	110
1050032158	40882	111
1050032161	40892	111
1050032164	41112	111
1050032172	41212	112
1050032176	-	108
1050032185	41412	112
1050032189	-	109
1050040002	15014	107
1050040021	15514	106
1050040041	15814	103
1050040053	15844	103
1050040073	26614	104
1050040079	26644	104
1050040085	26714	104
1050040102	27015	105
1050040103	27016	105
1050040115	27315	105
1050040116	27316	105
1050040165	41114	111
1050040173	41214	112
1050040177	-	108
1050040186	41414	112
1050050003	15016	107
1050050022	15516	106
1050050042	15816	103
1050050054	15846	103
1050050074	26616	104
1050050080	26646	104
1050050104	27017	105
1050050105	27018	105
1050050117	27317	105
1050050118	27318	105
1050050178	-	108
1050050187	41416	112
1050063004	15018	107
1050063023	15518	106
1050063043	15818	103
1050063055	15848	103
1050063075	26618	104
1050063081	26648	104
1050063106	27019	105
1050063107	27020	105
1050063119	27319	105
1050063120	27320	105

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1050063179	-	108
1050063188	41418	112
1050075005	15020	107
1050075024	15520	106
1050075044	15820	103
1050075056	15850	103
1050075108	27021	105
1050075109	27022	105
1050075121	27321	105
1050075122	27322	105
1050090006	15022	107
1050090025	15522	106
1050110007	15024	107
1050110026	15524	106
1050125008	15026	107
1050125009	15027	107
1050125027	15526	106
1050125028	15527	106
1050160010	15031	107
1050200011	15035	107
1050250012	15039	107
1052160029	-	106
1052200031	-	106
1052250033	-	106
1054160030	15531	106
1054200032	15535	106
1054250034	15539	106
1054315035	15543	106
1060020016	13108	87
1060020030	13506	88
1060020031	13508	88
1060020032	13510	88
1060020033	13511	88
1060020141	25006	98
1060020142	25008	98
1060020154	25506	91
1060020160	925006	98
1060020161	925008	98
1060025017	13110	87
1060025034	13512	88
1060025035	13514	88
1060025036	13516	88
1060025037	13520	88
1060025038	13522	88
1060025143	25010	98
1060025144	25012	98
1060025162	925010	98
1060025163	925012	98
1060032018	13112	87

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1060032039	13528	88
1060032040	13532	88
1060032041	13534	88
1060032042	13538	88
1060032043	13540	88
1060032145	25013	98
1060032146	25014	98
1060032147	25016	98
1060032164	925013	98
1060032165	925014	98
1060032166	925016	98
1060040019	13114	87
1060040044	13542	88
1060040045	13544	88
1060040046	13546	88
1060040148	25018	98
1060040149	25019	98
1060040150	25020	98
1060050020	13116	87
1060050047	13547	88
1060050048	13548	88
1060050049	13550	88
1060050050	13551	88
1060050151	25022	98
1060050152	25030	98
1060050153	25031	98
1060063021	13118	87
1060063051	13552	88
1060063052	13554	88
1060063053	13556	88
1060063054	13558	88
1060063055	13560	88
1060075022	13120	87
1060075056	13561	88
1060075057	13562	88
1060075058	13564	88
1060075059	13566	88
1060075060	13568	88
1060075061	13570	88
1060090023	13122	87
1060090062	13576	88
1060090063	13578	88
1060090064	13580	88
1060090065	13582	88
1060090066	13584	88
1060110024	13124	87
1060110067	13586	88
1060110068	13588	88
1060110069	13590	88

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1060125025	13126	87
1060125070	13592	88
1060125071	13594	88
1060125072	13596	88
1062160012	-	87
1062160073	-	89
1062160075	-	89
1062160077	-	89
1062200014	-	87
1062200079	-	89
1062200081	-	89
1062200083	-	89
1062200085	-	89
1062200087	-	90
1062250016	-	87
1062250089	-	89
1062250091	-	89
1062250093	-	89
1062250095	-	89
1062250097	-	90
1062250099	-	90
1063160019	313130	87
1063160120	313600	89
1063160121	313602	89
1063200020	313134	87
1063200122	313608	89
1063200123	313610	89
1063200124	313612	89
1063200125	313614	89
1063200126	313618	90
1063250021	313138	87
1063250127	313624	89
1063250128	313626	89
1063250129	313628	89
1063250130	313630	89
1063250131	313634	90
1063250132	313640	90
1063315022	313142	87
1063315133	313904	89
1063315134	313906	90
1063315135	313908	90
1063315136	313910	90
1064160013	13131	87
1064160074	13601	89
1064160076	13603	89
1064160078	13607	89
1064200015	13135	87
1064200080	13609	89
1064200082	13611	89

Article number directory aquatherm green

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1064200084	13613	89
1064200086	13615	89
1064200088	13619	90
1064250017	13139	87
1064250090	13625	89
1064250092	13627	89
1064250094	13629	89
1064250096	13631	89
1064250098	13635	90
1064250100	13641	90
1064315018	13143	87
1064315101	13651	89
1064315102	13653	90
1064315103	13655	90
1064315104	13657	90
1070016007	21008	93
1070016026	21010	95
1070020002	21106	98
1070020003	21108	98
1070020008	21110	94
1070020009	21208	94
1070020022	21210	95
1070020023	21306	95
1070020027	21308	96
1070020028	21310	96
1070020051	21258	95
1070020054	21355	96
1070020056	21358	95
1070020060	921008	98
1070020061	921010	98
1070020074	921208	95
1070020075	921210	95
1070020091	23008	97
1070020092	23010	97
1070020097	23208	97
1070020099	23506	97
1070020100	23508	97
1070020110	923008	97
1070020111	923010	97
1070020117	923506	97
1070020118	923508	97
1070025004	21011	98
1070025005	21012	98
1070025010	21111	94
1070025011	21112	94
1070025024	21211	95
1070025025	21212	95
1070025029	21311	96
1070025030	21312	96

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1070025052	21261	95
1070025053	21262	95
1070025062	921011	98
1070025063	921012	98
1070025076	921211	95
1070025077	921212	95
1070025093	23012	97
1070025094	23014	97
1070025101	23510	97
1070025112	923012	97
1070025113	923014	97
1070025119	923510	97
1070032006	21013	98
1070032012	21113	94
1070032013	21114	94
1070032026	21213	95
1070032031	21314	96
1070032032	21316	96
1070032064	921013	98
1070032065	921014	98
1070032066	921114	94
1070032078	921213	95
1070032079	921314	96
1070032080	921316	96
1070032095	23016	97
1070032096	23018	97
1070032102	23512	97
1070032103	23514	97
1070032114	923015	97
1070032115	923016	97
1070032116	923018	97
1070032120	923512	97
1070040014	21115	94
1070040015	21116	94
1070040033	21317	96
1070040034	21318	96
1070040067	921115	94
1070040068	921116	94
1070040081	921317	96
1070040082	921318	96
1070050016	21117	94
1070050017	21118	94
1070050035	21319	96
1070050036	21320	96
1070050069	921117	93
1070050070	921118	94
1070050083	921319	96
1070050084	921320	96
1070063018	21119	94

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1070063019	21120	94
1070063037	21321	96
1070063038	21322	96
1070063071	921119	94
1070063072	921120	94
1070063085	-	96
1070063086	921322	96
1070075020	21122	94
1070075039	21323	96
1070075040	21324	96
1070075073	-	94
1070075087	921323	96
1070090041	21325	96
1070110042	21327	96
1080020002	12508	85
1080020020	12708	86
1080020021	12710	86
1080020041	12108	84
1080020061	12308	84
1080025003	12510	85
1080025042	12110	84
1080025062	12310	84
1080032004	12512	85
1080032022	12712	86
1080032043	12112	84
1080032063	12312	84
1080040005	12514	85
1080040023	12714	86
1080040044	12114	84
1080040064	12314	84
1080050006	12516	85
1080050045	12116	84
1080063007	12518	85
1080063046	12118	84
1080075008	12520	85
1080075047	12120	84
1080090009	12522	85
1080090048	12122	84
1080110010	12524	85
1080110049	12124	84
1080125011	12526	85
1080125050	12126	84
1082160012	-	86
1082160051	-	85
1082200014	-	86
1082200053	-	85
1082250016	-	86
1082250055	-	85
1083160030	312530	86

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1083160070	312130	85
1083200031	312534	86
1083200071	312134	85
1083250032	312538	86
1083250072	312138	85
1083315033	312542	86
1083315073	312142	85
1084160013	12531	86
1084160052	12131	85
1084200015	12535	86
1084200054	12135	85
1084250017	12539	86
1084250056	12139	85
1084315018	12543	86
1084315057	12143	85
1090020002	16108	90
1090020031	20197	112
1090020040	40808	110
1090020046	40908	111
1090020052	41488	108
1090020070	920108	112
1090020071	920110	112
1090020074	920158	114
1090025003	16110	90
1090025041	40810	110
1090025047	40910	111
1090025053	41490	108
1090025072	920112	112
1090025073	920113	112
1090032004	16112	90
1090032032	30602	116
1090032033	30604	116
1090032034	30804	116
1090032042	40812	110
1090032048	40912	111
1090032054	41492	108
1090040043	40814	110
1090040049	40914	111
1090040055	41494	108
1090050056	41496	108
1090063057	41498	108
1090075010	16175	102
1090075051	41400	108
1090090011	16181	102
1090090058	41602	108
1090110012	16188	102
1090110059	41604	108
1090125013	16196	102
1090125014	16198	102

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1090160015	16212	102
1090160016	16216	102
1090160060	41607	108
1090200017	16231	102
1090200018	16233	102
1090250019	16251	102
1090250020	16253	102
1090315021	16260	102
1090400022	16300	102
1212020006	70758	81
1212025008	70760	81
1212032010	-	81
1212040012	-	81
1212050014	-	81
1212063016	-	81
1212075018	-	81
1212090020	-	81
1212110022	-	81
1212125024	-	81
1212160026	-	81
1212200028	-	81
1212250030	-	81
1213032010	370762	82
1213040012	370764	82
1213050014	370766	82
1213063016	370768	82
1213075018	370770	82
1213090020	370772	82
1213110022	370774	82
1213125024	370776	82
1213160026	370780	82
1213200028	370784	82
7020000015	79080	114
7020016005	60604	118
7020016006	60606	118
7020016007	60608	118
7020016008	60610	118
7040040014	60640	118
7050000001	60110	115
7050000002	60115	115
7050000003	60150	116
7050000004	60155	116
7050000016	79090	114
7050000017	-	114
7050000018	-	114
7050000020	60010	115
7090020011	60620	118
7090025012	60625	118
7090032013	60632	118

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9600020114	20114	113
9600027522	27522	105
9600027524	27524	105
9600027722	27722	106
9600027724	27724	106
9600040900	40900	110
9600040902	-	110
9600040903	40902	108
9600060210	-	116
9600060211	60210	116
9600060516	60516	117
9600060520	60520	117
9600060525	60525	117
9600060532	60532	117
9600060540	60540	117
9600060550	60550	117
9600060563	60563	117
9600060575	60575	117
9600060590	60590	117
9600060594	60594	117
9600060595	60595	117
9600060597	60597	117
9600060650	60650	117
9600060654	60654	117
9600060658	60658	117
9600060768	60768	118
9600060770	60770	118
9600060774	60774	118
9600060778	60778	118
9700010871	10871	117
9700041489	41489	109
9700041491	41491	109
9700041493	41493	109
9700041495	41495	109
9700041497	41497	109
9700041499	41499	109
9700041589	41589	109
9700041591	41591	109
9700041593	41593	109
9700041595	41595	109
9700041597	41597	109
9700041599	41599	109
9700041603	41603	109
9700041605	41605	109
9700041608	41608	109
9700041703	41703	109
9700041705	41705	109
9700041708	41708	109
9700050230	50230	117

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9700050231	50231	117
9700050232	50232	117
9700050233	50233	117
9700098900	98900	109
9700098901	98901	109
9700098902	98902	109
9700098903	98903	109
9800050700	50700	115
9800050708	50708	115
9800050710	50710	115

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1313032010	1370711	139
1313032110	1370712	139
1313040012	1370713	139
1313040112	1370714	139
1313050014	1370715	139
1313050114	1370716	139
1313063016	1370717	139
1313063116	1370718	139
1313075018	1370719	139
1313075118	1370720	139
1313090020	1370721	139
1313090120	1370722	139
1313110022	1370723	139
1313110122	1370724	139
1313125024	1370725	139
1313125124	1370726	139
1313160026	1370729	139
1313160126	1370730	139
1340032114	2411012	143
1340040103	1211222	144
1340040115	2411014	143
1340050104	1211228	144
1340050105	1211230	144
1340050116	2411016	143
1340063106	1211236	144
1340063107	1211238	144
1340063117	2411018	143
1340075108	1211240	144
1340075109	1211242	144
1340075118	2411020	143
1340090110	1211252	144
1340090111	1211253	144
1340090119	2411022	143
1340110112	1211257	144
1340110113	1211259	144
1340110120	2411024	144
1340125121	2411026	144
1340160122	2411030	142
1340200123	2411034	142
1340250124	2411038	142
1340315125	2411042	142
1347355126	2411044	142
1363032001	1313112	140
1363040002	1313114	140
1363050003	1313116	140
1363063004	1313118	140
1363075005	1313120	140
1363090006	1313122	140
1363110007	1313124	140

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1363125008	1313126	140
1363160009	1313130	140
1383032001	1312512	139
1383032020	1312112	140
1383032040	1312212	140
1383040002	1312514	139
1383040021	1312114	140
1383040041	1312214	140
1383050003	1312516	139
1383050022	1312116	140
1383050042	1312216	140
1383063004	1312518	139
1383063023	1312118	140
1383063043	1312218	140
1383075005	1312520	139
1383075024	1312120	140
1383075044	1312220	140
1383090006	1312522	139
1383090025	1312122	140
1383110007	1312524	139
1383110026	1312124	140
1383125008	1312526	139
1383125027	1312126	140
1383160009	1312530	139
1383160028	1312130	140
1390032022	2211011	142
1390032046	2211211	143
1390040024	2211013	142
1390040047	2211213	143
1390050026	2211015	142
1390050048	2211215	143
1390063028	2211017	142
1390063049	2211217	143
1390075030	2211019	142
1390075050	2211219	143
1390090032	2211021	142
1390090051	2211221	143
1390110034	2211023	142
1390110052	2211223	143
1390125020	1211263	140
1390125021	1211265	140
1390125036	2211025	142
1390125053	2211225	143
1390160038	2211029	142
1390160054	2211229	143
1390200040	2211033	142
1390200055	2211233	143
1390250042	2211037	142
1390250056	2211237	143

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1390315044	2211041	142
1390355045	2211043	142
2314032010	2071112	122
2314032110	2270112	123
2314040012	2270113	122
2314040112	2270114	123
2314050014	2270115	122
2314050114	2270116	123
2314063016	2270117	122
2314063116	2270118	123
2314075018	2270119	122
2314075118	2270120	123
2314090020	2270121	122
2314090120	2270122	123
2314110022	2270123	122
2314110122	2270124	123
2314125024	2270125	122
2314125124	2270126	123
2314160026	2270129	122
2314160126	2270130	123
2314200028	2270133	122
2314200128	2270134	123
2314250030	2270137	122
2314250130	2270138	123
2314315032	2270141	122
2314315132	2270142	123
2314355034	2270143	122
2314355134	2270144	123
2317125024	2770125	122
2317125124	2770126	123
2317160026	2770129	122
2317160126	2770130	123
2317200028	2770133	122
2317200128	2770134	123
2317250030	2770137	122
2317250130	2770138	123
2317315032	2770141	122
2317315132	2770142	123
2317355034	2770143	122
2317355134	2770144	123
2340040030	2411222	145
2340050031	2411228	145
2340050032	2411230	145
2340063033	2411236	145
2340063034	2411238	145
2340075035	2411240	145
2340075036	2411242	145
2340090037	2411252	145
2340090038	2411253	145

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2340110039	2411257	145
2340110040	2411259	145
2340125041	2411263	145
2340125042	2411265	145
2340160001	1311274	144
2340160003	1311276	144
2340160020	2211275	144
2340160021	2211277	144
2340200005	-	144
2340200022	2211283	144
2340200023	2211285	144
2340250024	2211289	144
2340250025	2211291	144
2340315026	2211297	144
2340315027	2211299	144
2344160050	2411275	145
2344160051	2411277	145
2344200052	2411283	145
2344200053	2411285	145
2344250054	2411289	145
2344250055	2411291	145
2344315056	2411297	145
2344315057	2411299	145
2344355058	2411305	145
2344355059	2411307	145
2347160060	2711274	145
2347160061	2711275	146
2347160062	2711276	145
2347160063	2711277	146
2347200064	2711282	145
2347200065	2711283	146
2347200066	2711284	145
2347200067	2711285	146
2347250068	2711288	145
2347250069	2711289	146
2347250070	2711290	145
2347250071	2711291	146
2347315072	2711296	145
2347315073	2711297	146
2347315074	2711298	145
2347315075	2711299	146
2347355077	2711305	146
2347355079	2711307	146
2360032001	2213112	127
2360032010	2218112	145
2360032010	-	142
2360032020	2218112	128
2360040002	2213114	127
2360040010	-	142

Article number directory aquatherm energy

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2360040021	2218114	128
2360040060	2213202	129
2360040138	2218202	134
2360050003	2213116	127
2360050010	-	142
2360050022	2218116	128
2360050061	2213206	129
2360050062	2213208	129
2360050139	2218206	134
2360050140	2218208	134
2360063004	2213118	127
2360063010	-	142
2360063023	2218118	128
2360063063	2213212	129
2360063064	2213214	129
2360063065	2213216	129
2360063141	2218212	134
2360063142	2218214	134
2360063143	2218216	134
2360075005	2213120	127
2360075010	-	142
2360075024	2218120	128
2360075066	2213220	129
2360075067	2213222	129
2360075068	2213224	129
2360075069	2213226	129
2360075144	2218220	134
2360075145	2218222	134
2360075146	2218224	134
2360075147	2218226	134
2360090006	2213122	127
2360090010	-	142
2360090025	2218122	128
2360090070	2213230	129
2360090071	2213232	129
2360090072	2213234	129
2360090073	2213236	129
2360090074	2213238	129
2360090148	2218230	134
2360090149	2218232	134
2360090150	2218234	134
2360090151	2218236	134
2360090152	2218238	134
2360110007	2213124	127
2360110010	-	142
2360110026	2218124	128
2360110075	2213242	129
2360110076	2213244	129
2360110077	2213246	129

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2360110078	2213248	129
2360110079	2213250	129
2360110080	2213252	129
2360110153	2218242	134
2360110154	2218244	134
2360110155	2218246	134
2360110156	2218248	134
2360110157	2218250	134
2360110158	2218252	134
2360125008	2213126	127
2360125010	-	142
2360125027	2218126	128
2360125081	2213256	129
2360125082	2213258	129
2360125083	2213260	129
2360125084	2213262	129
2360125085	2213264	129
2360125086	2213266	129
2360125087	2213268	129
2360125159	2218256	134
2360125160	2218258	134
2360125161	2218260	134
2360125162	2218262	134
2360125163	2218264	134
2360125164	2218266	134
2360125165	2218268	134
2360125339	2713264	130
2360125341	2713268	132
2360125403	2718262	137
2360125404	2718264	137
2360125405	2718266	137
2360125406	2718268	137
2360160010	-	142
2360160092	2213299	129
2360200010	-	142
2360250010	-	142
2364160009	2213131	127
2364160028	2218131	128
2364160088	2213291	129
2364160089	2213293	129
2364160090	2213295	129
2364160091	2213297	129
2364160093	2213301	129
2364160094	2213303	129
2364160095	2213305	129
2364160166	2218291	134
2364160167	2218293	134
2364160168	2218295	134
2364160169	2218297	134

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2364160170	2218299	134
2364160171	2218301	134
2364160172	2218303	134
2364160173	2218305	134
2364200010	2213135	127
2364200029	2218135	128
2364200096	2213333	130
2364200097	2213335	130
2364200098	2213337	130
2364200099	2213339	130
2364200100	2213341	130
2364200101	2213343	130
2364200102	2213345	130
2364200103	2213347	130
2364200104	2213351	130
2364200174	2218333	135
2364200175	2218335	135
2364200176	2218337	135
2364200177	2218339	135
2364200178	2218341	135
2364200179	2218343	135
2364200180	2218345	135
2364200181	2218347	135
2364200182	2218351	135
2364250011	2213139	127
2364250030	2218139	128
2364250105	2213383	130
2364250106	2213385	130
2364250107	2213387	130
2364250108	2213389	130
2364250109	2213391	130
2364250110	2213393	130
2364250111	2213395	130
2364250112	2213397	130
2364250113	2213401	130
2364250114	2213403	130
2364250183	2218383	135
2364250184	2218385	135
2364250185	2218387	135
2364250186	2218389	135
2364250187	2218391	135
2364250188	2218393	135
2364250189	2218395	135
2364250190	2218397	135
2364250191	2218401	135
2364250192	2218403	135
2364315012	2213143	127
2364315031	2218143	128
2364315115	2213407	130

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2364315116	2213409	130
2364315117	2213411	130
2364315118	2213413	130
2364315119	2213415	130
2364315120	2213417	130
2364315121	2213419	130
2364315122	2213421	130
2364315123	2213425	130
2364315124	2213429	130
2364315125	2213433	130
2364315193	2218407	135
2364315194	2218409	135
2364315195	2218411	135
2364315196	2218413	135
2364315197	2218415	135
2364315198	2218417	135
2364315199	2218419	135
2364315200	2218421	135
2364315201	2218425	135
2364315202	2218429	135
2364315203	2218433	135
2364355013	2213145	127
2364355032	2218145	128
2364355126	2213437	130
2364355127	2213439	130
2364355128	2213441	130
2364355129	2213443	130
2364355130	2213445	130
2364355131	2213447	130
2364355132	2213449	130
2364355133	2213451	130
2364355134	2213455	130
2364355135	2213459	130
2364355136	2213463	130
2364355137	2213467	130
2364355204	2218437	135
2364355205	2218439	135
2364355206	2218441	135
2364355207	2218443	135
2364355208	2218445	135
2364355209	2218447	135
2364355210	2218449	135
2364355211	2218451	135
2364355212	2218455	135
2364355213	2218459	135
2364355214	2218463	135
2364355215	2218467	135
2367125040	2713126	127
2367125050	2718126	128

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2367125335	2713256	132
2367125336	2713258	132
2367125337	2713260	132
2367125338	2713262	132
2367125340	2713266	132
2367125400	2718256	137
2367125401	2718258	137
2367125402	2718260	137
2367160041	2713130	127
2367160051	2718130	128
2367160342	2713290	132
2367160343	2713292	132
2367160344	2713294	132
2367160345	2713296	132
2367160346	2713298	132
2367160347	2713300	132
2367160348	2713302	132
2367160349	2713304	132
2367160407	2718290	137
2367160408	2718292	137
2367160409	2718294	137
2367160410	2718296	137
2367160411	2718298	137
2367160412	2718300	137
2367160413	2718302	137
2367160414	2718304	137
2367200042	2713134	127
2367200052	2718134	128
2367200350	2713332	133
2367200351	2713334	133
2367200352	2713336	133
2367200353	2713338	133
2367200354	2713340	133
2367200355	2713342	133
2367200356	2713344	133
2367200357	2713346	133
2367200358	2713350	133
2367200415	2718332	138
2367200416	2718334	138
2367200417	2718336	138
2367200418	2718338	138
2367200419	2718340	138
2367200420	2718342	138
2367200421	2718344	138
2367200422	2718346	138
2367200423	2718350	138
2367250043	2713138	127
2367250053	2718138	128
2367250359	2713382	133

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2367250360	2713384	133
2367250361	2713386	133
2367250362	2713388	133
2367250363	2713390	133
2367250364	2713392	133
2367250365	2713394	133
2367250366	2713396	133
2367250367	2713400	133
2367250368	2713402	133
2367250424	2718382	138
2367250425	2718384	138
2367250426	2718386	138
2367250427	2718388	138
2367250428	2718390	138
2367250429	2718392	138
2367250430	2718394	138
2367250431	2718396	138
2367250432	2718400	138
2367250433	2718402	138
2367315044	2713142	127
2367315054	2718142	128
2367315369	2713406	133
2367315370	2713408	133
2367315371	2713410	133
2367315372	2713412	133
2367315373	2713414	133
2367315374	2713416	133
2367315375	2713418	133
2367315376	2713420	133
2367315377	2713424	133
2367315378	2713428	133
2367315379	2713432	133
2367315434	2718406	138
2367315435	2718408	138
2367315436	2718410	138
2367315437	2718412	138
2367315438	2718414	138
2367315439	2718416	138
2367315440	2718418	138
2367315441	2718420	138
2367315442	2718424	138
2367315443	2718428	138
2367315444	2718432	138
2367355045	2713144	138
2367355055	2718144	128
2367355380	2713436	133
2367355381	2713438	133
2367355382	2713440	133
2367355383	2713442	133

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2367355384	2713444	133
2367355385	2713446	133
2367355386	2713448	133
2367355387	2713450	133
2367355388	2713454	133
2367355389	2713458	133
2367355390	2713462	133
2367355391	2713466	133
2367355445	2718436	136
2367355446	2718438	138
2367355447	2718440	138
2367355448	2718442	138
2367355449	2718444	138
2367355450	2718446	138
2367355451	2718448	138
2367355452	2718450	138
2367355453	2718454	138
2367355454	2718458	138
2367355455	2718462	138
2367355456	2718466	138
2370032001	-	141
2370040001	-	141
2370050001	-	141
2370063001	-	141
2370075001	-	141
2370090001	-	141
2370110001	-	141
2370125001	-	141
2370160001	-	141
2370200001	-	141
2370250001	-	141
2370315001	-	141
2380032001	-	141
2380032002	-	141
2380032080	2212112	126
2380040001	-	141
2380040002	-	141
2380040082	2212114	126
2380050001	-	141
2380050002	-	141
2380050084	2212116	126
2380063001	-	141
2380063002	-	141
2380063086	2212118	126
2380075001	-	141
2380075002	-	141
2380075088	2212120	126
2380090001	-	141
2380090002	-	141

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2380090090	2212122	126
2380110001	-	141
2380110002	-	141
2380110091	2212124	126
2380125001	-	141
2380125002	-	141
2380125092	2212126	126
2380160001	-	141
2380160002	-	141
2380200001	-	141
2380200002	-	141
2380250001	-	141
2380250002	-	141
2384032060	2212512	124
2384032081	2212212	125
2384040083	2212214	125
2384050062	2212516	124
2384050085	2212216	125
2384063063	2212518	124
2384063087	2212218	125
2384075064	2212520	124
2384075089	2212220	125
2384090065	2212522	124
2384110061	2212514	124
2384110066	2212524	124
2384125067	2212526	124
2384160069	2212531	124
2384160094	2212131	126
2384200071	2212535	124
2384200096	2212135	126
2384250073	2212539	124
2384250098	2212139	126
2384315075	2212543	124
2384315100	2212143	126
2384355077	2212545	124
2384355102	2212145	126
2387125068	2712526	125
2387125093	2712126	126
2387160070	2712530	125
2387160095	2712130	126
2387200072	2712534	125
2387200097	2712134	126
2387250074	2712538	125
2387250099	2712138	126
2387315076	2712542	125
2387315101	2712142	126
2387355078	2712544	125
2387355103	2712144	126
2390032001	1214112	146

Article number directory aquatherm energy

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2390050002	1214114	146
2390075003	1214118	146
2390090004	1214122	146
2390110005	1214124	146
2390125006	1214126	146
2390160007	1214130	146
2390200008	1214134	146
2390250009	1214138	146
2390315010	1214142	146
2414032010	2470711	122
2414032110	2470712	123
2414040012	2470113	122
2414040112	2470114	123
2414050014	2470115	122
2414050114	2470116	123
2414063016	2470117	122
2414063116	2470118	123
2414075018	2470119	122
2414075118	2470120	123
2414090020	2470121	122
2414090120	2470122	123
2414110022	2470123	122
2414110122	2470124	123
2414125024	2470125	122
2414125124	2470126	123
2414160026	2470129	122
2414160126	2470130	123
2414200028	2470133	122
2414200128	2470134	123
2414250030	2470137	122
2414250130	2470138	123
2460032001	2413112	127
2460032020	2418112	128
2460040002	2413114	127
2460040021	2418114	128
2460040220	2413202	131
2460040280	2418202	136
2460050003	2413116	127
2460050022	2418116	128
2460050221	2413206	131
2460050222	2413208	131
2460050281	2418206	136
2460050282	2418208	136
2460063004	2413118	127
2460063023	2413118	128
2460063223	2413212	131
2460063224	2413214	131
2460063225	2413216	131
2460063283	2418212	136

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2460063284	2418214	136
2460063285	2418216	136
2460075005	2413120	127
2460075024	2418120	128
2460075226	2413220	131
2460075227	2413222	131
2460075228	2413224	131
2460075229	2413226	131
2460075286	2418220	136
2460075287	2418222	136
2460075288	2418224	136
2460075289	2418226	136
2460090006	2413122	127
2460090025	2418122	128
2460090230	2413230	131
2460090231	2413232	131
2460090232	2413234	131
2460090233	2413236	131
2460090234	2413238	131
2460090290	2418230	136
2460090291	2418232	136
2460090292	2418234	136
2460090293	2418236	136
2460090294	2418238	136
2460110007	2413124	127
2460110026	2418124	128
2460110235	2413242	131
2460110236	2413244	131
2460110237	2413246	131
2460110238	2413248	131
2460110239	2413250	131
2460110240	2413252	131
2460110295	2418242	136
2460110296	2418244	136
2460110297	2418246	136
2460110298	2418248	136
2460110299	2418250	136
2460110300	2418252	136
2460125008	2413126	127
2460125027	2418126	128
2460125241	2413256	131
2460125242	2413258	131
2460125243	2413260	131
2460125244	2413262	131
2460125245	2413264	131
2460125246	2413266	131
2460125247	2413268	131
2460125301	2418256	136
2460125302	2418258	136

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2460125303	2418260	136
2460125304	2418262	136
2460125305	2418264	136
2460125306	2418266	136
2460125307	2418268	136
2464160009	2413131	127
2464160028	2418131	128
2464160248	2413291	131
2464160249	2413293	131
2464160250	2413295	131
2464160251	2413297	131
2464160252	2413299	131
2464160253	2413301	131
2464160254	2413303	131
2464160255	2413305	131
2464160308	2418291	136
2464160309	2418293	136
2464160310	2418295	136
2464160311	2418297	136
2464160312	2418299	136
2464160313	2418301	136
2464160314	2418303	136
2464160315	2418305	136
2464200010	2413135	127
2464200029	2418135	128
2464200256	2413333	132
2464200257	2413335	132
2464200258	2413337	132
2464200259	2413339	132
2464200260	2413341	132
2464200261	2413343	132
2464200262	2413345	132
2464200263	2413347	132
2464200264	2413351	132
2464200316	2418333	137
2464200317	2418335	137
2464200318	2418337	137
2464200319	2418339	137
2464200320	2418341	137
2464200321	2418343	137
2464200322	2418345	137
2464200323	2418347	137
2464200324	2418351	137
2464250011	2413139	127
2464250030	2418139	128
2464250265	2413383	132
2464250266	2413385	132
2464250267	2413387	132
2464250268	2413389	132

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
2464250269	2413391	132
2464250270	2413393	132
2464250271	2413395	132
2464250272	2413397	132
2464250273	2413401	132
2464250274	2413403	132
2464250325	2418383	137
2464250326	2418385	137
2464250327	2418387	137
2464250328	2418389	137
2464250329	2418391	137
2464250330	2418393	137
2464250331	2418395	137
2464250332	2418397	137
2464250333	2418401	137
2464250334	2418403	137
2480032001	2412512	124
2480032020	2412112	126
2480032021	2412212	125
2480040002	2412514	124
2480040022	2412114	126
2480040023	2412214	125
2480050003	2412516	124
2480050024	2412116	126
2480050025	2412216	125
2480063004	2412518	124
2480063026	2412118	126
2480063027	2412218	125
2480075005	2412520	124
2480075028	2412120	126
2480075029	2412220	125
2480090006	2412522	122
2480090030	2412122	126
2480110007	2412524	122
2480110031	2412124	126
2480125008	2412526	124
2480125032	2412126	126
2484160009	2412531	124
2484160033	2412131	126
2484200010	2412535	124
2484200034	2412135	126
2484250011	2412539	124
2484250035	2412139	126
9700000004	-	147
9700050191	50191	147
9701214212	1214212	147
9701214214	1214214	147
9701214218	1214218	147
9701214220	1214220	147

Article number directory aquatherm energy

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9701214222	1214222	147
9701214224	1214224	147
9701214226	1214226	147
9701214230	1214230	147
9701214234	1214234	147
9701214238	1214238	147
9701214242	1214242	147
9701214244	1214244	147
9702411000	2411000	146
9702411001	2411001	146
9702411002	2411002	147

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
3012025008	4170710	150
3012032010	4170712	150
3012040012	4170714	150
3012050014	4170716	150
3012063016	4170718	150
3012075018	4170720	150
3012090020	4170722	150
3012110022	4170724	150
3012125024	4170726	150
3020025008	4114110	150
3020032010	4114112	154
3020040012	4114114	154
3020050014	4114116	154
3020063016	4114118	154
3020075018	4114120	154
3020090020	4114122	154
3020110022	4114124	154
3020125024	4114126	154
3030040021	4128214	160
3030050022	4128216	160
3030063001	4115168	157
3030063022	-	160
3030075002	4115174	157
3030075003	4115175	157
3030075004	-	160
3030075023	4128260	160
3030090004	4115180	157
3030090005	4115181	157
3030090024	4128262	160
3030110006	4115186	157
3030110007	4115188	157
3030110008	4115189	157
3030110025	4128264	160
3030125009	4115194	157
3030125010	4115196	157
3030125011	4115197	157
3030125012	4115198	157
3030125026	4128266	160
3040025020	4111010	150
3040032000	4113712	153
3040032021	4111012	150
3040032030	4111116	150
3040040001	4113714	153
3040040022	4111014	150
3040040031	4111122	150
3040050010	4113750	153
3040050023	4111016	150
3040050032	4111128	150
3040050033	4111130	150

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
3040063005	4111238	151
3040063011	4113756	153
3040063012	4113758	153
3040063024	4111018	150
3040063034	4111138	150
3040075006	4111242	151
3040075013	4113764	153
3040075014	4113766	153
3040075015	4113768	153
3040075025	4111020	150
3040075035	4111140	150
3040075036	4111142	150
3040090007	4111253	151
3040090016	4113776	153
3040090026	4111022	150
3040090037	4111152	150
3040090038	4111153	150
3040110027	4111024	150
3040110039	4111155	150
3040110040	4111159	150
3040125028	4111026	150
3040125041	4111163	150
3040125042	4111165	150
3050000010	4114185	155
3050000011	4114186	155
3050000013	4114187	155
3050000015	4114206	156
3050000016	4114207	156
3050000017	4114208	156
3050000020	4114212	156
3050000021	4114213	156
3050000022	4114214	156
3050000023	4114220	156
3050032001	4115512	157
3050040002	4115514	157
3050050003	4115516	157
3050063004	4115518	157
3050075005	4115520	157
3050090006	4115522	157
3050110007	4115524	157
3050125008	4115527	157
3060025012	4113110	152
3060025030	4125010	159
3060032013	4113112	152
3060032031	4125013	159
3060032032	4125014	159
3060032033	4125016	159
3060040010	4113546	153
3060040014	4113114	152

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
3060040034	4125018	159
3060040035	4125019	159
3060040036	4125020	159
3060050004	4113116	152
3060050011	4113550	153
3060050012	4113551	153
3060050037	4125022	159
3060050038	4125024	159
3060050040	4125030	159
3060050041	4125031	159
3060063005	4113118	152
3060063013	4113556	153
3060063014	4113558	153
3060063015	4113560	153
3060075006	4113120	152
3060075016	4113566	153
3060075017	4113568	153
3060075018	4113570	153
3060090007	4113122	152
3060090019	4113578	153
3060090020	4113580	153
3060090021	4113582	153
3060090022	4113584	153
3060110008	4113124	152
3060110023	4113586	153
3060110024	4113588	153
3060110025	4113590	153
3060125009	4113126	152
3060125026	4113592	153
3060125027	4113594	153
3060125028	4113596	153
3070025020	4121011	158
3070025021	4121012	158
3070032001	4123015	159
3070032003	4123016	159
3070032004	4123018	159
3070032022	4121013	158
3070032023	4121014	158
3070032026	4121113	158
3070032027	4121114	158
3070032035	4121153	158
3070032037	4121313	158
3070032038	4121314	158
3070032039	4121316	158
3070040004	4123020	159
3070040005	4123022	159
3070040010	4127054	159
3070040024	4121016	158
3070040025	4121017	158

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
3070040028	4121115	158
3070040029	4121116	158
3070040036	4121154	158
3070040040	4121317	158
3070040041	4121318	158
3070050011	4127056	159
3070050030	4121117	158
3070050031	4121118	158
3070050042	4121319	158
3070050043	4121320	158
3070063012	4127058	159
3070063032	4121119	158
3070063033	4121120	158
3070063044	4121321	158
3070063045	4121322	158
3070075013	4127060	159
3070075034	4121122	158
3070075046	4121323	158
3070075047	4121324	158
3070090014	4127062	159
3070090048	4121325	158
3070110015	4127064	159
3070110049	4121327	158
3070125016	4127066	159
3080025001	4112110	151
3080025020	4112510	152
3080032002	4112112	151
3080032010	4112312	151
3080032021	4112512	152
3080032029	4112712	152
3080040003	4112114	151
3080040011	4112314	151
3080040022	4112514	152
3080040030	4112714	152
3080050004	4112116	151
3080050023	4112516	152
3080063005	4112118	151
3080063024	4112518	152
3080075006	4112120	151
3080075025	4112520	152
3080090007	4112122	151
3080090026	4112522	152
3080110008	4112124	151
3080110027	4112524	152
3080125009	4112126	151
3080125028	4112526	152
3090000001	4114180	154
3090000002	4114181	154
3090000003	4114182	154

Article number directory aquatherm red

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
3090000004	4114183	154
3090000005	4114190	154
3090000006	4114191	155
3090000007	4114192	155
3090000008	4114193	155
3090000009	4114200	155
3090000010	4114201	155
3090000011	4114202	155
3090000012	4160600	160
7000050307	50307	156
7000050311	50311	156
9604114200	4115712	157
9604114201	4115714	157
9604114202	4115716	157
9604114206	4115718	157
9604114207	4115720	157
9604114208	4115722	157
9604114212	4115724	157
9604114213	4115726	157
9604114230	-	156
9604114231	4114230	152
9604114232	-	156
9604114233	4114232	152
9604114234	-	156
9604114235	4114234	152
9604114236	-	156
9604114237	4114236	152
9704114178	4114178	155
9704114179	4114179	155
9800050290	50290	160
9800050291	50291	161
9800050307	-	160
9800050311	-	160

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
1090000035	60600	173
3090000012	4160600	173
7000050307	50307	169
7000050311	50311	169
9700099739	99739	169
9800000001	50190	170
9800000002	-	175
9800050102	50102	167
9800050103	50103	167
9800050104	50104	167
9800050105	50105	167
9800050106	50106	167
9800050107	50107	168
9800050108	50108	167
9800050109	50109	168
9800050145	50145	164
9800050148	50148	164
9800050151	50151	165
9800050161	50161	164
9800050165	50165	164
9800050166	50166	164
9800050169	50169	164
9800050175	50175	164
9800050188	50188	174
9800050190	-	174
9800050193	50193	174
9800050195	50195	174
9800050206	50206	165
9800050208	50208	165
9800050210	50210	165
9800050212	50212	165
9800050214	50214	165
9800050216	50216	165
9800050218	50218	165
9800050220	50220	165
9800050222	50222	165
9800050224	50224	165
9800050226	50226	165
9800050285	50285	174
9800050290	50290	175
9800050291	50291	175
9800050307	-	173
9800050311	-	173
9800050330	50330	164
9800050336	50336	164
9800050337	50337	164
9800050341	50341	164
9800050350	50350	165
9800050351	50351	165

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9800050352	50352	165
9800050353	50353	165
9800050355	50355	165
9800050356	50356	165
9800050357	50357	165
9800050421	50421	170
9800050422	50422	170
9800050424	50424	170
9800050426	50426	170
9800050428	50428	170
9800050440	50440	169
9800050441	50441	169
9800050477	50477	168
9800050478	50478	169
9800050479	50479	168
9800050480	50480	168
9800050481	50481	168
9800050482	50482	168
9800050483	50483	168
9800050484	50484	168
9800050485	50485	168
9800050486	50486	168
9800050487	50487	168
9800050488	50488	168
9800050489	50489	169
9800050490	50490	169
9800050491	50491	169
9800050492	50492	169
9800050493	50493	169
9800050494	50494	169
9800050495	50495	169
9800050496	50496	169
9800050497	50497	169
9800050498	50498	169
9800050499	50499	168
9800050500	50500	168
9800050501	50501	168
9800050509	50509	171
9800050510	50510	174
9800050530	50530	174
9800050558	50558	169
9800050560	50560	169
9800050562	50562	169
9800050564	50564	169
9800050566	50566	169
9800050568	50568	169
9800050570	50570	169
9800050572	50572	169
9800050574	50574	169

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9800050576	50576	169
9800050580	50580	169
9800050592	50592	169
9800050614	50614	166
9800050616	50616	166
9800050619	50619	166
9800050620	50620	166
9800050623	50623	166
9800050624	50624	166
9800050625	50625	166
9800050627	50627	166
9800050628	50628	166
9800050629	50629	166
9800050631	50631	166
9800050632	50632	166
9800050634	50634	166
9800050635	50635	166
9800050636	50636	166
9800050638	50638	166
9800050640	50640	166
9800050642	50642	166
9800050644	50644	166
9800050648	50648	166
9800050650	50650	166
9800050652	50652	166
9800050654	50654	166
9800050656	50656	166
9800050657	50657	166
9800050658	50658	166
9800050660	50660	166
9800050662	50662	166
9800050664	50664	166
9800050666	50666	166
9800050667	50667	166
9800050668	50668	166
9800050669	50669	166
9800050670	50670	166
9800050671	50671	166
9800050672	50672	166
9800050674	50674	166
9800050676	50676	166
9800050678	50678	166
9800050680	50680	166
9800050682	50682	166
9800050684	50684	166
9800050686	50686	166
9800050688	50688	166
9800050690	50690	166
9800050692	50692	166

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9800050694	50694	167
9800050696	50696	167
9800050698	50698	167
9800050699	50699	167
9800050712	50712	167
9800050714	50714	167
9800050716	50716	167
9800050718	50718	167
9800050720	50720	167
9800050722	50722	167
9800050726	50726	167
9800050728	50728	167
9800050730	50730	167
9800050732	50732	167
9800050734	50734	167
9800050736	50736	167
9800050738	50738	167
9800050740	50740	167
9800050742	50742	167
9800050744	50744	167
9800050746	50746	167
9800050760	50760	172
9800050761	50761	172
9800050762	50762	172
9800050763	50763	172
9800050764	50764	172
9800050765	50765	172
9800050766	50766	172
9800050767	50767	172
9800050768	50768	172
9800050769	50769	172
9800050770	50770	172
9800050771	50771	172
9800050773	50773	172
9800050890	50890	172
9800050891	50891	172
9800050892	50892	172
9800050893	50893	172
9800050894	50894	172
9800050921	50921	170
9800050922	50922	170
9800050924	50924	170
9800050926	50926	170
9800050928	50928	170
9800050940	50940	170
9800050941	50941	170
9800050942	50942	170
9800050944	50944	170
9800050946	50946	170

Article number directory aquatherm tools

Article no.	Art. no. (old)	Page
9800050948	50948	170
9800050969	50969	171
9800050971	50971	171
9800050973	50973	171
9800050974	50974	171
9800050975	50975	171
9800050976	50976	171
9800050977	50977	170
9800050978	50978	170
9800050979	50979	170
9800050987	50987	171
9800050988	50988	171
9800050989	50989	171
9800050990	50990	171
9800050991	50991	171
9800099909	99909	171

Made
in
Germany

Management
System
ISO 9001:2015
ISO 14001:2015
ISO 50001:2018

www.tuv.com
ID 0091005348

aquatherm GmbH

Biggen 5 | D-57439 Attendorn | Tel.: +49 2722 950 0
info@aquatherm.de | www.aquatherm.de

Edition: 10.2025